

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

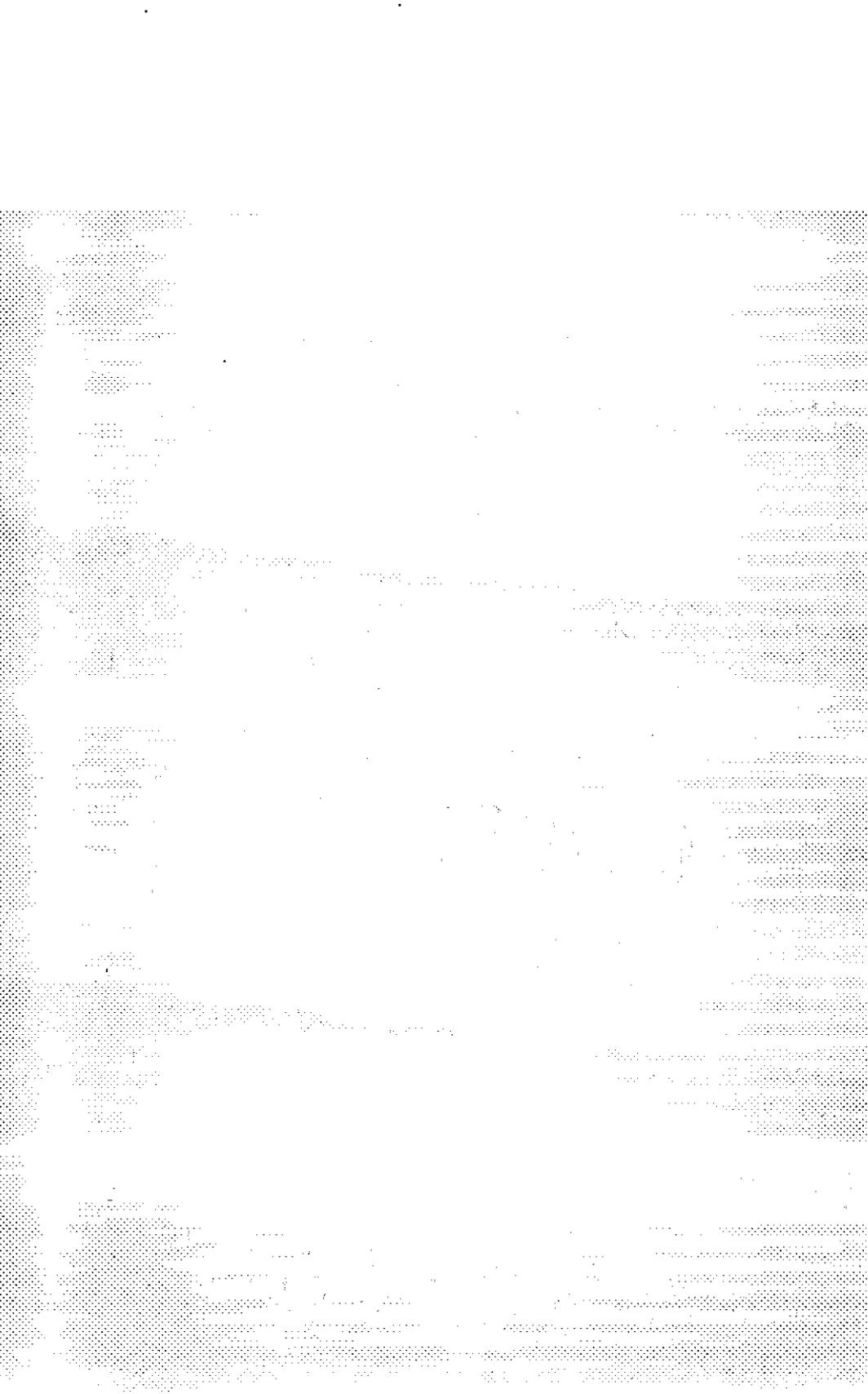
Officers and Cadets



UNITED STATES
MILITARY ACADEMY

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING

JUNE 30, 1936



OFFICIAL REGISTER
OF THE
OFFICERS AND CADETS



United States Military Academy

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING

JUNE 30, 1936



WEST POINT, N. Y.
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1936-7000

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been judged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes). In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburg. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An Act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendence of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory, one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Act of Congress, approved June 7, 1935, the Corps of Cadets, as now constituted, consists of three for each Senator, three for each Representative, three for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Alaska, three for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Hawaii, three for the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, one for the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone, five for the District of Columbia, twenty for the sons of deceased officers, twenty for the sons of deceased enlisted men, forty for Honor Scholars, three for the Vice-President, eighty-nine for The President, ninety for the Regular Army and ninety for the National Guard, or a total of 1,960.

In addition to the 1,960 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "Provided, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: And provided further, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats., 441.)

An act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, provides "That the Superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The U. S. Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all graduates in the classes of 1926 to 1933, inclusive. For succeeding classes this degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to June 12, 1936, inclusive, is 16,735.

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY.

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested."

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—*George Washington. (Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon, 12 December, 1799, two days before General Washington died.)*

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies."—*Andrew Jackson. (Extract from his First Message to Congress December, 1829.)*

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott. (Extract from a letter written by him July 25, 1860, to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.)*

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened."—*Elihu Root. (Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June 30, 1899.)*

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY (Continued)

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt. (Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June 11, 1902.)*

"In the World War, West Point again demonstrated its supreme value to the country in the hour of need. Our great overseas army was made and led by West Point men and the incredible swiftness with which it was trained for its great task is a tribute to the fineness of the raw material and also to the leadership generated by West Point. In all walks of life character is the indispensable basis of enduring success. West Point does many things for its men, but the highest quality it gives them is character and in the emergency of the World War, our success rested upon the character of our leaders. It, therefore, finally rested upon West Point."—*Newton D. Baker. (Extract from a letter written by him March 27, 1928, to Major General William R. Smith, Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy.)*

"What the Academy stands for has always been my guide throughout my military career, and to have approached the high ideals of duty, honor and service to the country that are the real spirit of West Point, has to me a meaning that nothing else has. The longer I live, and the further I have gone on in the service, the more I reverence the things that inspire the heart and soul of young men at West Point.

I can only add that West Point has again, in this war, demonstrated its usefulness and justified itself a hundred times over in furnishing to this great American Army in Europe the splendid men who have served here in the old West Point spirit."—*Extracts from a letter from General John J. Pershing, January 11, 1929.*

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

No.	NAME	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	
1	JONATHAN WILLIAMS.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	April 15, 1802	June 20, 1803	Resigned.
2	JONATHAN WILLIAMS.....	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	April 19, 1805	July 31, 1812	Resigned.
3	JOSEPH G. SWIFT.....	Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	July 31, 1812	Mar. 24, 1814	Relieved.
4	ALDEN PARTRIDGE.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Jan'y 3, 1815	July 28, 1817	Relieved.
5	SYLVANUS THAYER.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	July 28, 1817	July 1, 1833	Relieved.
6	RENÉ E. DERUSSY.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	July 1, 1833	Sept. 1, 1838	Relieved.
7	RICHARD DELAFIELD.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 1, 1838	Aug. 15, 1845	Relieved.
8	HENRY BREWERTON.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Aug. 15, 1845	Sept. 1, 1852	Relieved.
9	ROBERT E. LEE.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 1, 1852	Mar. 31, 1855	Relieved.
10	JOHN G. BARNARD.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Mar. 31, 1855	Sept. 8, 1856	Relieved.
11	RICHARD DELAFIELD.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 8, 1856	Jan'y 23, 1861	Relieved.
12	PETER G. T. BEAUREGARD.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Jan'y 23, 1861	Jan'y 28, 1861	Relieved.
13	RICHARD DELAFIELD.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Jan'y 28, 1861	Mar. 1, 1861	Relieved.
14	ALEXANDER H. BOWMAN.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Mar. 1, 1861	July 8, 1864	Relieved.
15	ZEALOUS B. TOWER.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	July 8, 1864	Sept. 8, 1864	Relieved.
16	GEORGE W. CULLEM.....	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 8, 1864	Aug. 28, 1866	Relieved.
17	THOMAS G. PITCHER.....	Colonel 44th Infantry.....	Aug. 28, 1866	Sept. 1, 1871	Relieved.
18	THOMAS H. RUGER.....	Colonel 18th Infantry.....	Sept. 1, 1871	Sept. 1, 1876	Relieved.
19	JOHN M. SCHOFIELD.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Sept. 1, 1876	Jan'y 21, 1881	Relieved.
20	OLIVER O. HOWARD.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	Jan'y 21, 1881	Sept. 1, 1882	Relieved.
21	WESLEY MERRITT.....	Colonel 5th Cavalry.....	Sept. 1, 1882	July 1, 1887	Relieved.
22	JOHN G. PARKE.....	Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	Aug. 28, 1887	June 24, 1889	Relieved.
23	JOHN M. WILSON.....	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	Aug. 26, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
24	OSWALD H. ERNST.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 21, 1898	Relieved.
25	ALBERT L. MILLS.....	1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry.....	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 31, 1906	Relieved.
26	HUGH L. SCOTT.....	Major, 14th Cavalry.....	Aug. 31, 1906	Aug. 31, 1910	Relieved.
27	THOMAS H. BARRY.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Aug. 31, 1910	Aug. 31, 1912	Relieved.
28	CLARENCE P. TOWNSLEY.....	Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps.....	Aug. 31, 1912	June 30, 1916	Relieved.
29	JOHN BIDDLE.....	Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	July 1, 1916	May 31, 1917	Relieved.
30	SAMUEL E. TILMAN.....	Colonel, U. S. Army.....	June 13, 1917	June 11, 1919	Relieved.
31	DOUGLAS MACARTHUR.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	June 12, 1919	June 30, 1922	Relieved.
32	FRED W. SLADEN.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	July 1, 1922	Mar. 23, 1926	Relieved.
33	MERCH B. STEWART.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	Mar. 24, 1926	Oct. 5, 1927	Retired.
34	EDWIN B. WINANS.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Oct. 23, 1927	Feb. 25, 1928	Relieved.
35	WILLIAM R. SMITH.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Feb. 26, 1928	April 30, 1932	Retired.
36	WILLIAM D. CONNOR.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	May 1, 1932		

NOTE.—The selection of the superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire Army. By the act of June 12, 1866, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

1 Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

2 Brig. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel DeLafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later, Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel DeLafield.

Note.—Date in parentheses is the date of reporting at West Point.
Date in brackets is the date of relief.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

WEST POINT, NEW YORK

JUNE 30, 1936.

SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Major General WILLIAM D. CONNOR, U. S. Army (5-1-32).

PERSONAL STAFF.

Captain George Honnen, Infantry, A. D. C. (6-14-32).
First Lieutenant Garrison H. Davidson, Corps of Engineers, A. D. C. (11-12-30).

MILITARY STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel Thruston Hughes, Adjutant General's Department, *Adjutant of the Military Academy and of the Post. Secretary of the Board of Trustees.* (4-2-35).
Lieutenant Colonel Charles Hines, Coast Artillery Corps, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Cadets.* (7-24-31).
Lieutenant Colonel Jonathan W. Anderson, Field Artillery, *Commanding Officer, Mounted Troops. Executive Officer for Construction, Maintenance and Fiscal Affairs* (7-11-33).
Lieutenant Colonel Robert McG. Littlejohn, Quartermaster Corps, *Quartermaster. Fire Marshal* (6-15-34).
Colonel Frank W. Weed, Medical Corps, *Surgeon* (7-4-35).
Major Nicholas H. Cobbs, Finance Department, *Finance and Disbursing Officer. Fiscal Officer. Civilian Personnel Officer* (7-19-35).
Captain John S. Roosma, Infantry, *Provost Marshal. Prison Officer. Executive Officer* (5-28-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

Colonel Wallace DeWitt, Medical Corps. [7-9-35.]
Major Montgomery T. Legg, Finance Department. [8-20-35.]
Captain Frederic B. Butler, Corps of Engineers. [11-12-35.]

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, Act of August 11, 1916, and Act of August 27, 1926). The academic departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Lieutenant Colonel SIMON B. BUCKNER, JR., Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets* (7-5-32).
*Lieutenant Colonel Charles Hines, Coast Artillery Corps.
Lieutenant Colonel Dennis E. McCunniff, Infantry, *Senior Instructor of Infantry, Plans and Training Officer, Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (6-13-32).
Lieutenant Colonel Omar N. Bradley, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (6-30-34).
Major Roscoe B. Woodruff, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (7-6-32).
Captain Willard A. Holbrook, Jr., Cavalry, *Master of the Sword and Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture* (3-30-34).
Captain Edwin L. Sibert, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor* (6-13-36).

* Additional duty.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS -Continued.

- Captain Ira P. Swift, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor* (6-13-36).
 Captain Edward H. Bowes, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-6-34).
 Captain David B. Latimer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-13-34).
 Captain Paul W. Cole, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (7-7-31).
 Captain Claude E. Haswell, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Supply and Amusement Officer* (6-9-34).
 Captain Sherman V. Hasbrouck, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor* (6-13-36).
 Captain James R. Pierce, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-12-34).
 Captain Eugene W. Ridings, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-14-33).
 Captain Elwyn D. Post, Infantry, *Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets. Commanding Band* (5-26-33).
 Captain Donald McLean, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor* (6-13-36).
 Captain Leonard H. Rodieck, Air Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-23-35).
 Captain Francis R. Stevens, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (8-25-33).
 Captain George W. Smyth, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor* (6-30-36).
 Captain Clyde D. Eddleman, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-1-35).
 Captain William H. Wood, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor. Assistant Master of the Sword* (3-26-34).
 Captain Godwin Ordway, Jr., Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-30-32).
 Captain William P. Ennis, Jr., Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-24-31).
 First Lieutenant Thomas J. Wells, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor* (6-13-36).
 First Lieutenant Carl F. Fritzsche, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (8-25-35).
 First Lieutenant John C. Steele, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Assistant Master of the Sword* (5-20-35).
 First Lieutenant Francis E. Resta, U. S. Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader* (9-18-34).
 Warrant Officer John W. Dimond, U. S. Army, *Instructor in Fencing*.

TEMPORARY DUTY:

- First Lieutenant Clayton J. Mansfield, 3d, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor* (Temporary duty 6-13-36 to 7-9-36.) (6-16-35).
 Second Lieutenant Morris O. Edwards, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor* (Temporary duty 6-13-36 to 7-9-36.) (7-20-35).

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

- Mr. Thomas Jenkins (7-5-06) *In Wrestling and Military Gymnastics*
 Mr. William J. Cavanagh (6-14-18) *In Boxing* do.
 Mr. Thomas Maloney (9-1-34) do.

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- Captain G. Bryan Conrad, Field Artillery (to F. A. Det.).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- Captain Raymond E. S. Williamson, Cavalry [8-20-35].
 Captain George E. Bruner, Infantry [7-29-35].
 Captain Lewis S. Sorley, Jr., Infantry [8-20-35].
 First Lieutenant Malcolm D. Jones, Jr., Cavalry [8-20-35].

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Colonel WILLIAM A. MITCHELL, *Professor* (6-16-22).

Captain Charles R. Bathurst, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor* (8-24-32).

Captain James G. Christiansen, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-23-32).

Captain Stanley J. Horn, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-32).

First Lieutenant Thomas A. Lane, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (12-11-35).

First Lieutenant Edmund K. Daley, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-23-35).

First Lieutenant Horace F. Sykes, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

First Lieutenant Ernest W. Carr, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-15-32).

First Lieutenant Alvin G. Viney, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (9-10-34).

First Lieutenant Walter K. Wilson, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Paul F. Yount, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

CHANGES SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

Captain Standish Weston, Corps of Engineers (Died 10-29-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

Captain Charles F. Baish, Corps of Engineers [8-1-35].

Captain Miles Reber, Corps of Engineers [6-30-36].

Captain William N. Leaf, Corps of Engineers [6-6-36].

First Lieutenant Merrow E. Sorley, Corps of Engineers [7-26-35].

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Colonel CLIFTON C. CARTER, *Professor* (11-21-14).

Major James L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor* (8-31-32).

Captain Isaac H. Ritchie, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-23-34).

Captain Frederic L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (12-23-30).

Captain Lyman L. Judge, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-23-31).

Captain Orval R. Cook, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-2-34).

Captain William C. Baker, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (5-31-33).

Captain Norman A. Mathias, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (5-4-33).

First Lieutenant Hans W. Holmer, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-10-34).

First Lieutenant Frederick E. Day, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-1-33).

First Lieutenant Theodore S. Riggs, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

† Major Lieutenant Marshall S. Carter, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-21-35).

First Lieutenant Theodore W. Parker, Field Artillery (8-24-35).

First Lieutenant James F. Stroker, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

First Lieutenant Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Coast Artillery Corps. [8-20-35].

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Lieutenant Colonel HARRIS JONES, *Professor* (7-1-31).

Major Willis E. Teale, Corps of Engineers, *Associate Professor* (6-25-33).

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Wyburn D. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge* (8-22-32).

Captain John I. Hincke, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-20-31).

Captain Grayson Schmidt, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Samuel R. Browning, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Richard D. Wentworth, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-22-35).

† D. S. at Mass. Inst. of Technology until summer, 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS—Continued.
FOURTH CLASS.

- Captain George S. Price, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor. In Charge* (8-20-30).
 Captain Lyle Rosenberg, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-24-34).
 Captain Joseph L. Hardin, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 Captain Harold P. Tasker, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 Captain Richard L. Baughman, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-34).
 Captain Ralph I. Glasgow, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-21-34).
 Captain Francis M. Day, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).
 Captain William F. Steer, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-24-35).
 Captain Ernest A. Barlow, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-22-35).
 Captain James W. Clinton, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 Captain John W. Black, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-11-34).
 Captain George H. McManus, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-35).
 Captain Donald P. Booth, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-24-35).
 Captain Walter C. Stanton, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-35).
 First Lieutenant Woodbury M. Burgess, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 First Lieutenant Kenneth E. Thiebaut, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 First Lieutenant Peter D. Calyer, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-24-35).
 First Lieutenant Richard J. Handy, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-35).
 First Lieutenant Thomas J. Brennan, Jr., Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-23-35).
 First Lieutenant Harry R. Boyd, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 First Lieutenant Donald C. Little, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-35).
 First Lieutenant Chester J. Diestel, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 First Lieutenant Richard S. Spangler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

CHANGES SINCE MARCH 5, 1936.

- Captain James W. Clinton, Infantry (Died 4-30-36).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- Captain William H. Bartlett, Field Artillery (to Headquarters).
 Captain Joseph L. Hardin, Field Artillery (to Drawing).
 Captain Richard K. McMaster, Field Artillery (to Drawing).
 First Lieutenant Clarence J. Hauck, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps (to Drawing).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- Captain Ernest O. Lee, Field Artillery [8-20-35].
 Captain Clinton F. Robinson, Corps of Engineers [7-11-35].
 Captain Robert L. Howze, Jr., Cavalry [7-29-35].
 Captain William O. Heacock, Cavalry [7-29-35].
 Captain Charles P. Nicholas, Field Artillery [8-20-35].
 Captain Wayne S. Moore, Corps of Engineers [6-26-36].
 Captain Kenner F. Hertford, Corps of Engineers [6-29-36].
 First Lieutenant Harold A. Brusher, Coast Artillery Corps [8-26-35].
 First Lieutenant Charles A. Harrington, Air Corps [8-20-35].

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY.

- Lieutenant Colonel CHAUNCEY L. FENTON, *Professor* (8-25-24).
 Captain Alfred M. Gruenther, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor* (7-2-34).
 Captain William I. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (9-11-34).
 Captain Tyree R. Horn, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 Captain Edward C. Gillette, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-31).
 Captain John H. Riepe, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-23-31).

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY

- Captain Floyd A. Mitchell, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-28-35).
 Captain Cary J. King, Jr., Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-28-35).
 Captain John H. Sampson, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-6-33).
 First Lieutenant E. Blair Garland, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 First Lieutenant Clarence J. Hauck, Jr., Coast Artillery, Corps, *Instructor* (8-24-35).
 First Lieutenant James W. Green, Jr., Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1935

- Captain Daniel J. Martin, Ordnance Department (to Ordnance and Gunnery).
 First Lieutenant Alvin G. Viney, Corps of Engineers (to Civil and Military Engineering).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- First Lieutenant Ulysses J. L. Peoples, Jr., Ordnance Department [8-1-35].
 First Lieutenant Howard W. Serig, Signal Corps [8-1-35].
 First Lieutenant James S. Willis, Signal Corps [7-28-35].

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

- Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor* (3-7-20).
 Captain Lawrence E. Schick, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor* (6-24-34).

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS.

- Captain Harry Van Wyk, Field Artillery, *Instructor, in Charge* (6-15-35).
 Captain Howard J. John, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-23-31).
 Captain Marvin W. Peck, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-21-35).
 First Lieutenant Mason F. Stober, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-21-35).
 First Lieutenant William H. Greear, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-25-33).
 First Lieutenant Walter F. Ellis, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-32).

THIRD AND FOURTH CLASS.

- Captain Dean S. Ellerthorpe, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor, in Charge* (1-3-31).
 Captain Thomas L. Harrold, Cavalry, *Instructor* (12-28-32).
 Captain Harold M. Forde, Cavalry, *Instructor* (6-1-32).
 § Captain Richard K. McMaster, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-32).
 First Lieutenant Ralph W. Zwicker, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-23-34).
 First Lieutenant Dyke F. Meyer, Air Corps, *Instructor* (8-23-34).
 First Lieutenant Albert E. Harris, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1935

- Captain Joseph L. Hardin, Field Artillery (to Mathematics).
 First Lieutenant Clarence J. Hauck, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps (to Chemistry and Electricity).
 First Lieutenant Charles L. Heitman, Jr., Field Artillery (to Modern Languages).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- Captain Frank G. Davis, Infantry [7-29-35].
 Captain Melville F. Grant, Infantry [8-20-35].
 First Lieutenant Frank G. Fraser, Cavalry [8-20-35].
 First Lieutenant Holger N. Toftoy, Coast Artillery Corps [8-15-35].

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

- Colonel WILLIAM E. MORRISON, *Professor* (8-25-24).
 Major Paul V. Kane, Field Artillery, *Associate Professor* (8-25-31).

§ Temporary assignment.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES—(Continued).
SECOND CLASS.

- Captain Lemuel Mathewson, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language* (8-24-31).
 Captain Egon R. Tausch, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-4-33).
 First Lieutenant Harry E. McKinney, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-7-33).
 First Lieutenant Raymond E. Bell, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-24-32).
 †First Lieutenant Thomas F. Van Natta, 3d, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish* (5-10-34).
 First Lieutenant William H. Hennig, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-21-33).

THIRD CLASS.

- Captain John J. Burns, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor of the French Language* (8-25-32).
 Captain Walter R. Hensey, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-17-33).
 Captain Malcolm R. Kammerer, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (8-24-32).
 First Lieutenant Thomas J. Sands, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (7-2-31).
 First Lieutenant Philip H. Draper, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-5-33).
 First Lieutenant Fred W. Sladen, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor in French* (8-5-33).

FOURTH CLASS.

- Captain G. Arthur Hadsell, Infantry, *Instructor in French. In Charge* (8-24-32).
 Captain Joseph R. Burrill, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-25-32).
 Captain Kyril L. F. de Gravelines, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-23-31).
 First Lieutenant Edward G. Farrand, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (7-25-33).
 †First Lieutenant William M. Breckinridge, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (7-23-34).
 First Lieutenant Laurance H. Brownlee, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-23-35).
 First Lieutenant Charles L. Heitman, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-33).
 First Lieutenant Charles B. Duff, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-25-35).

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Louis Vauthier (7-1-05) | } <i>In</i> | Federico de Onis (9-1-35) | } <i>In</i> |
| Joachim Merlant (9-1-35) |  |  |  | French | Spanish |

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- First Lieutenant Charles L. Heitman, Jr., Field Artillery (to Drawing).
 RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- Captain Easom J. Bond, Infantry [8-20-35]
 First Lieutenant Armand Hopkins, Coast Artillery Corps [8-29-35].
 First Lieutenant Wilbur R. Pierce, Field Artillery [7-30-35]
 First Lieutenant Douglas B. Smith, Infantry [8-23-35].
 Marcel Reboussin [8-31-35].
 José Martínez [8-31-35].

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

- Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM M. CONNOR, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor* (7-31-34).
 (By detail August 21, 1934, under Act of June 6, 1874.)

- Major John M. Weir, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Assistant Professor* (8-1-34).

† D. S. in Europe 1934-35.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW--Continued.

- Captain Walter T. O'Reilly, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).
 Captain James V. Cole, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-13-35).
 Captain Harold R. Emery, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-21-32).
 Captain David S. McLean, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Instructor*
 (8-24-34).
 Captain Charles W. West, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Instructor*
 (8-23-34).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- Captain Forrest E. Cookson, Infantry [8-20-35].

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

- Lieutenant Colonel THOMAS J. HAYES, Ordnance Department, *Professor* (6-30-33).
 (By detail August 21, 1933, under Act of March 2, 1907.)
Post Ordnance Officer, Curator of Museum, Range Officer, Chemical Warfare Supply Officer.
 Major Walter W. Warner, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor* (8-25-30).
 Captain Harry N. Rising, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-24-32).
 Captain Paul L. Deylitz, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-27-36).
 Captain Jonathan L. Holman, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-20-31).
 Captain Earl S. Gruver, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-29-35).
 Captain Benjamin S. Mesick, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-29-34).
 Captain Walker W. Holler, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 Captain William E. House, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-20-36).
 Captain Daniel J. Martin, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-24-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- First Lieutenant James E. B. McInerney, Ordnance Department [8-20-35].

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

- Colonel FRANK W. WEED, Medical Corps, *Professor* (7-4-35).
 (By detail July 4, 1935, under Act April 19, 1919.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

- Lieutenant Colonel CLAYTON E. WHEAT, *Professor* (11-23-18).
 Major John M. Devine, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor. In Charge Third Class English* (8-22-32).

THIRD CLASS.

- Captain William M. Wright, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (10-12-35).
 Captain Leander D. Syme, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-1-32).
 Captain Benjamin E. Thurston, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-2-35).
 Captain Eugene C. Smallwood, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-20-35).
 First Lieutenant George V. H. Moseley, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-31).

FOURTH CLASS.

- Captain John L. Whitelaw, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge Fourth Class English* (8-3-32).
 Captain Malin Craig, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-15-34).
 Captain Lincoln Jones, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-36).
 Captain George W. Hickman, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (7-7-35).
 First Lieutenant Alexander M. Miller, 3d, Cavalry, *Instructor* (7-7-35).
 First Lieutenant Gerald F. Lillard, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-6-35).
 First Lieutenant Thomas M. Watlington, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

b Also Post Surgeon.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH -Continued.

- First Lieutenant Duncan S. Somerville, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-6-35).
 First Lieutenant C. Robert Bard, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-26-36).
 First Lieutenant Lawrence McL. Guyer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-36).
 First Lieutenant John A. Berry, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 First Lieutenant Byron L. Paige, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-29-36).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- First Lieutenant O'Neill K. Kane, Cavalry (to Quartermaster).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- Captain John M. Moore, Coast Artillery Corps [8-20-35].
 Captain John H. Fonvielle, Coast Artillery Corps [8-27-35].
 Captain R. R. Raymond, Jr., Field Artillery [8-20-35].
 Captain Francis W. Farrell, Field Artillery [7-29-35].
 Captain Earl Mattice, Infantry [8-19-35].
 Captain Harris F. Scherer, Adjutant General's Department [10-23-35].
 Captain Carl F. Tischbein, Coast Artillery Corps [8-15-35].
 Captain Philip M. Whitney, Infantry [6-15-36].

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY.

- Lieutenant Colonel HERMAN BEUKEMA, *Professor* (8-24-28).

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

- Captain Harold D. Kehm, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor* (8-24-32).
 Captain John W. Huyssoon, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-20-34).
 First Lieutenant DeVere P. Armstrong, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-35).
 First Lieutenant Oscar B. Beasley, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-13-34).
 First Lieutenant Harry B. Packard, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

HISTORY.

THIRD CLASS.

- Captain Eric S. Molitor, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor* (7-2-34).
 Captain Robert G. Gard, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-32).
 Captain Clarence C. Clendenen, Cavalry, *Instructor* (9-1-34).
 Captain Eugene C. Johnston, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-22-32).
 Captain Ronald M. Shaw, Cavalry (6-26-36).
 First Lieutenant David W. Traub, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-22-32).
 First Lieutenant James J. Heriot, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-35).
 First Lieutenant Robert J. Wood, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-35).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- Captain Francis X. Mulvihill, Infantry (to Headquarters).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- Captain Donald H. Galloway, Cavalry [8-20-35].
 First Lieutenant Ronald G. MacDonald, Infantry [7-29-35].
 Captain Otto L. Nelson, Infantry [8-20-35].

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

(Public 256-73d Congress-App. 5-26-34.)

- Lieutenant Colonel GERALD A. COUNTS, *Professor* (8-11-31).
 Captain George DeGraaf, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor* (8-16-32).
 Captain Harry McK. Roper, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-22-32).
 Captain George D. Crosby, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-34).
 Captain Emil J. Peterson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-24-34).
 Captain George D. Pence, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).
 Captain Howard E. Kessinger, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-35).
 Captain Charles Hare Mason, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

- Captain Herbert M. Jones, Field Artillery [8-19-35].

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS U. S. M. A.

- Lieutenant Colonel Elbert E. Farman, Jr., U. S. Army, Retired, *Librarian* (8-24-28).
- Lieutenant Colonel Jacob L. Devers, Field Artillery, *Graduate Manager of Athletics* (5-1-36).
- *Lieutenant Colonel William M. Connor, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor. Staff Judge Advocate.*
- *Major Ludson D. Worsham, Corps of Engineers, (Relieved as Graduate Manager of Athletics 6-16-36). *Post Engineer Officer.*
- Major Hartwell N. Williams, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (12-13-34).
- Captain John A. Gilman, Quartermaster Corps, *Constructing Quartermaster* (9-25-35).
- Major Robert A. Willard, Signal Corps, *Post Signal Officer* (7-2-34).
- Captain Mortimer B. Birdseye, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Constructing Quartermaster* (6-22-36).
- Captain Otto M. Low, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (8-18-33).
- Captain Herbert E. Willis, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-2-36).
- Captain Francis A. March, 3d, Field Artillery (4-15-36).
- Captain Marion P. Echols, Field Artillery, *Public Relations Officer. Secretary Association of Graduates* (8-25-30).
- Captain William H. Bartlett, Field Artillery, *Assistant Adjutant* (8-24-32).
- Captain Michael H. Zwicker, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-14-33).
- Captain Charles L. Dasher, jr., Field Artillery, *Assistant to the Graduate Manager of Athletics* (7-5-32).
- Captain Albert N. Stubblebine, Jr., (Field Artillery), Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Constructing Quartermaster* (6-18-35).
- Captain Ralph A. Koch, Infantry, *Post Exchange Officer. Post Recreation Officer* (5-31-35).
- First Lieutenant Maurice F. Daly, Air Corps (4-13-34).
- †First Lieutenant Woodson F. Hocker, Infantry (5-15-36).
- First Lieutenant LaVerne G. Saunders, Air Corps (3-25-34).
- †First Lieutenant Walter E. Kraus, Field Artillery (5-17-36).
- ‡First Lieutenant John S. Nesbitt, Field Artillery (6-22-34).
- § First Lieutenant Thomas W. Hammond, Jr., Infantry (9-13-35).
- †First Lieutenant James L. Grier, Infantry (5-15-36).
- First Lieutenant Elmer E. Kirkpatrick, Jr., Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Constructing Quartermaster* (11-21-33).
- † First Lieutenant Donald B. Webber, Coast Artillery Corps (5-17-36).
- §First Lieutenant Philip B. Stiness, Coast Artillery Corps (8-27-35).
- §First Lieutenant Alphonse A. Greene, Field Artillery (6-29-35).
- §First Lieutenant Andrew Hero, 3d, Field Artillery (6-1-35).
- § First Lieutenant Edward E. Farnsworth, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps (6-1-35).
- §First Lieutenant Alexander Graham, Field Artillery (8-15-35).
- † Second Lieutenant Guy C. Lothrop, Field Artillery (5-15-36).
- Warrant Officer Custer Fribley, U. S. Army, *Quartermaster's Office.*
- Chaplain Roscoe T. Foust (8-15-33).
- Mr. Frederick C. Mayer, *Organist and Choirmaster* (5-12-11).

*Additional duty.

c On active duty since 7-1-33.

† D. S. in Europe until Summer 1937.

‡ Now absent sick in Walter Reed General Hospital.

§ D. S. in Europe until Summer 1936.

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, U. S. M. A.—Continued.

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

Captain George Honnen, Infantry (To aide to Superintendent).
 First Lieutenant Thomas F. Van Natta, 3d, Cavalry (to M. L.).
 First Lieutenant William M. Breckinridge, Infantry (to M. L.).
 First Lieutenant O'Neill K. Kane, Cavalry (to 2d Squadron 10th Cavalry).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

Captain George A. Bentley, Quartermaster Corps [6-1-36].
 Captain Marvel H. Parsons, Coast Artillery Corps [8-20-35].
 Captain Edwin V. Dunstan, Quartermaster Corps [11-6-35].
 Captain Francis X. Mulvihill, Infantry [9-17-36].

PENTATHLON SQUAD.

Captain Richard W. Mayo, 16th Field Artillery (6-1-35).
 Second Lieutenant Frederick R. Weber, 16th Infantry (6-14-35).
 Second Lieutenant Alfred D. Starbird, 13th Engineers (6-19-35).
 Second Lieutenant Charles A. Symroski, Field Artillery (2-2-36).
 Second Lieutenant Charles F. Leonard, Jr., Infantry (2-2-36).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1935

First Lieutenant Clayton J. Mansfield, 3d, Cavalry (to Tactics).
 Second Lieutenant Morris O. Edwards, Infantry (to Tactics).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

Second Lieutenant George L. Eatman, 13th Infantry [1-8-36].

ORGANIZATIONS.

U. S. CORPS OF CADETS.

Lieutenant Colonel Simon B. Buckner, Jr., Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets, commanding.*

STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel Dennis E. McCunniff, Infantry, *Plans and Training Officer.*
 Captain Elwyn D. Post, Infantry, *Assistant to the Commandant.*
 Captain Claude E. Haswell, Infantry, *Supply and Amusement Officer.*
 Captain Willard A. Holbrook, Jr., Cavalry, *Master of the Sword.*
 Captain William H. Wood, Cavalry, *Assistant Master of the Sword.*
 First Lieutenant John C. Steele, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Master of the Sword.*

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel Dennis E. McCunniff, Infantry, *commanding.*
 Company "A", Captain James R. Pierce, Infantry, *commanding.*
 Company "B", Captain Godwin Ordway, Jr., Infantry, *commanding.*
 Company "C", Captain David B. Latimer, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*
 Company "D", Captain Clyde D. Eddleman, Infantry, *commanding.*

SECOND BATTALION.

Major Omar N. Bradley, Infantry, *commanding.*
 Company "E", Captain Paul W. Cole, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*
 Company "F", Captain Eugene W. Ridings, Infantry, *commanding.*
 Company "G", Captain Leonard H. Rodieck, Air Corps, *commanding.*
 Company "H", First Lieutenant Carl F. Fritzsche, Infantry, *commanding.*

THIRD BATTALION.

Major Roscoe B. Woodruff, Infantry, *commanding.*
 Company "I", Captain Francis R. Stevens, Infantry, *commanding.*
 Company "K", Major Roscoe B. Woodruff, Infantry, *commanding.*
 Company "L", Captain Edward H. Bowes, Field Artillery, *commanding.*
 Company "M", Captain William P. Ennis, Jr., Field Artillery, *commanding.*

MOUNTED TROOPS

(General Orders No. 32 and 35, Hq., U. S. M. A., 1935.)

*Lieutenant Colonel Jonathan W. Anderson, Field Artillery, *commanding*.**2d Squadron, 10th Cavalry.**

(U. S. M. A. Cavalry Detachment, D. E. M. L., until 10-17-31.)

Lieutenant Colonel John B. Thompson, 10th Cavalry, *commanding* (6-30-33).

*Captain Eugene C. Johnston, Cavalry (8-22-32).

*Captain Lyman L. Judge, Cavalry (8-23-31).

*Captain John W. Wofford, 10th Cavalry (9-3-32).

*Captain John H. Reipe, Cavalry (8-23-31).

Captain Andrew A. Frierson, 10th Cavalry (8-7-33).

Captain William J. Reardon, 10th Cavalry (10-26-33).

Captain Clarence K. Darling, 10th Cavalry (8-23-35).

First Lieutenant O'Neill K. Kane, Cavalry (7-6-35).

CHANGES SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

Captain Arthur K. Hammond, 10th Cavalry (Died 2-18-36).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

Captain Samuel P. Walker, Jr., 10th Cavalry [8-19-35].

U. S. Military Academy Field Artillery Detachment.Captain G. Bryan Conrad, Field Artillery, *commanding* (9-1-33).

Captain Ernest A. Bixby, Field Artillery (8-25-34).

*Captain John J. Burns, Field Artillery.

*Captain Joseph R. Burrill, Field Artillery.

Captain Charles P. Summerall, Jr., Field Artillery (5-31-35).

Captain Charles E. Hart, Field Artillery (6-14-35).

*Captain Howard J. John, Field Artillery.

*First Lieutenant David W. Traub, Field Artillery.

*First Lieutenant Thomas J. Sands, Field Artillery.

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

Lieutenant Colonel Jonathan W. Anderson, Field Artillery (to Headquarters).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

Captain James W. Clyburn, Field Artillery [8-26-35].

Captain Blackshear M. Bryan, Jr., Field Artillery [8-20-35].

Captain Mark McClure, Field Artillery [7-29-35].

U. S. Military Academy Engineer Detachment.Major Ludson D. Worsham, Corps of Engineers, *commanding* (8-24-32).

Captain Carl W. Meyer, Corps of Engineers (11-8-33).

*First Lieutenant William C. Baker, Jr., Corps of Engineers.

*First Lieutenant Thomas A. Lane, Corps of Engineers.

U. S. Military Academy Coast Artillery Detachment.*Lieutenant Colonel Edgar B. Colladay, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding*.

*Captain Isaac H. Ritchie, Coast Artillery Corps.

*Captain Donald McLean, Coast Artillery.

*Captain Frederic L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps.

*Captain John I. Hincke, Coast Artillery Corps.

*Captain Dean S. Ellerthorpe, Coast Artillery Corps.

*Captain Kyrl L. F. deGravelines, Coast Artillery Corps.

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

First Lieutenant Perry McC. Smith, Coast Artillery Corps [8-20-35].

* Additional duty.

U. S. Military Academy Military Police Detachment.

*Captain John S. Roosma, Infantry, *commanding*.

U. S. Military Academy Air Corps Detachment.

(Pars. 1 and 2, S. O., No. 173, 1933.)

- *Captain Orval R. Cook, Air Corps, *commanding*.
- *Captain Leonard H. Rodieck, Air Corps, *Operations Officer*.
- *First Lieutenant Maurice F. Daly, Air Corps, *Engineering Officer*.
- *First Lieutenant Dyke F. Meyer, Air Corps, *Technical Inspector*.
- *First Lieutenant LaVerne G. Saunders, Air Corps, *Supply and Parachute Officer*.

U. S. Military Academy Signal Detachment

*Major Robert A. Willard, Signal Corps, *commanding*.

U. S. Military Academy Service Detachment.

Lieutenant Colonel Edgar B. Colladay, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding*
(6-16-33).

- *Major Paul V. Kane, Field Artillery.
- *Captain G. Arthur Hadsell, Infantry.
- *First Lieutenant George V. H. Moseley, Jr., Infantry.

U. S. Military Academy Band and Detachment of Field Music.

- *Captain Elwyn D. Post, Infantry, *commanding*.
- First Lieutenant Francis E. Resta, U. S. Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader* (9-18-34).

Quartermaster Corps Detachment.

*Captain Otto M. Low, Quartermaster Corps, *commanding*.

Company "A", 33d Quartermaster Regiment.

*Captain Otto M. Low, Quartermaster Corps, *commanding*.

Company "E", 22d Quartermaster Regiment.

*Captain Otto M. Low, Quartermaster Corps, *commanding*.

Medical Department.

- *Colonel Frank W. Weed, Medical Corps, *commanding*.
- Major Robert B. Hill, Medical Corps (6-7-35).
- Major Charles K. Berle, Medical Corps (8-23-32).
- Major Rowland D. Wolfe, Medical Corps (6-30-32).
- Major Miner F. Felch, Medical Corps (7-11-32).
- Major Charles A. Pfeffer, Medical Corps (1-21-36).
- Major Earle D. Quinnell, Medical Corps, *Recruiting Officer* (3-19-33).
- Major Ralph E. Curti, Medical Corps (6-1-36).
- Captain Charles H. Beasley, Medical Corps (8-10-35).
- Captain James P. Cooney, Medical Corps (9-8-33).
- Lieutenant Colonel Lowell B. Wright, Dental Corps (6-29-33).

* Additional duty.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—Continued.

Major Alvin E. Anthony, Dental Corps (8-1-32).
Major William F. Scheumann, Dental Corps (8-24-34).
Major Robert C. Craven, Dental Corps (7-10-34).
Major Edward M. Curley, Veterinary Corps (7-9-34).
First Lieutenant Andrew J. Sirilo, Veterinary Corps (5-31-36).
Captain Blanche S. Rulon, Army Nurse Corps, *Chief Nurse* (12-8-33).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1935.

Colonel Wallace DeWitt, Medical Corps [7-9-35].
Major Jesse I. Sloat, Medical Corps [7-29-35].
Major Edward L. Moore, Medical Corps (resigned 2-4-36).
Captain William F. DeWitt, Medical Corps [7-9-35].
First Lieutenant Bernard F. Trum, Veterinary Corps.
(Reported for duty 10-8-35; relieved from duty 12-28-35.)

29th Ordnance Company.

*Captain Harry N. Rising, Ordnance Department, *commanding*.
*Captain Earl S. Gruver, Ordnance Department.
*Captain Benjamin S. Mesick, Ordnance Department.
*Captain Daniel J. Martin, Ordnance Department.
* Additional duty.

CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class*; those on the second year's course the *Third Class*; those on the third year's course the *Second Class*; and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class*.

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

Names marked thus * in the following pages are regarded as distinguished cadets. The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Five per centum of each class, and also for the four year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety-one per centum of the maximum possible total. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes, and the subjects in which they particularly excel, will be found in the following pages.

Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and turned back, to join the next succeeding class.

Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and discharged.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Academic year September 1, 1935—June 4, 1936.)

(Regs. U. S. M. A., 1931)

85. Program of the course of instruction:

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7:55 a. m. to 11:55 a. m. and 1:00 p. m. to 3:00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:25 p. m.

Voluntary study hour and additional instruction 5:10 to 6:10 p. m.

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Fourth (1st year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	7.55 to 9.20 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	9.20 to 10.45 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	7.55 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Half.....	10.35 to 11.55 Feb. 1 to June 4
	Gymnasium...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	10.45 to 11.30 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	2.00 to 2.45 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	2.00 to 2.45
	Drawing.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Fourth....	9.55 to 11.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
	Laboratory....	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.55 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Fourth....	9.55 to 11.55 Feb. 1 to June 4
	French.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.....	one-sixth..	10.45 to 11.45 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			one-sixth..	1.00 to 2.00 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			one-sixth..	2.00 to 3.00 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
one-sixth..			9.15 to 10.15 or 9.35 to 10.35 Feb. 1 to June 4	
one-sixth..			1.00 to 2.00 Feb. 1 to June 4	
English.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with French.....	one-sixth..	10.45 to 11.45 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31	
		one-sixth..	1.00 to 2.00 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31	
		one-sixth..	2.00 to 3.00 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31	
		one-sixth..	9.15 to 10.15 or 9.35 to 10.35 Feb. 1 to June 4	
		one-sixth..	1.00 to 2.00 Feb. 1 to June 4	
Third (2d year)	Mathematics...	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Physics.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15
			Fourth....	10.35 to 11.55
	Physics.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15
			Fourth....	10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.55
			Fourth....	9.55 to 11.55
	History.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with French.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
	French.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with History.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
	English.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing.....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.....	Half.....	1.00 to 3.00

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES. (Continued)

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Second. (3d year)	Philosophy	Whole class daily	Half	7.55 to 9.15
			Half	10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50
			As ordered.	10.00 to 11.55
	Chemistry and Electricity	Whole class daily	Half	7.55 to 9.15
			Half	10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50
As ordered.			10.00 to 11.55	
Spanish	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing Sept. 1 to Jan. 31, and with Tactics Feb. 1 to June 4	Fourth	1.00 to 2.00	
		Fourth	2.00 to 3.00	
Drawing	Half class daily except Sat. till Jan. 31, alternating with Spanish	Half	1.00 to 3.00	
Tactics	Half class daily except Sat., Feb. 1 to June 4, alternating with Spanish	Fourth	1.00 to 2.00	
		Fourth	2.00 to 3.00	
First. (4th year)	Engineering	Whole class daily	Half	7.55 to 9.15
			Half	10.35 to 11.55
	Ordnance and Gunnery	Half class daily alternating with Eco- nomics and Government	Fourth	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth	10.45 to 11.55
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50
			As ordered.	10.00 to 11.55
	Economics and Government	Half class daily except last 28 days of Spring term (See Hygiene)	Fourth	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth	10.45 to 11.55
	Hygiene	Replaces Economics and Government for last 28 days of spring term. Re- places Tactics for 16 periods from February 9 to April 14.	Fourth	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth	10.45 to 11.55
Law	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Tactics and Riding	Fourth	1.00 to 2.00	
		Fourth	2.00 to 3.00	
Tactics and Riding	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Law (Riding periods are 50 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods, law has half class from 1:45 to 3:00. For applicatory instruction in section room without study preparation the class attends in halves in law or tactics from 1:00 to 3:00.)	Fourth	1.00 to 2.00	
		Fourth	2.00 to 3.00	

(1st Ind., W. D., A. G. O., 6/27/33—A. G. 351.05 West Point, N. Y.)

Note: Military Exercises, 4th Class, for Riding and Field Artillery, temporary arrangement

Fourth . . . 3.15 to 4.15 Feb. 1 to June 4

Fourth . . . 4.15 to 5.15 Feb. 1 to June 4

Members of the Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit.
276 Members—Graduated June 12, 1936.

	Maximum	3020.00			
*1	Haywood, O. G., Jr.	2868.53	73	Gnuschke, R. R.	2568.46
*2	Cady, H. M.	2789.66	74	Hahney, E. G.	2566.90
*3	Waters, C. H.	2776.19	75	Cordes, C. F., Jr.	2565.13
*4	King, R. D.	2758.33	76	Burnett, R. M.	2563.78
*5	Harvey, R. J.	2752.61	77	Arnold, J. K., Jr.	2561.15
*6	Palmer, B., Jr.	2751.65	78	Vincent, C. D.	2557.11
*7	Shuler, W. R.	2749.37	79	Mattern, R. H.	2555.44
8	McCarty, R. D.	2737.14	80	Hiester, D. W.	2554.65
9	Kerkering, J. H.	2735.28	81	Hartman, C. D., Jr.	2554.61
10	Combs, C. E.	2727.85	82	Phelan, J. J.	2551.30
11	Kieffer, P. V., Jr.	2727.67	83	Smith, S. D., Jr.	2550.35
12	Klock, K. T., Jr.	2726.25	84	Cato, R. L.	2549.02
13	Waugh, R. R.	2709.72	85	Rogers, I. W.	2548.56
14	Jacoby, A. M.	2708.99	86	Romlein, J. W.	2547.08
15	Stewart, C. B.	2708.13	87	Davis, W. A.	2540.44
16	Monteith, D. O.	2706.34	88	Hay, W. C.	2540.13
17	Davis, R. W.	2704.63	89	Grove, E. A.	2539.56
18	Faiks, W. A.	2704.55	90	Yost, J. B.	2539.20
19	White, G. E., Jr.	2693.22	91	Hulse, S. W., Jr.	2538.81
20	Bagby, C. K.	2689.02	92	Carmichael, R. H.	2532.99
21	Dorland, G. M.	2685.73	93	Partridge, R. B.	2529.36
22	Conner, T. R.	2683.00	94	Williams, E. W.	2529.03
23	Hayes, T. J., 3rd	2682.09	95	Gillespie, F. W.	2527.56
24	Holterman, G. H.	2681.63	96	Gunn, J. R.	2523.44
25	Finley, G. A.	2677.54	97	Landry, W. C.	2523.06
26	Connor, W. M., Jr.	2675.73	98	Whipple, H. B.	2522.08
27	Katz, H. J.	2673.57	99	Perkins, N. T.	2521.87
28	Hiatt, W.	2673.23	100	Robbins, E. G., Jr.	2521.75
29	Kramer, A.	2671.59	101	Duell, N. R.	2521.58
30	Morris, H. A.	2669.80	102	Snyder, H. McC., Jr.	2520.36
31	Smith, S. E.	2664.26	103	Bowen, C. K., Jr.	2513.74
32	Thompson, E. H., Jr.	2664.10	104	Stokes, O. N.	2517.68
33	Milne, W. D.	2663.40	105	Landrum, J. E., Jr.	2516.87
34	Neff, J. K.	2662.85	106	Torrey, J. D., Jr.	2508.77
35	Davis, B. O., Jr.	2660.43	107	Clark, A. P., Jr.	2502.61
36	Lampert, J. B.	2658.78	108	Prince, W. R.	2501.19
37	Duin, G. H.	2656.70	109	Reece, E. V.	2499.09
38	Page, R. J. B.	2656.10	110	Grothaus, D. G.	2498.30
39	Laurion, L. E.	2653.07	111	Norris, N. T.	2497.21
40	Bess, W. B.	2652.37	112	Westmoreland, W. C.	2493.98
41	Cozart, C. A.	2646.84	113	Barlow, J. E.	2493.79
42	Chaffin, A. D., Jr.	2645.91	114	Kelly, J. R.	2487.90
43	Beard, W. N.	2643.31	115	Dawalt, K. F.	2486.44
44	Bower, J. L.	2639.23	116	Wolf, H. W.	2486.31
45	Kelly, J. E.	2638.88	117	Spencer, N. C., Jr.	2484.72
46	Holderness, S. W.	2634.98	118	Warfield, B. M.	2483.45
47	Goodwin, J. E.	2634.85	119	Terrell, F. R.	2482.58
48	Fickes, W. P.	2633.69	120	Shea, L. C.	2481.95
49	Oswald, P. F.	2632.16	121	Tyler, C. B., Jr.	2481.37
50	Austin, G. H.	2628.24	122	Bell, F.	2477.39
51	Spann, C. E., Jr.	2623.66	123	Low, H. R.	2474.46
52	Furphy, F. L.	2623.02	124	Bothwell, F. C., Jr.	2473.33
53	Rutledge, J. D., Jr.	2621.60	125	Whitehead, P. C.	2471.65
54	Blair, W. S.	2621.36	126	Powell, B. E.	2470.05
55	Frost, R. F.	2616.95	127	Bodine, D. R.	2466.89
56	Persons, H. P., Jr.	2616.92	128	McCorkle, C. M.	2466.54
57	Crockett, C. W.	2609.74	129	Burke, E. L. P.	2465.09
58	Buynoski, A. S.	2606.05	130	Holton, E. F.	2463.26
59	McElheny, J. D.	2602.25	131	Drake, L. R.	2459.26
60	Madsen, K. E.	2600.45	132	Smith, R. P., Jr.	2453.89
61	Patterson, E. R.	2600.13	133	Safford, R. H.	2453.27
62	Sutherland, E. V. V.	2599.84	134	Dunn, E. C.	2452.23
63	Lipecomb, T. L.	2597.00	135	Clifton, C. V., Jr.	2452.22
64	Gapen, R. D.	2596.87	136	Cairnes, W. D.	2451.61
65	Swain, O.	2594.62	137	Brimmer, J. G.	2450.97
66	McCoach, D., III	2594.34	138	Jordan, W. H.	2450.18
67	Keasler, R. H.	2593.57	139	Griffith, W. M.	2449.63
68	Mikkelsen, H. E.	2590.95	140	Jackson, L. A., Jr.	2448.01
69	Kinard, W. H., Jr.	2589.20	141	Tetley, W. H.	2447.04
70	Lockhart, E. E.	2581.10	142	Finkel, J. A.	2446.11
71	Kallman, M. M.	2580.70	143	Twaddell, J. W., Jr.	2444.25
72	Estes, H. M., Jr.	2574.99	144	Grohs, W. R.	2443.69
			145	Lind, H. D.	2439.72
			146	Christensen, D. P.	2438.28
			147	Gooding, C. E.	2434.84
			148	Rickenbaugh, C. LaV.	2433.53

* Distinguished cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished.

149 Steele, W. S.	2430.68	216 Peck, A. L.	2352.34
150 Bartella, J. M.	2428.24	217 Michaelis, J. H.	2347.60
151 Pepple, L. K.	2427.53	218 Sibert, F. R.	2345.97
152 Haneke, W. C.	2425.46	219 Illig, J. M.	2345.26
153 Willis, J. T.	2424.86	220 Benson, H. K., Jr.	2343.55
154 Schwering, K. W.	2423.16	221 Bode, A. H., Jr.	2343.37
155 Crawford, C. L.	2422.16	222 Stone, J. P.	2342.19
156 Fergusson, R. G.	2420.70	223 Dowling, D. B., Jr.	2341.25
157 Oliver, F. McD., Jr.	2419.55	224 Shores, R. V., Jr.	2339.98
158 McCabe, R. E.	2418.60	225 Covington, W. E., Jr.	2338.32
159 Jakle, J. J.	2418.48	226 Gage, P. S., Jr.	2337.94
160 True, C. U.	2418.32	227 Curran, R. F.	2337.19
161 Rogers, T. C.	2417.87	228 Clifford, T. E., Jr.	2328.75
162 Breaks, R. W.	2417.49	229 Milliken, C. B.	2327.67
163 Longley, W. L.	2417.40	230 McGoldrick, P.	2325.70
164 de Lesdernier, L. F.	2417.29	231 Miller, A. C., II	2323.96
165 Gaston, F. H., Jr.	2414.62	232 Hughes, J. R.	2322.25
166 Cole, R. W., Jr.	2413.81	233 Godfray, L. C.	2321.91
167 Weaver, J. R.	2412.83	234 Hendrickson, W. H.	2320.13
168 Champion, G. P.	2409.88	235 McManus, H. F.	2319.34
169 Baehr, C., Jr.	2408.41	236 Trout, R. J.	2315.25
170 Heintges, J. A.	2406.63	237 Tiffany, R. H.	2314.56
171 Segrist, C. C.	2406.31	238 Goldtrap, J. C.	2308.69
172 Melton, H. R., Jr.	2404.38	239 Dickson, J. R. V.	2308.61
173 Daly, J. H.	2404.23	240 Simletary, J. R., Jr.	2306.55
174 Quinn, R. J., Jr.	2403.80	241 Sullivan, W. B.	2305.76
175 Mohlere, E. D.	2400.91	242 Sikes, G. A.	2301.86
176 Meany, W. F.	2400.82	243 McBee, W. M.	2300.96
177 Garland, P. W., Jr.	2400.57	244 Fowler, G. A.	2299.68
178 Broyles, N. B.	2400.38	245 Hosmer, C. L.	2299.01
179 Dickens, R. C.	2397.68	246 Noake, D. W.	2296.83
180 Grubbs, E. W.	2397.19	247 Jones, W. W.	2294.47
181 Richard, L. F.	2396.17	248 Edwards, D. L.	2292.97
182 Walker, F. L., Jr.	2395.21	249 Turnage, B. O., Jr.	2292.90
183 Childs, G. W.	2394.50	250 Lawlor, T. J.	2290.55
184 Chiles, J. H.	2393.79	251 Yarborough, W. P.	2287.23
185 Abrams, C. W., Jr.	2392.60	252 McCormick, A. E., Jr.	2284.89
186 Beggs, S. E., Jr.	2391.45	253 Nazzaro, J. J.	2283.85
187 Ryder, W. T.	2388.64	254 Prosser, C. M., Jr.	2281.86
188 Sievers, W. E.	2386.88	255 Shea, F. E.	2279.70
189 Streeter, H. S.	2384.85	256 Billingslea, C.	2279.01
190 Priestley, W. J.	2384.83	257 Evans, B. F., Jr.	2278.96
191 Janzan, R. V. D.	2383.29	258 Shepard, L.	2278.36
192 Hess, A. W.	2383.25	259 Leer, J. B.	2270.95
193 Bauer, K. A.	2383.04	260 Miles, E. W.	2270.55
194 Hanlon, W. J.	2382.87	261 Kimball, W. L.	2265.46
195 Crandell, J. L., Jr.	2378.57	262 Blodgett, R. S.	2259.12
196 Cooke, T. W.	2376.07	263 Punsalan y Florez, L.	2254.30
197 Lee, W. G., Jr.	2376.04	264 Mucci, H. A.	2253.20
198 LeMoynes, McP.	2375.71	265 Chandler, T. W.	2251.70
199 Chappellear, L. S.	2374.82	266 Kellam, F. C. A.	2251.26
200 Ellert, L. J.	2374.52	267 Lynch, J. M.	2248.83
201 Ripple, R. W.	2373.39	268 Paek, C. M.	2244.20
202 O'Brien, R. E., Jr.	2370.32	269 Holmes, E. S., Jr.	2235.86
203 Greene, P. S.	2368.49	270 Davis, T. R.	2233.84
204 Morris, T. W.	2366.18	271 Barrett, W. C.	2225.87
205 Turner, A. B., Jr.	2364.89	272 Janof, T.	2221.81
206 Layne, C. L.	2363.86	273 Norman, F. P., Jr.	2220.17
207 Drain, J. C., Jr.	2360.81	274 Neerason, C. F.	2219.89
208 Williams, J. M.	2360.28	275 Wagner, V. H.	2216.90
209 Brown, D. H.	2356.65	276 Joyce, W. A.	2174.86
210 Goldenberg, C. T.	2356.30		
211 Gray, J. H.	2355.70		
212 Wildrick, W. N.	2355.08		
213 Fisher, A. G.	2354.58		
214 Simpson, C. L.	2353.87		
215 Crowder, R. T.	2353.55		

† Filipino Cadet.

**Members of the First Class Arranged According to General
Merit, Academic Year 1935-1936.**

	Maximum.....	955.00	69	Furphy, F. L.....	820.83
*1	Haywood, O. G., Jr.....	885.87	70	Hahney, E. G.....	820.71
*2	Cady, H. M.....	881.90	71	Warfield, B. M.....	820.64
*3	Harvey, R. J.....	872.48	72	Davis, B. O., Jr.....	819.36
*4	Faiks, W. A.....	871.14	73	Frost, R. F.....	818.89
5	Milne, W. D.....	868.47	74	Patterson, E. R.....	818.79
6	Waters, C. H.....	866.82	75	Griffith, W. M.....	817.83
7	McCarty, R. D.....	866.16	76	Cato, R. L.....	816.95
8	King, R. D.....	862.38	77	Page, R. J. B.....	816.02
9	Hayes, T. J., 3rd.....	860.06	78	McCoach, D., III.....	815.78
10	Palmer, B., Jr.....	859.45	79	Gnuschke, R. R.....	815.27
11	Waugh, R. R.....	857.15	80	Holton, E. F.....	814.71
12	Shuler, W. R.....	855.93	81	Grove, E. A.....	814.39
13	Davis, R. W.....	851.49	82	Bodine, D. R.....	814.25
14	Klock, K. T., Jr.....	851.43	83	Goodwin, J. E.....	812.31
15	White, G. E., Jr.....	851.02	84	Hay, W. C.....	812.19
16	Kerkering, J. H.....	850.32	85	Kessler, R. H.....	809.94
17	Jacoby, A. M.....	849.68	86	Partridge, R. B.....	809.89
18	Dorland, G. M.....	849.15	87	Kallman, M. M.....	808.72
19	Kieffer, P. V., Jr.....	848.76	88	Norris, N. T.....	808.25
20	Holtzman, G. H.....	847.98	89	Dawalt, K. F.....	807.74
21	Finley, G. A.....	847.93	90	Madsen, K. E.....	807.16
22	Landrum, J. E., Jr.....	847.84	91	Whipple, H. B.....	807.02
23	Bess, W. B.....	847.81	92	Powell, B. E.....	805.77
24	Lampert, J. B.....	847.20	93	Shea, L. C.....	805.67
25	Combs, C. E.....	846.92	94	Crawford, C. L.....	803.63
26	Beard, W. N.....	845.00	95	Hiester, D. W.....	803.21
27	Fickes, W. P.....	844.91	96	Mikkelsen, H. E.....	803.05
28	Gapen, R. D.....	844.44	97	Spencer, N. C., Jr.....	802.98
29	Lipscomb, T. L.....	843.93	98	Gooding, C. E.....	802.94
30	Duin, G. H.....	841.51	99	Yost, J. B.....	802.90
31	Morris, H. A.....	840.78	100	Clifton, C. V., Jr.....	802.27
32	Hiatt, W.....	840.35	101	Snyder, H. McC., Jr.....	802.14
33	Thompson, E. H., Jr.....	840.07	102	Safford, R. H.....	801.53
34	Crockett, C. W.....	839.05	103	Rogers, I. W.....	800.69
35	Smith, S. E.....	838.75	104	Gillespie, F. W.....	800.46
36	Chaffin, A. D., Jr.....	837.07	105	Schwering, K. W.....	800.17
37	Cozart, C. A.....	835.95	106	Williams, E. W.....	799.32
38	Laurion, L. E.....	835.44	107	Phelan, J. J.....	799.24
39	Neff, J. K.....	835.20	108	Perkins, N. T.....	798.40
40	Kelly, J. E.....	834.87	109	Vincent, C. D.....	797.83
41	Spann, C. E., Jr.....	834.82	110	Breaks, R. W.....	797.55
42	Kramer, A.....	833.19	111	Hartman, C. D., Jr.....	797.28
43	Oswald, P. F.....	832.80	112	Kelly, J. R.....	797.26
44	Buynoski, A. S.....	832.64	113	Mattern, R. H.....	796.90
45	McElheny, J. D.....	832.24	114	Torrey, J. D., Jr.....	796.23
46	Grothaus, D. G.....	832.19	115	Quinn, R. J., Jr.....	796.10
47	Bower, J. L.....	831.41	116	Pepple, L. K.....	796.00
48	Fstes, H. M., Jr.....	831.36	117	Garland, P. W., Jr.....	795.82
49	Prince, W. R.....	831.11	118	Lockhart, E. E.....	793.83
50	Swain, O.....	830.44	119	Kinard, W. H., Jr.....	793.09
51	Conner, T. R.....	830.25	120	Williams, J. M.....	792.98
52	Stewart, C. B.....	830.09	121	Reece, E. V.....	792.92
53	Romlein, J. W.....	828.91	122	Gunn, J. R.....	791.86
54	Burnett, R. M.....	828.84	123	True, C. U.....	791.64
55	Persons, H. P., Jr.....	828.84	124	Davis, W. A.....	791.47
56	Katz, H. J.....	828.69	125	Bothwell, F. C., Jr.....	791.12
57	Robbins, E. G., Jr.....	827.84	126	Haneke, W. C.....	790.50
58	Cordes, C. F., Jr.....	827.11	127	Wolf, H. W.....	790.46
59	Bagby, C. K.....	826.71	128	McCabe, R. E.....	790.27
60	Brimmer, J. G.....	826.07	129	Jackson, L. A., Jr.....	789.85
61	Sutherland, E. V. V.....	824.66	130	Rogers, T. C.....	789.00
62	Blair, W. S.....	822.62	131	Dunn, E. C.....	788.82
63	Holderness, S. W.....	822.43	132	Twaddell, J. W., Jr.....	788.76
64	Rutledge, J. D., Jr.....	822.04	133	Stokes, O. N.....	788.09
65	Connor, W. M., Jr.....	821.54	134	Tyler, C. B., Jr.....	787.70
66	Monteith, D. O.....	821.41	135	Hulse, S. W., Jr.....	786.73
67	Arnold, J. K., Jr.....	821.07	136	Clark, A. P., Jr.....	786.33
68	Austin, G. H.....	820.94	137	Burke, E. L. P.....	785.35

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 91 per cent or more.

138	Barlow, J. E.	785.31	208	Turner, A. B., Jr.	757.91
139	Layne, C. L.	785.10	209	Greene, P. S.	767.70
140	Ferguson, R. G.	784.61	210	Ryder, W. T.	757.25
141	Illig, J. M.	783.62	211	Sibert, F. R.	757.15
142	Gaston, F. H., Jr.	783.51	212	Goldenberg, C. T.	756.90
143	Smith, S. D., Jr.	783.37	213	Fowler, G. A.	756.41
144	Lind, H. D.	783.29	214	Stone, J. P.	756.18
145	Steele, W. S.	782.97	215	Leer, J. B.	755.87
146	Jakle, J. J.	782.21	216	Sikes, G. A.	755.47
147	Bartella, J. M.	781.94	217	LeMoyné, McP.	755.31
148	Shores, R. V., Jr.	781.24	218	Miles, E. W.	753.99
149	Weaver, J. R.	780.84	219	Heintges, J. A.	753.87
150	Simpson, C. L.	780.81	220	Godfray, L. C.	753.81
151	Westmoreland, W. C.	779.81	221	Beggs, S. E., Jr.	753.43
152	Michaelis, J. H.	779.67	222	Singletary, J. R., Jr.	752.50
153	Lee, W. G., Jr.	779.40	223	Janzan, R. V. D.	752.04
154	Carmichael, R. H.	779.07	224	Willis, J. T.	751.60
155	Longley, W. L.	778.60	225	Benson, H. K., Jr.	750.78
156	Baehr, C., Jr.	778.02	226	Gray, J. H.	750.64
157	Duell, N. R.	777.50	227	Jones, W. W.	750.48
158	Terrell, F. R.	777.45	228	Priestley, W. J.	750.24
159	Smith, R. P., Jr.	777.01	229	Billingslea, C.	748.83
160	Landry, W. C.	776.77	230	McManus, H. F.	748.65
161	Melton, H. R., Jr.	776.60	231	Milliken, C. B.	746.96
162	Hanlon, W. J.	776.28	232	McBee, W. M.	746.85
163	McCorkle, C. M.	776.19	233	Prichard, L. F.	745.81
164	Jordan, W. H.	776.10	234	Dickson, J. R. V.	745.08
165	Champion, G. P.	775.77	235	Brown, D. H.	744.06
166	Crandell, J. L., Jr.	775.19	236	Streeter, H. S.	743.79
167	Bell, F.	774.98	237	Hughes, J. R.	743.31
168	Drain, J. C., Jr.	774.93	238	Dickens, R. C.	742.96
169	Meany, W. F.	774.70	239	McGoldrick, P.	742.27
170	Hess, A. W.	774.43	240	Dowling, D. B., Jr.	742.04
171	Tetley, W. H.	773.14	241	Prosser, C. M., Jr.	741.26
172	Ellert, L. J.	773.05	242	Mucci, H. A.	740.09
173	Ripple, R. W.	772.36	243	Childs, G. W.	739.70
174	Wildrick, W. N.	772.34	244	Davis, T. R.	739.69
175	Sievers, W. E.	772.32	245	Chandler, T. W.	739.04
176	Bowen, C. K., Jr.	770.90	246	Nazzaro, J. J.	738.51
177	Chappellear, L. S.	770.37	247	Turnage, B. O., Jr.	737.77
178	Clifford, T. E., Jr.	770.28	248	Grohs, W. R.	737.50
179	deLesdernier, L. F.	770.18	249	Sullivan, W. B.	734.71
180	Cole, R. W., Jr.	769.11	250	Curran, R. F.	734.34
181	Morris, T. W.	768.88	251	Covington, W. E., Jr.	734.31
182	Grubbs, E. W.	768.79	252	Evans, B. F., Jr.	734.07
183	Mohlere, E. D.	768.61	253	Edwards, D. L.	733.71
184	Bauer, K. A.	767.94	254	Hendrickson, W. H.	731.62
185	Cooke, T. W.	766.98	255	Yarborough, W. P.	731.47
186	Fisher, A. G.	766.92	256	Lynch, J. M.	730.98
187	Oliver, F. McD., Jr.	766.48	257	Noake, D. W.	730.33
188	Bode, A. H., Jr.	766.41	258	Holmes, E. S., Jr.	728.64
189	Christensen, D. P.	766.19	259	Blodgett, R. S.	728.53
190	Drake, L. R.	765.78	260	Tiffany, R. H.	727.77
191	Low, H. R.	765.35	261	Pack, C. M.	726.62
192	Segrist, C. C.	764.60	262	Shea, F. E.	724.90
193	Chiles, J. H.	764.16	263	Gage, P. S., Jr.	721.98
194	Broyles, N. B.	764.12	264	McCormick, A. E., Jr.	721.67
195	Cairnes, W. D.	764.08	265	Punsalan y Florez, L.	719.14
196	Whitehead, P. C.	763.28	266	Barrett, W. C.	718.51
197	Miller, A. C., II	762.70	267	Kimball, W. L.	717.47
198	Abrams, C. W., Jr.	762.35	268	Kellam, F. C. A.	716.17
199	Crowder, R. T.	761.98	269	Norman, F. P., Jr.	713.98
200	Goldtrap, J. C.	761.91	270	Janof, T.	710.73
201	O'Brien, R. E., Jr.	761.63	271	Lawlor, T. J.	710.06
202	Rickenbaugh, C. LaV.	761.32	272	Wagner, V. H.	710.05
203	Walker, F. L., Jr.	760.17	273	Peck, A. L.	708.86
204	Finkel, J. A.	760.02	274	Shepard, L.	705.60
205	Hosmer, C. L.	759.85	275	Necrason, C. F.	699.46
206	Daly, J. H.	759.70	276	Joyce, W. A.	675.21
207	Trout, R. J.	758.57			

FIRST CLASS—276 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1932.		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.										Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 665.00
			Years.	Mos.	Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.							
															1932.	1933.	1932.					1933.
198	Abrams, Creighton Williams, Jr.	Mass., 2d.	July	1	17	10	9-16-14, Mass.	188	144	222	219	228	187	175	69	178	228	762.35			
67	Arnold, John Knox, Jr.	Pa., 24th	July	1	18	9	9-24-13, D. C.	57	95	54	43	180	58	239	92	114	254	821.07			
68	Austin, Gordon Harrison	Vt., Sen. Austin.	July	1	18	10	9-1-13, Iowa	48	32	143	89	127	107	182	71	43	175	820.94			
156	Baehr, Carl, Jr.	Okla. §	July	1	19	8	11-7-12, Texas	185	171	126	193	128	114	18	28	110	12	778.02			
59	Bagby, Carroll Keleher	Large	July	1,31	17	0	6-27-14, Mo.	40	58	7	19	266	92	276	172	14	276	826.71			
138	Barlow, John Earl	Iowa, 7th (New 6th)	July	1	19	1	6-9-13, Iowa	197	229	43	30	154	129	255	100	132	263	785.31			
266	Barrett, Wallace Conrad	Texas, 2d.	July	1	21	6	12-31-10, La.	265	263	250	273	268	224	150	63	194	200	718.51			
147	Bartella, John Milton	Mich., 11th	July	1	18	11	8-13-13, Mich.	147	113	190	142	202	122	191	73	102	122	781.94			
184	Bauer, Karol Anthony	Conn., 3d.	July	1	19	6	1-5-13, Conn.	156	168	226	198	217	170	72	45	123	87	767.94			
26	Beard, William Nott	N. C., Sen. Morrison.	July	1	18	3	4-1-14, N. C.	34	31	57	18	32	102	49	39	84	66	845.00			
221	Beggs, Samuel Edwin, Jr.	Wash., 5th	July	1	18	6	1-4-14, Idaho	220	244	174	210	138	209	102	53	250	74	753.43			
167	Bell, Fredrick	Army.	July	1	20	7	12-2-11, Mo.	169	88	196	207	242	194	75	46	170	95	774.98			
225	Benson, Henry Kreitzer, Jr.	Wash., 2d.	July	1	20	6	12-25-11, Wash.	167	245	210	202	229	269	202	76	233	116	750.78			
23	Bess, Walter Bernard	Mass., 14th (New 13th)	July	1	19	11	8-3-12, Mass.	42	16	66	48	7	33	6	19	22	2	847.81			
229	Billingslea, Charles	Large	July	1	18	2	5-16-14, Ill.	252	258	115	105	264	204	267	120	216	274	748.83			
62	Blair, Warren Smith	Army.	July	1	20	7	11-28-11, Pa.	82	72	50	24	91	109	208	78	37	202	822.62			
259	Blodgett, Robert Sears	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July	1	18	2	5-15-14, Mass.	256	252	251	265	272	128	175	69	152	184	728.53			
188	Bode, Augustus Herbert, Jr.	Neb., Sen. Howell	July	1	20	7	12-14-11, Col.	204	178	215	165	76	147	164	66	211	123	766.41			
82	Bodine, Donald Reed	Ind., 8th (New 11th)	July	1	19	0	6-19-13, Ind.	65	112	75	83	99	138	93	51	134	137	814.25			
125	Bothwell, Frederick Charles, Jr.	Pa., 9th (New 17th)	July	1	19	6	12-25-12, Pa.	120	93	81	153	155	178	232	88	190	241	791.12			
176	Bowen, Carl Kenneth, Jr.	N. H. §	July	1	19	0	6-28-13, Ohio	92	116	261	234	248	165	221	84	149	193	770.90			
47	Bower, John Lindsay	Ill., 19th	July	5	17	9	10-15-14, Ill.	12	9	112	140	207	233	12	25	167	15	831.41			
110	Breaks, Robert Walter	Ind., Sen. Watson	July	1	18	11	8-4-13, Ind.	161	158	106	63	181	50	12	25	67	24	797.55			
60	Brimmer, John Godfrey	Wyo., Rep. A.L. Carter	July	1	17	0	6-26-15, Wyo.	55	64	64	82	47	155	40	36	201	96	826.07			
235	Brown, David Henry	Texas, 16th	July	1	17	4	3-6-15, Texas	237	249	96	240	253	249	252	98	261	238	744.06			
194	Broyles, Ned Butler	Ala. §	July	1	21	6	12-26-10, Ala.	189	180	203	216	166	152	115	56	150	144	764.12			
137	Burke, Edward Lawrence Parsons	Mont., Sen. Walsh	July	1	19	8	10-25-12, Mont.	98	122	150	148	249	144	262	105	157	265	785.35			
54	Burnett, Robert Matthew	Pa., 27th	July	1	20	5	1-20-12, Pa.	88	47	95	20	139	5	102	53	18	59	828.84			
44	Buynoski, Adam Stephen	Army.	July	1	21	10	8-31-10, Pa.	56	42	37	112	77	12	68	44	46	51	832.64			
*2	Cady, Herbert Mills	Conn., 1st	July	1,31	20	6	1-6-11, Panama	3	1	10	2	12	19	62	8	11	43	881.90			

195	Cairnes, William Denton	Md., 6th	July	1	18	2	5-16-14, Md.	191	138	155	253	167	89	242	93	79	232	764	08
154	Carmichael, Richard Henry	Texas§	July	1	19	3	4-11-13, Texas	146	145	152	151	168	78	259	102	35	218	779	07
76	Cato, Raymond Lemuel	Ind., 1st (New 8th)	July	1	19	9	9-27-12, Ind.	96	102	79	84	62	9	34	34	20	21	816	95
36	*Chaffin, Andrew Davis, Jr.	N. J., 3d	July	2, 31	17	3	3-17-14, N. Y.	26	27	77	71	156	82	82	48	63	153	837	07
165	Champion, George Paul	Ill., 25th	July	1	20	11	8-12-11, Ill.	178	111	189	181	140	248	28	31	252	71	775	77
245	Chandler, Thomas Walker	N. H., 1st	July	1	20	7	12- 3-11, N. H.	244	213	216	226	257	263	227	86	248	257	739	04
177	Chappellear, Louis Stewart	Ill., Sen. Lewis	July	1	20	4	3-16-12, Calif.	139	189	171	220	208	168	82	48	176	156	770	37
243	Childs, George Weldon	Army	July	1	21	5	1-19-11, Neb.	235	242	238	247	162	236	157	64	240	135	739	70
193	Chiles, John Henry	Mo. §	July	1	19	8	11- 9-12, Mo.	207	204	212	111	163	192	202	76	175	102	764	16
189	Christensen, Donald Paul	N. Y., 26th	July	1	17	8	10-18-14, Ohio	177	146	116	227	189	252	217	82	226	245	766	19
136	Clark, Albert Patton, Jr.	D. C., Commissioners	July	1	18	10	8-27-13, Hawaii	103	89	213	180	164	117	182	71	40	191	786	33
178	Clifford, Thomas Edgar, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	21	1	5-19-11, W. Va.	203	142	192	143	58	185	227	86	158	243	770	28
100	Clifton, Chester Victor, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Dill	July	1	18	9	9-24-13, Canada	117	129	98	52	36	135	129	59	118	92	802	27
180	Cole, Roy Wheaton, Jr.	R. I., Sen. Hebert	July	1	21	3	4- 4-11, R. I.	162	239	170	163	214	94	145	62	83	180	769	11
25	Combs, Cecil Edward	Texas§	July	1	19	8	10-21-12, Texas	33	36	44	5	11	27	242	93	7	225	846	92
51	Conner, Thomas Reuben	Calif., 1st	July	1	19	4	3- 6-13, Calif.	35	10	85	88	26	34	272	133	17	258	830	25
65	Connor, William Mellard, Jr.	S. C., Sen. Smith	July	1	19	8	10-27-12, P. I.	77	104	39	73	92	46	93	51	8	79	821	54
185	Cooke, Thomas Worthington	Ill., Sen. Lewis	July	1	20	9	10-15-11, Ohio	194	219	164	160	261	166	49	39	135	13	766	98
58	Cordes, Clifford Frederick, Jr.	Ohio, 1st	July	1	18	5	2- 4-14, Ohio	50	54	68	122	122	51	102	53	53	50	827	11
251	Covington, William Ellerbe, Jr.	N. C., 7th (New 8th)	July	1	19	8	10-22-12, N. C.	234	236	260	257	262	242	108	54	239	68	734	31
37	Cozart, Clarence Albert	Army	July	2	20	4	3- 8-12, Minn.	16	38	42	54	24	98	269	128	92	270	835	95
166	Crandell, James Latham, Jr.	La., Sen. Broussard	July	1	18	2	5-16-14, La.	213	154	65	225	114	132	93	51	165	67	775	19
94	Crawford, Claude Lee	Large	July	9	17	7	12- 6-14, Ore.	133	223	6	8	81	153	213	80	124	201	803	53
34	*Crockett, Clement Wirt	Large	July	1	17	11	8- 9-14, P. I.	52	55	14	39	33	66	79	47	62	47	839	05
199	*Crowder, Robert Thomas	Large	July	1	20	9	9-18-11, Kan.	222	211	184	136	230	199	102	53	197	109	761	98
250	Curran, Robert Francis	Mass., Sen. Coolidge	July	1	20	10	8-24-11, Mass.	258	267	200	212	240	213	191	73	161	215	734	34
206	Daly, John Harold	Mass., 8th (New 9th)	July	1	17	1	5-22-15, Texas	173	217	144	215	233	115	266	119	107	253	739	70
72	Davis, Benjamin Oliver, Jr.	Ill., 1st	July	1	19	6	12-18-12, D. C.	71	61	132	74	100	54	65	43	75	97	819	36
13	*Davis, Robert Warren	Calif., 6th	July	1	19	2	4-23-13, Calif.	17	28	29	44	48	28	44	37	16	29	851	49
244	Davis, Thomas Ryall	N. Y., 18th	July	1	20	0	7- 2-12, N. Y.	223	256	243	222	274	177	207	77	213	217	739	59
124	Davis, William Aldrich	Tenn., 7th (New 6th)	July	1	20	2	4-21-12, Tenn.	109	177	55	135	196	235	54	40	217	73	791	47
89	Dawalt, Kenneth Francis	Ind., 3d (New 9th)	July	1	20	10	8-18-11, Ind.	83	135	121	68	42	200	16	27	116	9	807	74
179	*de Lesdernier, Louis Frederick	Large	July	1	17	10	9- 3-14, D. C.	150	147	109	203	269	255	188	72	230	187	770	18
238	Dickens, Randolph Charles	Fla., 2d	July	13	17	8	11-15-14, Ga.	221	195	273	209	267	150	217	82	168	206	742	96
234	Dickson, John Rigden Van	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	20	6	1- 7-12, Ariz.	250	248	193	243	197	159	75	46	225	55	745	08
18	Dorland, Gilbert Meding	N. Y., 1st	July	1	19	7	11-26-12, N. Y.	32	22	67	16	63	7	120	57	2	94	849	15
240	Dowling, Duncan Buist, Jr.	Ga., 10th	July	1	19	7	12-11-12, Ga.	251	243	181	214	123	219	237	91	186	221	742	04
168	Drain, Jesse Cyrus, Jr.	Pa., 33d (New 31st)	July	1	20	9	4-27-11, S. C.	127	155	237	201	203	93	108	54	126	113	774	93
190	Drake, Leland Rodman	Pa., 5th	July	1	18	2	5-14-14, Calif.	183	163	244	229	141	85	115	56	185	114	765	78
157	Duell, Napoleon Robertson	Ohio, 18th	July	1	21	4	3- 6-11, Ohio	135	110	233	171	209	210	82	48	166	61	777	50
30	Duin, Gerald Herman	Minn. §	July	1	20	7	12- 2-11, Wis.	25	43	40	10	34	183	161	65	174	157	841	51
131	Dunn, Edward Clare	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	July	1	19	4	2-28-13, S. D.	190	167	89	53	82	137	175	69	136	128	788	82

FIRST CLASS—276 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1932.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.											Demerit for the year, ending May 31, 1936.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts, Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.								
253	Edwards, David Lincoln.....	Ohio, 19th.....	July	1	20	3	4-10-12, Ohio	232	254	263	213	182	253	249	96	257	255	733.71			
172	Ehert, Laurence John.....	N. Y. §.....	July	1	20	7	12- 4-11, N. Y.	174	174	87	221	115	164	170	68	153	146	773.05			
48	Estes, Howell Marion, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	17	9	9-18-14, Ga.	74	49	36	47	3	42	195	74	47	186	831.36			
252	Evans, Benjamin Franklin, Jr.....	Pa., 12th.....	July	1	19	10	9- 3-12, Pa.	245	260	234	246	250	216	180	70	268	192	734.07			
*4	Faiks, Walter Alexander.....	Mich., 5th.....	July	1	20	1	6-14-12, Ill.	8	6	2	14	4	64	5	18	66	7	871.14			
140	Fergusson, Robert George.....	Wis., 1st.....	July	1	21	1	5-20-11, Ill.	116	226	153	131	129	67	68	44	86	36	784.61			
27	Fickes, William Parrish.....	H. S.....	July	1	17	1	6-14-15, N. Y.	20	30	45	76	130	41	40	36	39	44	844.91			
204	Finkel, Joshua Asher.....	N. Y., 8th.....	July	1	20	6	1- 2-12, N. Y.	195	200	185	177	198	218	221	84	221	222	760.02			
21	Finley, George Alexander.....	N. J., 2d.....	July	1	18	3	4- 3-14, Pa.	27	20	49	15	169	99	44	37	88	65	847.93			
186	Fisher, Austin Glenwood.....	Iowa §.....	July	1	20	4	3-10-12, Neb.	193	228	217	166	170	97	68	44	162	48	766.92			
213	Fowler, Godfrey Arthur.....	Ariz., Rep. A. L. Douglas	July	1	19	10	8-27-12, Texas	196	176	199	269	105	95	188	72	144	216	756.41			
73	Frost, Robert Frederick.....	Iowa, Sen. Brookhart.	July	1	21	0	6-21-11, Iowa	22	33	141	99	150	202	254	99	163	246	818.89			
69	Furphy, Foster LeRoy.....	N. Y. §.....	July	1	20	9	10- 3-11, N. Y.	54	35	73	108	142	237	62	42	191	101	820.83			
263	Gage, Philip Stearns, Jr.....	Ca. §.....	July	1	20	0	6-26-12, Me.	231	210	277	271	231	273	124	58	263	170	721.98			
28	Gapen, Robert Dean.....	Wis., 3d (New 2d)....	July	6	19	8	11-14-12, Wis.	19	41	33	77	83	55	54	40	42	16	844.44			
117	Garland, Peter Woods, Jr.....	N. C., 9th (New 10th)	July	6	19	11	7-25-12, N. C.	114	188	146	50	43	126	25	30	129	23	795.82			
142	Gaston, Frederick Harold, Jr.....	Army.....	July	1	20	2	5- 3-12, Pa.	165	232	119	78	151	65	124	58	139	140	783.51			
104	Gillespie, Frank Walter.....	Mich., 3d.....	July	1	19	9	9-27-12, Mich.	94	109	101	183	247	32	65	43	50	98	800.46			
79	Gnuschke, Ralph Richard.....	Ill., 17th.....	July	1	19	3	3-27-13, Iowa	78	84	80	64	27	205	115	56	172	149	815.27			
220	Godfray, Leonard Clement.....	R. I., 2d.....	July	1	19	7	12-12-12, Mass.	243	205	245	185	84	179	65	43	207	46	753.81			
212	Goldenberg, Carl Theodor.....	Va., 6th.....	July	1	21	9	10-15-10, Va.	205	220	147	223	258	220	108	54	232	204	756.90			
200	*Goldtrap, John Clarke.....	Wyo., Rep. A. L. Carter	Jan. 1, '33	20	9	3-21-12, N. D.	217	197	191	170	210	193	87	49	214	91	761.91				
98	Gooding, Clarence Edward.....	Texas, 1st.....	July	1	21	8	11- 5-10, Texas	128	101	78	59	143	14	263	106	10	248	802.94			
83	Goodwin, James Emmett.....	Mass., 6th.....	July	1	19	5	2- 9-13, Mass.	53	97	91	134	35	131	182	71	112	190	812.31			
226	Gray, Jackson Holt.....	Army.....	July	1	19	8	11- 6-12, Pa.	202	196	197	184	237	229	274	140	244	269	750.64			
209	Greene, Philip Sheffield.....	R. I., 3d (New 1st)....	July	1	17	11	7-17-14, R. I.	227	208	239	224	144	91	28	31	128	89	757.70			
75	*Griffith, Wilbur Maben.....	Large.....	July	1	17	7	12- 9-14, N. Y.	66	140	24	62	131	140	89	50	241	251	817.83			
248	Grohs, William Russell.....	Minn. §.....	July	1	20	11	7-24-11, Minn.	200	224	259	275	259	188	182	71	192	121	737.50			
46	*Grothaus, Donald Gilbert.....	Iowa, Sen. Dickinson.	Aug. 29	19	9	11-21-12, Minn.	97	86	34	9	13	49	6	19	68	8	832.19				
81	Grove, Edward Alexander.....	Minn., 7th.....	July	3	19	7	12-14-12, Minn.	58	66	145	106	190	103	60	41	119	35	814.39			

182	Grubbs, Elmer Willford	S. C., 2d.	July	1	18	8	10-24-13, S. C.	181	156	180	199	71	223	115	56	264	179	768.79
122	Gunn, James Rutland	Army.	July	1	21	10	9- 1-10, Ark.	176	179	48	35	101	149	232	88	146	229	791.86
70	Hahney, Everett George	Wis., 8th (New 7th)	July	1	20	4	3-14-12, Wis.	75	73	63	96	64	123	20	29	90	52	820.71
126	Haneke, William Charles	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July	1	18	11	8- 2-13, D. C.	106	105	228	145	68	59	135	60	78	130	790.50
162	Hartlan, William Jackson	Conn., 3d	July	1	20	6	12-22-11, Fla.	219	238	28	58	106	235	235	90	247	230	776.28
111	Hartman, Charles Dudley, Jr.	Large.	July	1	17	8	10-28-14, N. Y.	134	106	100	146	132	23	150	63	25	141	797.28
*3	Harvey, Raymond John	Calif., 8th	July	1	20	8	11-16-11, N. D.	4	5	31	28	19	1	30	32	4	34	872.48
84	Hay, William Charles	Minn., 4th	July	1	19	8	11- 8-12, Minn.	69	70	166	121	145	18	89	50	30	53	812.19
9	Hayes, Thomas Jay, 3rd	Large.	July	1	17	10	8-26-14, Neb.	29	19	5	13	6	17	44	37	26	33	860.06
*1	Haywood, Oliver Garfield, Jr.	N. J. 5.	July	1	20	7	11-29-11, N. Y.	1	2	1	1	2	3	180	70	3	132	895.87
219	Heintges, John Arnold	Ind., 6th (New 10th)	July	1	19	7	12-9-12, Germany	186	175	255	259	238	75	167	67	59	199	753.87
254	Hendrickson, William Hartman	Pa., 36th (New 34th)	July	1	17	3	4-11-15, Pa.	236	241	276	245	171	267	60	41	273	89	731.62
170	Hess, Alfred William	Hawaii, Del. Houston	July	1	21	8	11-16-10, Ind.	164	182	165	141	218	133	141	61	120	143	774.43
32	Hiatt, Wright	Ind., Sen. Watson	July	1	17	5	1-19-15, Ind.	15	67	46	51	54	62	191	73	73	136	840.35
95	Hiester, David Woodrow	Ind., 13th (New 2d)	July	1	18	5	1-17-14, Ind.	89	62	157	167	157	48	120	57	41	100	803.21
63	Holderness, Stephen Walsh	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July	1	18	7	11-24-13, N. Y.	91	119	15	66	37	4	170	68	1	106	822.43
258	Holmes, Ernest Samuel, Jr.	Mont., 1st	July	1	20	0	6-18-12, Mont.	242	251	218	267	276	217	227	86	246	261	728.64
20	Holterman, Gordon Henry	Wis., 9th (New 8th)	July	1	18	4	3- 1-14, Wis.	28	53	23	29	107	31	34	34	76	27	847.98
80	*Holton, Earl Franklin	Ill., 18th	July 1,	31	19	4	3- 8-12, Ill.	80	80	129	55	44	87	129	59	195	154	814.71
205	Hosmer, Clark Lewis	N. D., 2d. (Rep. A.L.)	July	6	18	2	4-25-14, N. D.	247	201	195	117	243	53	251	97	96	239	759.85
237	Hughes, James Henwick	Kan., Sen. Capper	July	1	20	6	12-28-11, Kan.	241	225	214	248	215	120	221	84	93	173	743.31
135	Hulse, Seward William, Jr.	Large.	July	1	18	7	11-20-13, P. I.	93	143	182	174	204	76	200	75	121	210	786.73
141	Illig, James Michael	Pa., 29th	July	1	19	4	3- 6-13, Pa.	149	153	161	127	55	119	135	60	177	176	783.62
129	Jackson, Langdon Andrew, Jr.	W. Va., 5th	July	1	19	9	10-11-12, Va.	182	161	99	81	20	142	145	62	180	148	789.85
17	*Jacoby, Arthur Milton	Large.	July	1	17	2	4-24-15, Pa.	31	14	47	4	56	118	87	49	99	155	849.68
146	Jakic, John Joseph	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July	1	19	10	9-11-12, Ariz.	163	183	133	139	25	160	30	32	171	37	782.21
270	*Janof, Theodore	Army.	Jan. 1,	'33	22	6	7- 4-10, Pa.	273	277	229	256	152	257	157	64	271	177	710.73
223	*Janzan, Russel Victor Dolmar	S. D., 1st	July	1	21	10	8-31-10, S. D.	246	247	167	61	108	275	247	94	269	264	752.04
227	Jones, William Wesley	Okla., 8th	July	1	21	7	11-28-10, Texas	206	191	257	242	183	157	150	63	223	120	750.48
164	Jordan, William Hamilton	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	21	9	10- 2-10, Ariz.	124	172	151	217	158	201	48	38	222	78	776.10
276	Joyce, William Arthur	Ill., Sen. Glenn	July	1	19	7	12-16-12, Wis.	277	276	270	277	273	276	271	132	260	267	675.21
87	Kaliman, Maxwell Morrison	Army.	July	1	20	3	4-13-12, Calif.	61	127	104	110	85	148	99	52	147	112	808.72
56	Katz, Henry Jacob	Ohio, 7th	July	1	17	7	12-15-14, Ohio	84	21	61	38	59	101	99	52	69	84	828.69
268	*Kellam, Frederick Caesar Augustus	Large.	July	1	17	6	12-27-14, P. I.	263	269	252	266	116	261	224	85	267	227	716.17
40	Kelly, John Edward	N. Y., 20th	July	1	21	0	7-10-11, D. C.	51	69	59	36	49	52	75	46	58	41	834.87
112	Kelly, John Richard	Ill., 4th	July	1	18	2	5- 4-14, Ill.	138	103	86	114	50	145	129	59	228	103	797.26
16	Kerkering, John Herbert	Ill. Rep. A.L. Dieterich	July	1	18	11	8-11-13, Ill.	14	13	70	40	172	25	40	36	13	49	850.32
85	Kessler, Robert Henry	Large.	July	1	17	9	10-13-14, Va.	76	90	52	126	146	154	182	71	122	174	809.94
19	Kieffer, Pierre Victor, Jr.	Large.	July	1	19	8	10-31-12, Del.	18	25	21	25	211	40	208	78	31	196	848.76
267	Kimball, William Levere	Colo., 1st	July	1	18	3	4-16-14, Colo.	255	261	269	268	265	258	167	67	245	128	717.47
119	Kinard, William Henry, Jr.	S. C., 4th	July	1	18	7	11-22-13, S. C.	125	169	90	70	86	173	195	74	97	189	793.09
8	King, Ralph Dickson	N. Y., 42d.	July	1	18	3	3-29-14, N. Y.	13	3	13	11	21	30	115	56	12	86	862.38

FIRST CLASS—276 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1932.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.											
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00	
																		23	8	22	69	69	11	79	47	19	19	851.43
14	Klock, Karl Theodore, Jr.	N. Y., 35th	July	1	19	3	4-10-13, N. Y.	23	8	22	69	69	11	79	47	19	19	851.43
42	Kramer, Arthur		July	1	21	7	11-24-10, N. Y.	24	52	97	49	78	180	49	39	103	61	833.19
24	Lampert, James Benjamin	Large	July	1	18	3	4-16-14, D. C.	47	77	41	22	10	2	25	30	24	39	847.20
22	Landrum, James Edward, Jr.	Miss., 4th	July	1	18	4	3- 8-14, Miss.	46	45	9	23	28	81	20	29	113	40	847.84
160	Landry, Wilmer Charles	La., 6th	July	1	19	4	3-10-13, La.	111	132	84	182	244	264	264	110	274	259	776.77
38	Laurion, Lawrence Edward	Mass., 2d	July	1	18	3	3-25-14, Mass.	67	65	4	26	22	104	145	62	101	99	835.44
271	Lawlor, Thomas James	Army	Jan. 1,	34	23	3	9-20-10, P. I.	266	272	271	241	239	262	242	93	259	268	710.06
139	Layne, Clyde Lafayette	Penn., 4th	Aug.	29	20	1	8- 6-12, Tenn.	170	214	88	159	102	105	3	14	109	24	785.10
153	Lee, William Garnett, Jr.	Va., Sen. Swanson	July	1	18	3	4- 5-14, Va.	153	137	204	115	232	241	20	29	196	18	779.40
215	Leer, James Billy	Ky., 9th (New 8th)	July	1	19	0	6-17-13, Ky.	260	212	186	168	173	189	1	10	154	75	755.87
217	LeMoyne, McPherson	Idaho, Sen. Borah	July	1	19	7	11-29-12, Idaho	152	231	246	204	147	245	195	74	249	162	755.31
144	Lind, Henry David	N. Y. §	July	1	20	7	12-16-11, N. Y.	130	157	134	79	153	265	175	69	220	208	783.29
29	Lipscomb, Thea Lewis	Okla., Sen. Gore	July	6	21	5	2- 3-11, Okla.	36	48	19	41	5	80	102	53	65	117	843.93
118	Lockhart, Eugene Everett	Okla., 7th	July	1	19	4	2-21-13, Okla.	132	92	131	57	93	254	170	68	235	161	793.83
155	Longley, William Loud	N. J., 10th (New 12th)	July	1	21	0	6-19-11, Canada	154	94	235	150	65	228	75	46	159	108	778.60
191	Low, Harold Roy	N. Y., 20th	July	1	19	0	6-21-13, N. Y.	172	181	140	194	219	260	135	60	258	119	765.35
256	Lynch, John Matthew	N. Y., 23rd	Aug. 28,	33	20	3	6-11-13, N. Y.	271	264	136	230	117	231	219	83	219	244	730.98
232	McBee, William Maurice	Ark., 3d	July	1	21	6	1-12-11, Kan.	248	203	211	197	109	239	227	86	262	249	746.85
128	McCabe, Robert Edward	Kan. §	July	1	20	4	2-22-12, P. I.	137	148	172	98	174	56	79	47	61	72	790.27
7	McCarty, Roy Dean	Okla. §	July	1	20	1	6-15-12, Okla.	2	17	103	31	15	47	18	28	23	5	865.16
78	McCoach, David, III	Pa., 1st (New 2d)	July	1	20	3	3-28-12, D. C.	72	59	51	109	205	174	108	54	106	197	815.78
163	McCorkle, Charles Milton	N. C., 9th (New 10th)	July	1	17	5	1-29-15, N. C.	143	149	142	218	51	195	124	58	203	93	776.19
264	McCormick, Aloysius Elliott, Jr.	N. Y., 31st	July	1	21	8	11- 8-10, N. Y.	268	270	264	231	234	211	120	57	237	134	721.67
45	McElheny, John Daniel	Ohio, 7th	July	1	17	11	8- 5-14, Ohio	62	98	25	67	14	43	8	20	27	3	832.24
239	McGoldrick, Peter	Army	July	1	20	0	6-19-12, Mass.	259	170	248	205	184	163	242	93	151	247	742.27
230	McManus, Howard Franklin	N. Y., 9th	July	1	20	4	2-19-12, N. Y.	198	234	242	228	275	112	237	91	140	256	748.65
90	Madsen, Kenneth Einar	N. D., 3d (Rep. A. L.)	July	1	17	11	8- 1-14, N. D.	112	87	154	21	251	83	54	40	145	56	807.16
113	Mattern, Richard Henry	N. Y., 14th	July	1	18	10	8-30-13, N. Y.	148	74	102	93	38	125	234	89	89	152	796.90
169	Meany, William Francis	Mass., 13th (New 9th)	July	1	21	9	10- 4-10, Mass.	131	209	135	164	241	184	175	69	156	145	774.70
161	Melton, Harry Ripley, Jr.	Large	July	1	20	10	8-31-11, Ky.	145	164	128	176	191	238	124	58	184	127	776.60

152	Michaelis, John Hersey	Pa., 10th	July	1	19	10	8-21-12, Calif.	215	162	124	157	52	13	170	68	45	183	779.67
96	Mikkelsen, Harry Edgar	Ill., 7th	July	1	20	8	11- 9-11, Ill.	87	91	205	90	192	141	20	29	142	32	803.05
218	Miles, Edmund Whritner	N. J., 6th (New 7th)	July	1	17	7	11-26-14, N. J.	168	165	230	263	159	266	82	48	265	82	753.99
197	Miller, Allen Clinton, II	Calif., 2d	July	1	20	5	2-15-12, Calif.	184	194	158	191	175	243	195	74	253	150	762.70
231	Milliken, Charles Burnham	Me., 1st	July	1	19	3	4-10-13, Me.	166	206	268	250	212	175	216	81	181	207	746.96
5	Milne, William David	Wis., 8th (New 7th)	July	1	18	4	3-12-14, Wis.	9	7	18	6	1	45	34	34	38	42	868.47
183	Mohlere, Edward Daniel	Ill., 6th	July	1	19	6	12-19-12, N. Y.	230	134	201	133	124	181	124	58	179	203	768.61
66	Monteith, Dwight Oliver	Iowa, 8th (New 5th)	July	6	19	5	2- 6-13, Ala.	44	18	117	104	118	124	256	101	81	194	821.41
31	Morris, Howard Allen	Neb., 4th	July	1	20	4	3- 2-12, Neb.	43	23	20	56	245	39	129	59	32	139	840.78
181	¹⁴ Morris, Thurman Wesley	Colo., 4th	Jan. 5, '34	25	2	10-28-08, Texas	199	160	187	211	45	158	89	50	202	76	768.88	
242	Mucci, Henry Andrew	Conn., 5th	July	1	21	4	3- 4-11, Conn.	254	268	220	175	133	151	249	96	182	212	740.09
246	Nazzaro, Joseph James	N. Y., 16th	July	1	19	3	3-21-13, N. Y.	214	257	253	238	94	246	213	80	224	237	738.51
275	Necrason, Conrad Francis	N. Y., 34th	July	1	20	7	12-16-11, N. Y.	274	266	265	270	160	272	268	127	277	262	699.46
39	Neff, John Keeler	Kan., Sen. McGill	July	1	19	11	7-25-12, Pa.	41	26	76	94	16	57	120	57	34	151	835.20
257	¹⁹ Noake, Donald Wallace	Minn., 5th	Aug. 28, '34	23	7	1-21-11, Ill.	261	227	247	237	270	259	129	59	212	169	730.33	
269	Norman, Frank Pattillo, Jr.	Ga., 4th (New 3d)	July	1	18	5	1-21-14, Ga.	270	265	249	255	254	268	227	86	275	240	713.98
88	Norris, Ned Taylor	Mich., 1st (New 14th)	July	1	20	0	7- 7-12, Ohio	81	83	111	95	224	169	72	45	104	85	808.25
201	O'Brien, Robert Emmett, Jr.	Ind., 7th (New 12th)	July	1	18	0	7- 5-14, Ill.	158	215	221	156	256	197	224	85	199	234	761.63
187	Oliver, Francis McDonald, Jr.	Ill., 24th	July	1	18	5	2-14-14, Ga.	211	221	92	208	72	162	145	62	133	205	766.48
43	Oswald, Paul Francis	Large	July	1	18	8	11-11-13, Del.	39	44	114	87	53	36	49	39	28	77	832.80
261	Pack, Charles Manly	Fla., Sen. Trammell	July	1	21	2	5- 5-11, Fla.	253	255	256	272	252	207	108	54	210	81	726.62
77	Page, Reginald Joseph Beauregard	Va., Sen. Glass	July	1	18	9	10-15-13, Va.	59	34	149	101	176	24	239	92	36	171	816.02
10	Palmer, Bruce, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	3	4-13-13, Texas	7	4	35	32	8	63	202	76	49	195	859.45
86	Partridge, Robert Bruce	Me., 2d	July	1	17	11	8-14-14, N. J.	86	50	107	158	87	100	93	51	105	104	890.89
74	Patterson, Eugene Roberts	Army	July	1	21	7	12-14-10, Miss	38	39	120	97	177	244	150	63	215	213	818.79
273	¹⁶ Peck, Allen Leeds	Colo., Sen. Phipps	July 1, '31	21	6	1-11-10, Ind.	262	274	275	276	255	130	202	76	193	160	798.86	
116	¹⁷ Pepple, Loyd Kenneth	Army	July 1, '31	21	7	12-12-09, Ohio	95	99	177	119	185	106	161	65	74	124	796.00	
108	Perkins, Nicholas Tate	Tenn., 10th (New 9th)	July	1	18	6	1- 6-14, Tenn.	79	51	125	232	95	172	141	61	100	126	798.40
55	Persons, Howard Pinkney, Jr.	Ga., Sen. George	July	1	18	9	9-30-13, Ga.	73	60	11	17	61	111	252	98	77	224	828.84
107	PheLAN, John James	N. Y., 7th	July	1	18	0	7-15-14, N. Y.	102	118	83	45	88	171	265	112	143	272	799.24
92	Powell, Beverley Evans	Ky., 3d (New 2d)	July	1	20	5	2-11-12, Ky.	110	128	69	118	125	15	68	44	60	54	805.77
233	Prichard, Lawrence Frederick	Ill. §	July	1	21	0	6-19-11, Ill.	209	233	241	258	225	161	150	63	200	165	745.81
228	¹⁸ Priestley, William John	Wash., Sen. Dill	Jan. 1, '34	22	2	11- 8-11, Utah.	218	250	240	239	134	90	102	53	127	64	750.24	
49	Prince, William Raymond	H. S.	July	1	20	9	10-12-11, N. M.	49	75	38	65	110	116	62	42	117	38	831.11
241	Prosser, Charles Morgan, Jr.	Pa., 20th (New 27th)	July	1	19	1	5-22-13, Pa.	240	259	231	192	260	215	135	60	229	178	741.26
265	¹⁹ Punsalan y Florez, Leon	P. I.	July	2	21	11	7- 3-10, P. I.	272	273	236	186	226	271	157	64	270	209	719.14
115	Quinn, Robert James, Jr.	S. D., 3d (New 2d)	July	1	19	3	3-20-13, S. D.	123	166	163	92	73	60	4	17	52	17	796.10
121	Reece, Eugene Virgil	Army	July	1	20	10	9-15-11, Okla.	160	125	82	100	57	86	208	78	108	138	792.92
202	Rickenbaugh, Carl LaVerne	Mich., 2d	July	1	20	3	3-23-12, Mich	212	192	176	132	235	198	239	92	206	219	761.32
173	Ripple, Richard Wilkins	Colo., 2d	July	1	19	8	10-30-12, Colo.	155	76	254	235	206	139	54	40	173	142	772.36
57	Robbins, Eldred George, Jr.	Mich., 12th	July	1	18	7	12-10-13, Mich.	90	46	62	72	29	44	16	27	48	44	827.84
103	Rogers, Irwin Walton	Nev., Sen. Oddie	July	1	20	0	7- 2-12, Colo.	64	78,	209	190	111	71	99	52	187	83	800.69

FIRST CLASS—276 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1932.		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.										Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 935.00
			Years.	Mos.	Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene	Tactics.	Conduct.							
															1932.	1933.	1932.					1933.
130	Rogers, Turner Clifton	N. C., 8th (New 9th)	July	1	19	6	12-20-12, N. C.	115	139	173	125	135	72	150	63	164	110	789.00			
53	Romlein, John Walter	Army.	July	1	20	4	3-13-12, N. Y.	68	63	8	42	119	73	191	73	72	188	828.91			
64	Rutledge, Jay Dean, Jr.	N. Y., 35th	July	1	20	4	2-20-12, N. Y.	37	56	148	123	220	96	12	25	111	6	822.04			
210	Ryder, William Thomas	Mo., Sen. Hawes	July	1	19	3	4-16-13, Mo.	192	199	208	102	193	232	275	151	231	273	757.25			
102	Safford, Robert Hall	Mass., 3d	July	1	18	10	9- 8-13, Mass.	85	96	168	161	89	22	135	60	55	111	801.53			
105	Schwering, Karl William	N. J., 1st	July	1	20	10	9- 8-11, Pa.	113	124	60	86	112	176	157	64	160	213	800.17			
192	Segrist, Charles Chaney	La., 8th	Aug.	29	19	7	1-24-13, La.	216	141	159	189	194	212	161	65	155	168	764.60			
262	Shea, Frank Edward	Wis., Sen. Blaine	July	1	17	11	8-11-14, Wis.	238	253	267	264	263	270	135	60	266	172	724.90			
93	Shea, Leonard Copeland	Large	July	1	18	7	12-13-13, N. Y.	140	68	110	91	30	20	188	72	21	115	805.67			
274	Shepard, Louis	Ga., 2d	Jan. 1,	'33	20	7	6- 1-12, Ga.	264	271	272	260	246	274	248	95	272	198	705.60			
148	Shores, Roy Von, Jr.	S. D., 2d (New 1st)	July	1	19	9	9-29-12, Okla.	208	173	105	179	103	61	10	23	95	4	781.24			
12	Sbuler, William Reeves	Calif., 10th (New 16th)	July	1	21	6	1-16-11, Texas	5	15	53	33	66	113	108	54	87	158	855.93			
211	Sibert, Franklin Rogers	Ala., 7th (New 5th)	July	1	18	5	2- 6-14, Can. Z.	210	159	198	249	136	240	72	45	198	163	757.15			
175	Sievers, William Edward	Wis., 10th	Jan. 5,	'34	24	6	6-27-09, Wis	180	207	227	149	113	84	54	40	54	60	772.32			
216	Sikes, Glenn Austin	W. Va., Sen. Hatfield	July	1	21	1	5-18-11, W. Va.	226	198	169	188	120	206	235	90	204	231	755.47			
150	Simpson, Charles Lee	Large	July	1	18	10	8-21-13, D. C.	187	117	160	75	39	251	212	79	243	233	780.81			
222	Singletary, John Roland, Jr.	Ga., 2d	July	1	19	7	12-12-12, Ga.	233	218	202	196	178	190	195	74	208	147	752.50			
159	Smith, Ridgway Pancoast, Jr.	N. J., 5th (New 6th)	July	1	19	10	9- 8-12, N. Y.	121	130	130	173	221	214	256	101	148	236	777.01			
143	Smith, Selwyn Dyson, Jr.	Ill., Sen. Glenn	July	1	17	5	2-15-15, Ariz.	141	114	224	187	96	77	40	36	82	70	783.37			
35	Smith, Stephen Elliott	Ohio, 1st	July	1	19	3	4-15-13, Ohio	11	11	127	80	104	146	37	35	94	22	838.75			
101	Snyder, Howard McCrum, Jr.	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July	1	18	9	10-15-13, Wyo.	108	71	139	137	70	38	141	61	64	184	802.14			
41	Spann, Cecil Eldon, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Robinson	July	1	19	0	7-14-13, Ark.	60	82	30	34	17	134	1	10	85	1	834.82			
97	Spencer, Norman Calvert, Jr.	Mass. §	July	1	19	4	3- 2-13, Mass.	99	151	58	116	199	68	108	54	137	164	802.98			
145	Steele, William Swinton	H. S.	July	3	17	0	7- 3-15, S. C.	157	186	138	128	74	127	37	35	138	26	782.97			
52	Stewart, Charles Barnard	D. C., Commissioners	July	1	17	8	10-24-14, Mass.	30	57	32	85	216	110	208	78	131	242	830.09			
133	Stokes, Orville Newton	S. C., 6th	July	1	21	0	6-23-11, S. C.	119	107	162	172	148	143	44	37	130	19	788.09			
214	Stone, John Proctor	Ill., 16th	July	1	19	6	1- 7-13, Ill.	224	230	156	195	179	196	150	63	227	125	756.18			
236	Stroeter, Hilwert Schuyler	Mich., Sen. Vandenberg	July	1	20	9	9-19-11, Mich.	225	216	207	254	271	221	170	68	205	220	743.79			
249	Sullivan, William Barret	Mont., 1st	July	1	20	8	10-23-11, Mont.	249	246	258	262	236	208	37	35	238	56	734.71			
61	Sutherland, Edwin Van Valkenburg	Pa., 2d	July	1	18	10	9-16-13, Pa.	70	81	74	60	60	37	93	51	29	69	824.66			

50	Swain, Oren.....	Texas, 13th.....	July	1	20	8	11- 1-11, N. M.	45	29	108	107	40	10	164	66	15	180	830.44
158	Terrell, Frederick Reynolds.....	Large.....	July	1	18	8	11-13-13, Mo.	100	136	232	162	186	70	270	130	71	271	777.45
171	Tetley, Wilfred Henry.....	Army.....	July	1	21	4	2-25-11, Engl'd	175	85	219	200	187	222	89	50	209	106	773.14
33	Thompson, Edgar Hall, Jr.....	N. J., Sen. Barbour....	July	1	17	11	7-21-14, Ohio	63	37	16	27	23	88	49	39	44	63	840.07
260	Tiffany, Raymond Horace.....	Large.....	July	1	18	11	7-25-13, N. Y.	269	262	188	233	222	227	224	85	242	226	727.77
114	Torrey, John Davis, Jr.....	Tenn., 6th (New 5th)....	July	1	18	3	3-22-14, Tenn.	201	202	71	46	67	16	20	29	57	28	796.23
207	Trout, Robert John.....	N. J., Sen. Barbour....	July	1	21	4	3-13-11, Pa.	239	222	178	129	97	191	200	75	236	223	758.57
123	True, Clinton Utterback.....	La., 1st.....	July	1	19	1	5-19-13, La.	118	100	122	124	213	247	54	40	189	105	791.64
247	Turnage, Benjamin Otto, Jr.....	N. C., 1st.....	July	1	18	8	11- 2-13, N. C.	257	237	266	261	200	79	25	30	91	10	737.77
208	Turner, Albert Burnton, Jr.....	N. Y. §.....	July	1	21	1	5-26-11, Ga.	228	126	206	178	79	256	256	101	254	266	757.91
132	Twaddell, James Walter, Jr.....	Pa., 9th.....	July	1	20	10	8-31-11, Pa.	126	133	194	144	98	26	167	67	70	118	788.76
134	Tyler, Charles Bernard, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	18	5	1-19-14, P. I.	151	115	113	155	161	136	93	51	141	80	787.70
109	Vincent, Clinton Dermott.....	Miss., 7th.....	July	1	17	7	11-29-14, Texas	171	123	17	113	41	226	32	33	218	88	797.83
272	Wagner, Victor Hermann.....	Mass. §.....	July	1	19	10	9-15-12, N. Y.	276	275	262	244	201	234	129	59	256	131	710.05
203	Walker, Fred Livingood, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	17	2	5-11-15, Ohio	159	193	223	152	149	167	273	138	183	275	760.17
71	Warfield, Benjamin Merritt.....	Large.....	July	1	17	6	12-20-14, P. I.	105	79	27	37	80	121	12	25	80	31	820.64
6	Waters, Charles Henry.....	Wash. §.....	July	1	19	0	6-29-13, D. C.	6	12	26	3	9	21	213	80	9	211	865.82
11	Waugh, Richard Rawlins.....	Army.....	July	1	21	3	3-25-11, Neb.	21	24	3	12	121	6	202	76	5	159	857.15
149	Weaver, James Rainier.....	Large.....	July	1	17	8	10-20-14, P. I.	136	184	94	138	227	156	219	83	169	252	780.84
151	Westmoreland, William Childs.....	S. C., Sen. Byrnes.....	July	1	18	3	3-26-14, S. C.	144	150	179	252	31	8	82	48	6	58	779.81
91	Whipple, Hervey Bennett.....	Vt., Sen. Austin.....	July	1	18	9	10- 5-13, N. J.	129	131	56	103	126	35	9	21	51	14	807.02
15	²⁴ White, George Ervin, Jr.....	W. Va., 3d.....	July 1,'31	18	3	3-24-13, W. Va.	10	40	12	7	46	203	144	46	115	133	851.02	
196	Whitehead, Philip Cary.....	Va., 5th.....	July	1	17	8	10-21-14, Va.	104	190	183	236	195	250	242	93	255	260	763.28
174	⁶ Wildrick, Warren Newcomb.....	Ill., 8th.....	Jan. 1,'33	22	3	9-20-10, Me.	122	187	175	206	90	186	145	62	234	166	772.34	
106	Williams, Edward Worthington.....	Large.....	July	1	18	6	12-26-13, Va.	107	108	93	154	165	29	164	66	33	182	799.32
120	Williams, John Marvin.....	Ky., Sen. Barkley.....	July	1	20	6	12- 1-11, Ky.	179	121	72	130	18	69	182	71	125	167	792.98
224	Willis, James Tillman.....	Ga., 7th.....	July	1	18	9	10- 4-13, Ga.	229	240	137	169	223	230	260	108	251	235	751.60
127	Wolf, Harold William.....	Pa., 14th (New 9th)....	July	1	19	9	10-14-12, Pa.	142	152	123	147	137	108	11	24	56	11	790.46
255	²⁵ Yarborough, William Pelham.....	Large.....	Jan. 1,'34	21	8	5-12-12, Wash.	267	185	225	251	188	182	261	104	188	250	731.47	
99	Yost, Joseph Barry.....	Conn., 4th.....	July	1	19	8	11- 1-12, Conn.	101	120	118	120	75	74	32	33	98	30	802.90

Casualties in the First Class Since the Publication of the 1935 Cadet Register.

Church, James Congdon.....	N. Y., 4th.....	July	1	21	1	5-21-11, N. Y.	Dis. 1-11-36, under Prov. of Par. 118, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931.
Meek, Robert Lee.....	W. Va., 1st.....	July	6	21	4	3- 4-11, W. Va.	Resigned 4-28-36.
Schrein, Reinhold Traugott.....	Neb., 5th (New 4th)....	July	1	21	4	3-13-11, Iowa	Resigned 1-17-36.
Wilkes, Gilbert Van Buren, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1,'31	17	11	8-14-13, Wash.	Dis. 5-27-36, def. in Conduct.	

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FOOTNOTES

FIRST CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men,
 §=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
 Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadets. (The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Five per centum of each Class, and also for the four-year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety-one per centum of the maximum possible total).

NOTE: In many cases, under the column "Appointed from", the original source of appointment is given as well as the source of appointment to which cadets are now credited by residence under the reapportionment of 1933.

1. Suspended, effective Dec. 13, 1933, without pay and allowances until August 28, 1934; per W. D. letter, A. G. O., December 12, 1933. (Deficient in Conduct.)
2. Name changed from Carl Anthony Bauer to Karol Anthony Bauer, effective May 15, 1935. 3d Ind., W. D., AGO. 5-15-35, Par. 3, S. O. 105, Hq. U.S.M.A., 5-17-35.
3. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Wash., D. C. for observation and treatment, per Par. 1, S. O. 41, Hq., U.S.M.A., February 27, 1935. Transferred from W.R.G.H. to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo., June 20, 1935. Relieved from treatment at Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., per Par. 6, S. O. 59, Hq., Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., dated March 12, 1936. Returned to West Point for duty March 18, 1936. Discharged June 12, 1936, on account of physical disability. (201-Cady, H. M.)
4. Turned back June 20, 1933, for deficiency in English, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1933.
5. Change of name from Robert Warren Davis to R. Warren Davis approved effective upon graduation, June 12, 1936, per 3rd Ind., W. D., AGO., 11-2-35.
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged June 27, 1932, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined September 1 and 2, 1932, and found proficient.
7. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged January 11, 1932, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1932, and found proficient.
8. Turned back Jan. 11, 1932, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence until July 1, 1932; per Par. 3, S. O. 19, Hq., U.S.M.A., Jan. 25, 1932.
9. Name changed from Russel Victor Jensen to Russel Victor Dolmar Janzan effective Oct. 23, 1934. Par. 1, S. O. 233, Hq., U.S.M.A., 10-25-34.
10. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged June 20, 1933 for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1933, and found proficient.
11. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged January 11, 1932, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1932, and found proficient.
12. Name changed from Henry David Jacobsson to Henry David Lind, effective Sept. 12, 1935, per 3d Ind., W. D., AGO., Sept. 10, 1935.
13. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged January 16, 1933, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23, 1933, and found proficient.
14. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1930; discharged June 27, 1932 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Sept. 1-2, 1932 and found deficient; reappointed upon recommendation of Academic Board; (W. D. letter, AGO., 12-27-33). (201-Morris, Thurman W.)
15. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.
16. Turned back January 16, 1933, for deficiency in History and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1933, per W. D. letter AGO., Jan. 13, 1933.
17. Granted leave of absence on account of sickness, with pay and allowances, from February 27, 1932, until August 27, 1932; per Par. 2, S. O. 46, Hq., U.S.M.A., February 27, 1932 (Reported back from leave August 26, 1932).
18. Ex-cadet; admitted July 10, 1931; discharged June 20, 1933 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 24, 1933, and found proficient.
19. Filipino Cadet.
20. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1930; discharged June 27, 1932 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Sept. 1-2, 1932 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of Academic Board; (W. D. letter, AGO., 12-27-33). (201-Sievers, Wm. E.)
21. Reported July 1, 1932; remained at own expense until July 3, 1932, when he became of legal age for admission.
22. Delayed returning from Christmas leave 1934; absent sick in hospital at Troy, N. Y. Granted leave of absence under exceptional circumstances for 11 days from January 1, 1935. Par. 4, S. O. 1, Hq., U.S.M.A., 1-1-35. Leave of absence extended two days from January 12, 1935; Par. 1, S. O. 10, Hq., U.S.M.A., 1-11-35. Returned to West Point Jan. 14, 1935. (201-Stewart, C. B.)
23. Delayed returning from Christmas leave 1934; absent sick at Walter Reed Genl. Hospital as of 5:00 p. m., Dec. 27, 1934. Per letter Hq., W.R.G.H., 12-28-34. Returned to duty 11:00 p. m. 1-11-35. (201-Sullivan, W. B.)
24. Suspended per sentence G.C.M., effective November 15, 1934, without pay and allowances, until Aug. 28, 1935. Par. 1, S. O. 247, Hq., U.S.M.A., Nov. 15, 1934. (201-White, G. E., Jr.)
25. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged June 20, 1933 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 24, 1933, and found proficient.
26. Name changed from Roy Von Shores, Jr., to Von Roy Shores, Jr., effective upon graduation, June 12, 1936, per W. D. letter, AGO., April 22, 1936.

**Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General
Merit, Academic Year 1935-1936.**

	Maximum.....	900.00			
*1	Snyder, C. H.....	864.00	54	Whittemore, P. B.....	775.93
*2	Oberbeck, A. W.....	860.73	55	Holloway, B. K.....	775.41
*3	Clarke, F. J.....	846.61	56	Clark, M. H.....	774.71
*4	Donohew, J. N.....	842.33	57	Diercks, F. O.....	773.67
*5	Stann, E. J.....	839.98	58	Hickok, M. J., Jr.....	773.09
*6	Parker, D. B.....	834.55	59	Pfeffer, C. A., Jr.....	772.81
*7	Thompson, F. M.....	826.49	60	Whitesell, C. H., Jr.....	772.07
*8	Mitchim, C. F.....	824.09	61	Rumph, R. W.....	771.87
*9	Little, A. P., Jr.....	820.38	62	Walker, G. H.....	771.54
*10	Ressegiev, F. E.....	819.00	63	Black, W. LaF.....	770.67
11	Stevenson, J. D.....	818.16	64	Seedlock, R. F.....	770.22
12	Forney, G. J.....	815.87	65	Truxtun, T.....	769.93
13	Batjer, J. F.....	814.40	66	Miller, R. C.....	769.85
14	Kuna, C. S.....	814.26	67	Robbins, C. L.....	769.84
15	Pfeiffer, B. C.....	814.12	68	Shive, D. W.....	768.13
16	Sollohub, J. V.....	812.99	69	Suriya, M.....	768.12
17	Barko, J. S.....	810.49	70	Leist, G. F.....	767.75
18	Wilhoit, E. E., Jr.....	810.02	71	McElroy, I. W.....	767.14
19	Strandberg, W. B.....	809.83	72	Lee, E. M.....	766.27
20	Register, C. L.....	808.19	73	Griffin, R. W.....	764.67
21	Ohman, N. O.....	806.66	74	Eubank, P. H.....	764.55
22	Eckman, W.....	805.82	75	Baldwin, W. P.....	763.84
23	Dougan, E.....	804.24	76	Fitzgerald, R. H.....	763.44
24	Abercrombie, J. A.....	801.14	77	Surles, A. D., Jr.....	763.18
25	Hines, C. B.....	799.08	78	Eriksen, J. G.....	762.75
26	Fairbank, L. C., Jr.....	798.44	79	Barden, R. R.....	762.37
27	Fish, H. W.....	797.97	80	Diamond, A. E.....	759.20
28	Palmer, R. S.....	797.73	81	Ellis, G. E.....	759.04
29	Snouffer, W. N.....	797.23	82	van Leuven, H. F.....	758.86
30	Wade, K. S.....	797.18	83	Scott, J. A., Jr.....	757.79
31	Robbins, A. B., Jr.....	796.61	84	Quillian, A. R.....	757.67
32	Hyzer, W. C.....	794.58	85	Russell, E. A., Jr.....	757.57
33	Clingerman, W. R., Jr.....	794.44	86	Fellows, R. W.....	757.08
34	Cromelin, J. M.....	793.38	87	Cone, J. M.....	756.99
35	Schermerhorn, J. G.....	792.37	88	Kirsten, E. N.....	756.65
36	Quandt, D. P.....	792.23	89	Mauldin, W. C.....	756.19
37	Murray, G. J., Jr.....	791.99	90	Johnson, C. L.....	756.07
38	McAfee, C. M., Jr.....	791.49	91	Brummel, D. B.....	755.83
39	Holcomb, G. L.....	791.05	92	Foy, J. F.....	755.82
40	Lewis, W. H.....	790.85	93	Salientes, M. Q.....	755.78
41	Spaulding, E. C.....	790.61	94	Nadal, C. A.....	755.76
42	Farrell, W. E. W.....	789.13	95	Zierdt, J. G.....	755.07
43	Klocko, R. P.....	788.85	96	Preston, M. A.....	754.43
44	Ellis, N. H.....	785.97	97	Teeter, E. M.....	754.43
45	Griffin, D. T.....	785.18	98	Stratton, W. H.....	753.04
46	Hines, J. B. R.....	783.51	99	Mapes, R. L.....	752.25
47	Chapman, J. W.....	781.66	100	Chenoweth, W. C.....	752.21
48	Evans, G. L., Jr.....	779.37	101	Easton, W. G.....	750.48
49	Holdiman, T. A.....	779.27	102	Burton, E. Y., Jr.....	749.61
50	Wright, H. B.....	778.90	103	Worcester, W. J.....	746.71
51	Hallock, H. R.....	777.70	104	Nance, J. B.....	746.54
52	DeBill, W. C.....	777.57	105	Rutherford, A.....	745.55
53	Byroade, H. A.....	776.18	106	Ames, G. R.....	745.17
			107	Ingmire, E. J.....	745.01

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 91 per cent or more.

108	Rook, LeR. H.	744.98	170	Stumpf, R. H.	721.57
109	Spengler, H. M.	744.92	171	Clark, A. D.	721.89
110	Agee, S. W., Jr.	744.77	172	Underwood, G. V., Jr.	720.91
111	Parker, J. Y.	744.60	173	George, M. S.	720.24
112	Horrigan, W. K.	743.95	174	Wilson, A. H., Jr.	718.48
113	Scherrer, E. C. D.	741.76	175	Lesser, R. F.	718.27
114	Richards, D. A.	741.06	176	Hoyt, C. S., Jr.	717.84
115	Pell, F. J.	739.70	177	Mitchell, J. B.	717.51
116	Blaha, E. C.	738.95	178	Davison, H. G.	716.77
117	Musgrave, M. W.	738.24	179	Ulricson, J. R.	716.68
118	Edwards, M. A., Jr.	737.52	180	Miller, J. A., Jr.	715.91
119	Ostrander, D. R.	737.08	181	Harrison, C. J.	715.62
120	Metz, T. McG.	736.67	182	Nelson, R. E.	715.45
121	Browne, C. J.	736.66	183	Durham, J. N.	715.25
122	McDowell, G. C.	736.23	184	Faber, J. F.	714.92
123	Stiegler, H. L.	736.03	185	Davis, W. E.	713.59
124	Compton, T. C.	736.02	186	Taylor, B. F.	713.27
125	Gildart, R. C., 2nd.	734.55	187	Sinclair, V. E.	712.40
126	Hammond, H. E.	734.22	188	Kreiser, O. G.	712.25
127	O'Malley, C. S., Jr.	733.75	189	Joerg, W. G.	711.04
128	Steely, O. B.	733.61	190	Brierley, J. S.	710.93
129	Porterfield, B. W.	733.36	191	Stromberg, W. W.	710.65
130	Dunmyer, W. J.	732.31	192	Connelly, S. W.	710.54
131	Postlethwait, E. M.	732.38	193	Neier, T. D.	710.50
132	Major, B. P.	732.05	194	Elkins, H. W.	710.14
133	Low, C. R.	731.97	195	Johnson, J. R.	710.12
134	Hackford, R. H.	731.10	196	Lutes, LeR., Jr.	709.74
135	Uglov, H. H.	731.00	197	Young, C. G.	709.41
136	Smith, S. L.	730.44	198	Browning, J. W.	709.07
137	Lauman, P. G., Jr.	730.36	199	Scheidecker, P. W.	709.00
138	Hall, L. A.	730.31	200	Haltom, J. D.	708.82
139	Diehl, C. H., Jr.	730.21	201	Tincher, M. A.	708.74
140	Peale, J. N., Jr.	729.98	202	Gleye, W. G.	708.50
141	Shields, J. T.	729.84	203	Taylor, R., 3rd.	708.50
142	Caldwell, J. E.	729.74	204	Barksdale, B. M.	708.29
143	Greeley, H.	729.06	205	Hill, R. F.	708.13
144	Chabot, J. L.	728.89	206	Gray, M. R.	707.52
145	Minor, G. H.	728.73	207	Green, M. L.	706.32
146	Herman, R. H.	728.58	208	Russell, D. C.	705.67
147	Williams, R. G.	728.58	209	Pearsall, J. F., Jr.	705.65
148	Connor, A. O.	728.21	210	Spilman, L. A.	705.42
149	Curtis, C. L.	728.11	211	Hatfield, J. S.	705.24
150	Norvell, J. E.	728.10	212	Lynch, A. J.	704.79
151	Mansfield, V. E.	727.62	213	Hubbard, R. B.	704.66
152	Dannelly, C. G.	727.38	214	Besson, R.	704.46
153	Hodges, J. H., Jr.	727.24	215	Powers, J. L., Jr.	704.26
154	Himes, C.	726.91	216	Meyer, C. R.	703.59
155	McDonald, W. E.	726.04	217	Kelly, C. P., Jr.	701.99
156	Bailey, W. W.	725.86	218	Focht, J. G.	701.76
157	Conway, W. C.	725.65	219	Robinson, W. L.	701.60
158	Unger, F. T.	725.59	220	Van Volkenburgh, R. H., Jr.	701.42
159	Cherubin, S. J.	725.58	221	Sanborn, K. O.	701.22
160	Stegmaier, R. M.	724.49	222	Reaves, K. L.	700.95
161	Gulick, J. McM.	724.40	223	Davis, K. S.	700.10
162	Mercado, L. F.	724.30	224	Dorney, H. C.	699.34
163	Campbell, F. P.	724.02	225	Oden, D. McC.	699.23
164	Broadhurst, E. B.	723.55	226	Westover, C. B.	699.17
165	Nye, D. B.	723.28	227	Cosgrove, J. J.	698.93
166	Yen, P.	722.74	228	Dunlop, W. W.	698.26
167	Lindquist, C. L.	722.03	229	Martin, W. L.	698.09
168	Reeves, J. H., Jr.	722.00	230	Traeger, W. H.	697.07
169	Marr, H. E., Jr.	721.72	231	Laflamme, E. H.	696.78

232	Weikel, J. R.	696.76	267	Bell, G. F.	682.00
233	Prentiss, A. M., Jr.	696.46	268	Graham, E. F., Jr.	680.31
234	Calvert, P.	695.62	269	Kimbrell, G. T.	676.47
235	Zehner, E. M.	693.53	270	Hardaway, E. G.	676.37
236	Clagett, C. T.	693.30	271	Sloan, G. B.	676.01
237	Wood, C. D.	693.23	272	Skeldon, J. H.	675.67
238	Duncan, J. W.	693.07	273	Cheal, R. C.	675.00
239	Montgomery, J. H., Jr.	692.80	274	Andrews, F. W.	674.45
240	Brown, H. McD.	692.77	275	Denson, R. D.	672.92
241	Maliszewski, G. M.	692.60	276	Cain, W. J., Jr.	672.79
242	Sawyer, H.	692.23	277	Driskill, K. W.	671.65
243	Amos, A. K.	692.09	278	Simmons, G. M.	671.47
244	Crawford, W. R.	691.82	279	Travis, W. B.	671.06
245	Lyons, C. F., Jr.	691.79	280	Smalley, H. N.	670.45
246	Hipps, W. G.	691.78	281	Cole, G. R.	669.76
247	Maybach, A. A.	691.73	282	Drum, J. H.	668.10
248	Hyde, J. H.	691.72	283	Sterling, P. C., Jr.	666.94
249	Hoska, L. E., Jr.	690.62	284	Green, M., Jr.	666.83
250	Arnold, B. C.	690.41	285	Dodds, W. A.	666.78
251	Brant, P. D.	689.02	286	Stark, C. W., Jr.	666.47
252	Sprague, C. A.	688.01	287	Powell, T. E.	665.99
253	Gurney, S. C., Jr.	687.63	288	Tolson, J. J., Jr.	665.06
254	Hobbs, E. C.	687.57	289	Chase, W. B. McC.	664.59
255	Dooley, F. J.	687.14	290	Davis, R. C., Jr.	664.31
256	Lawson, W. R.	687.05	291	Maxwell, W. R.	663.92
257	Seaman, O. J., Jr.	686.95	292	Van Vliet, J. H., Jr.	660.82
258	Kennedy, R. S.	686.22	293	Magoffin, M. D.	657.50
259	Menard, N. A.	686.13	294	Blauvelt, C. W.	648.18
260	McGee, G. A., Jr.	685.84	295	Leland, G. C.	646.42
261	McKinley, W. D.	685.67	296	Calverley, W. S.	646.22
262	Frazier, J. O.	683.94	297	Harrison, F. R.	644.05
263	Wynkoop, H. R.	682.95	298	Workizer, B. T.	639.82
264	Posey, J. T.	682.87	299	Polk, J. F.	637.51
265	Lemmon, K. B., Jr.	682.78	300	Stephenson, E.	636.46
266	Richardson, E. W.	682.78	301	Connor, J. P.	633.00

SECOND CLASS—302 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
				Years.	Mon.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
24	Abercrombie, Jay Alan	Colo. §	July	1	21	9	10- 9-11, Ark.	44	26	37	68	13	137	47	47	801.14
110	Agee, Sam W., Jr.	N. M., Sen. Bratton	July	1	20	9	9-21-12, N. M.	84	164	59	212	113	155	49	228	744.77
106	Ames, Godfrey Roland	Army	July	1	19	2	5- 4-14, Calif.	133	110	68	172	62	133	46	178	745.17
243	Amos, Arthur Kirkham	Neb., 2d	July	1	17	11	8- 3-15, Ga.	238	245	70	259	279	242	68	266	692.09
274	Andrews, Frank William	Neb., Sen. Norris	July	1	20	1	6- 3-13, Utah	295	286	26	167	266	285	93	215	674.45
250	Arnold, Bryan Coffield	Texas, 11th	July	1	19	9	10- 1-13, Texas	249	197	91	255	294	301	122	237	690.41
156	Bailey, William Wise	N. Y., 36th	July	1	18	6	1- 7-15, N. Y.	185	145	175	129	82	147	48	137	725.86
75	Baldwin, William Perry	Large	July	1	18	6	12-18-14, D. C.	96	128	13	39	56	75	34	66	763.84
79	Barden, Richard Risley	N. Y., 36th	July	1	19	3	4-11-14, N. Y.	50	86	183	175	193	65	31	140	762.37
17	Barko, James Stephen	Mich., 16th	July	6	20	3	4- 9-13, Pa.	18	25	50	48	65	15	19	23	810.49
204	Barksdale, Battle Malone	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July	1	17	5	2- 1-16, Miss.	148	205	147	224	241	282	90	253	708.29
13	Batjer, John Francis	Texas, 8th	July	6	20	8	11-17-12, Texas	10	9	153	13	147	219	63	11	814.40
267	Bell, Gilbert Fulghum	Ga., Sen. George	July	1	21	3	3-22-12, Ga.	229	248	255	180	267	259	75	151	682.00
214	Besson, Robert	Tenn., 1st	July	1	21	10	9-15-11, D. C.	226	144	278	200	197	137	47	241	704.46
63	Black, William LaFayette	La., 5th	July	1	18	9	9-20-14, Ark.	67	67	56	174	146	33	25	164	770.67
116	Blaha, Elmer Carl	N. J., 1st	July	1	21	5	1-27-12, N. J.	135	179	93	16	76	137	47	41	738.95
294	Blauvelt, Charles William	N. Y., 23rd	July	1	20	0	7- 6-13, Kans.	294	292	289	79	299	289	96	113	648.18
251	Brant, Philip Delano	Ky., Sen. Logan (New 1st)	Jan. 1, '35	22	7	5-18-12, Pa.	236	219	262	62	227	299	120	56	689.02	
190	Brierley, James Samuel	N. J., 4th	July	1	18	9	10-11-14, Kans.	196	148	200	299	153	137	47	298	710.93
164	Broadhurst, Edwin Borden	N. C., 4th	July	6	17	11	8-16-13, N. C.	115	200	236	95	154	65	31	144	723.55
240	Brown, Harold McDonald	Ga., 3rd	July	1	17	4	3-13-16, Ga.	205	209	269	245	222	231	65	257	692.77
121	Browne, Charles Janvrin	Large	July	1	18	7	12-16-14, Texas	159	95	124	235	72	202	60	221	736.66
198	Browning, John Whitelaw	Large	July	1	18	8	10-25-14, T. H.	165	269	113	198	104	17	20	239	709.07
91	Brummel, Donald Bowen	Ill. §	July	1	21	1	6-15-12, Colo.	100	80	192	15	87	253	72	15	755.83
102	Burton, Emmette Young, Jr.	Rep. A. L., Mo. (New 9th)	July	1	19	11	8- 6-13, Miss.	103	119	102	233	29	147	48	186	749.61
53	Byroade, Henry Alfred	New 4th Ind.	July	1	19	11	7-24-13, Ind.	54	52	222	23	79	33	25	39	776.18
276	Cain, William Joseph, Jr.	New 13th N. J.	July	1	17	9	9-30-15, N. J.	278	256	230	226	280	240	67	230	672.79
142	Caldwell, Jack Edward	Ark, 2d	July	1	20	4	2-20-13, Calif.	129	161	168	88	163	235	66	119	729.74
296	Calverley, Wesley Skilton	Pa., 7th	Jan. 1, '35	24	0	12-19-10, Pa.	291	299	290	152	287	290	98	197	646.22	
234	Calvert, Parker	Ill., 13th	July	1	17	6	1- 1-16, N. Y.	248	237	53	291	178	202	60	295	695.62

163	Campbell, Fred Pierce	Army	July	1	21	8	10-18-11, Pa.	106	183	293	139	134	1	5	149	724.02
144	Chabot, Joseph Ludger	N. H., 2d	July	1	18	11	7-30-14, N. H.	114	187	139	242	93	90	38	283	728.89
47	Chapman, Jack West	Texas, 14th (New 20th)	July	1	18	5	2- 9-15, Texas	51	42	63	185	61	214	62	139	781.66
289	Chase, William Brackett McClellan	Large	July	1	18	8	11- 5-14, Calif.	290	257	284	170	262	265	79	222	664.59
273	Cheal, Raymond Clayton	Large	Aug. 28, '34	21	0	8-18-13, Texas	283	241	231	155	284	224	64	159	675.00	
100	Chenoweth, William Clements	Ore., Sen. Steiwer	July	1	18	9	9-30-14, Ill.	69	85	138	225	237	265	79	214	752.21
159	Cherubin, Stanley John	Army	July	1	20	6	12-17-12, N. Y.	162	111	163	140	295	176	54	172	725.58
236	Clagett, Charles Thomas	Md., 5th	July	1	21	1	6-13-12, D. C.	225	232	244	135	198	235	66	181	693.30
171	Clark, Alan Doane	Army	July	1	19	9	10-10-13, R. I.	141	192	228	66	83	180	55	72	721.39
56	Clark, Milton Harvey	Calif. §	July	1	21	11	7- 4-11, N. H.	70	82	54	74	22	103	41	76	774.71
*3	Clarke, Frederick James	N. Y., 33rd	July	1	18	4	3- 1-15, N. Y.	4	4	22	3	37	55	29	2	846.61
33	Clingerman, William Ray, Jr.	New 6th Ind.	July	1	18	1	5-19-15, Ill.	29	39	108	78	32	90	38	85	794.44
281	Cole, George Russell	N. Y. §	July	1	21	10	8-30-11, N. J.	285	275	40	301	292	281	89	300	669.76
124	Compton, Thomas Charles	Hawaii §	July	1	19	4	2-22-14, Ohio	140	147	94	120	139	120	44	136	736.02
87	Cone, John Martin	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July	1	19	0	6-26-14, Colo.	125	104	48	21	103	17	20	48	756.99
192	Connelly, Stanley Warren	Mont., 2d	July	1	20	5	2- 2-13, Mont.	174	169	164	253	277	176	54	250	710.54
148	Connor, Albert Ollie	Mont., Sen. Walsh	July	1	18	10	8-28-14, Mont.	128	191	243	11	31	202	60	31	728.21
301	Connor, John Powers	N.Y., Rep. A.L. Studley	July	1	19	10	8-18-13, N. Y.	299	301	282	274	301	209	61	289	633.00
157	Conway, Walter Clem	Texas, 17th	July	6	19	7	11-30-13, Texas	191	175	81	65	207	103	41	68	725.65
227	Cosgrove, James John	Army	July	1	20	8	11- 3-12, Pa.	222	229	214	150	184	133	46	182	698.93
244	*Crawford, William Riddick	Large	July	1	18	10	9- 6-14, N. C.	275	252	251	36	64	75	34	63	691.82
34	Cromelin, John Manning	N. Y. §	July	1	20	3	3-31-13, England	27	37	27	207	46	242	68	155	793.38
149	Curtis, Coy Lyman	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July	1	21	2	4-19-12, Ariz.	160	198	103	112	84	5	14	89	728.11
152	Dannelly, Charles Grinnell	Texas, 1st	July	6	20	8	10-25-12, Texas	126	163	145	126	270	108	42	122	727.38
223	Davis, Kelton Seymour	Ill., 6th	July	1	19	4	3- 3-14, Ohio	230	235	196	50	118	284	92	36	700.10
290	Davis, Roseoe Conkling, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	3	3-28-14, D. C.	262	287	250	153	293	294	103	191	664.31
185	Davis, Wilbur Emmet	New 10th Mass	July	1	19	7	11-27-13, Ill.	157	204	141	181	187	240	67	218	713.59
178	*Davisson, Horace Greeley	Miss., 3d	July 1, '32	18	3	3-25-14, Miss.	193	140	152	279	209	137	47	261	716.77	
52	DeBill, Walter Cinn	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July	1	19	8	10-29-13, S. D.	40	63	122	58	143	214	62	35	777.57
275	Denson, Render Dowdell	Ala., Sen. Black	July	1	18	10	8-24-14, Ala.	273	277	204	178	290	167	52	272	672.92
80	Diamond, Alfred Eugene	New 8th N. J.	July	1	18	3	3-20-15, N. J.	77	91	86	56	274	209	61	82	759.20
139	Diehl, Conrad Henry, Jr.	Pa., 15th	July	1	19	7	11-30-13, N. Y.	111	117	267	164	246	103	41	127	730.21
57	Diercks, Fredrick Otto	Army	July	1	20	10	9- 8-12, Minn.	68	55	7	191	144	274	83	142	773.67
285	Dodds, William Allen	Mich., 13th	July	1	19	7	11-27-13, Hawaii	251	264	292	293	273	235	86	292	666.78
*4	Donohew, Jack Norman	Rep. A.L., Mo. (New 2d)	July	1	21	9	10-15-11, Mo.	6	3	115	5	11	251	71	5	842.33
255	Dooley, Frederick John	New 2d R. I.	July	1	19	1	6-12-14, R. I.	219	258	238	121	281	235	66	179	687.14
224	Dorney, Harvey Charles	Ill., 23rd	July	1	20	8	11- 4-12, Okla.	242	240	218	38	171	96	40	42	699.34
23	Dougan, Eric	Ohio, 15th	July	1	19	7	12-14-13, Ohio	34	14	88	81	59	96	40	54	804.24
277	Driskill, Kenneth Witt	Army	July	1	20	3	4- 8-13, Tenn.	269	272	155	290	278	262	78	287	671.65
282	Drum, James Hunter	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Young	July	1	18	1	6- 4-15, Ill.	277	282	275	239	196	147	48	246	668.10
238	Duncan, James Wilson	D. C., Commissioners	July	1	19	7	12- 7-13, N. C.	217	279	44	243	243	209	61	274	693.07
228	Dunlop, Woodrow William	R. I., Sen. Metcalf	July	1	19	4	2-17-14, Mass.	175	262	106	209	268	246	70	234	698.26

SECOND CLASS — 302 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
130	Dunmyer, William James	Army	July 1	21	5	2-14-12, Pa.	169	168	33	227	40	26	24	184	732.81
183	Durham, Jasper Newton	Rep. A.L., Mo. (New 8th)	July 1	20	11	8-10-12, Mo.	145	171	202	203	289	60	30	236	715.25
101	Easton, William George	Rep. A.L., Minn. (New 3d)	July 1	20	2	4-26-13, Minn.	86	96	110	192	224	191	58	171	750.48
22	Eckman, Walter	Texas, 8th	July 1	21	0	6-22-12, Mo.	17	20	101	22	136	137	47	30	805.82
118	Edwards, Meyer Arendt, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	4	2-22-14, Calif.	94	84	271	182	251	127	45	185	737.52
194	Elkins, Harry Walter	Army	July 1, '32	21	3	4- 4-11, Ga.	168	180	162	267	286	96	40	262	710.14
81	Ellis, Gale Eugene	Pa., 26th	July 1	19	5	2- 5-14, Pa.	113	65	73	179	68	72	33	162	759.04
44	Ellis, Noel Houk	Ill., 24th	July 1	20	10	9- 4-12, Ill.	33	33	109	214	141	96	40	133	785.97
78	Eriksen, John Gordon	Wis., 5th	July 1	20	11	8- 2-12, Wis.	112	74	96	72	8	113	43	45	762.75
74	Eubank, Perry Huston	Rep. A.L., Mo. (New 9th)	July 1	21	1	5-22-12, Mo.	79	34	235	204	38	235	66	205	764.55
48	Evans, Giles Lincoln, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. Hull	July 1	18	7	11-30-14, Tenn.	48	35	78	221	89	285	93	123	779.37
184	Faber, James Francis	Calif., 3rd	July 1	20	8	10-17-12, Calif.	179	228	114	104	133	161	51	145	714.92
26	Fairbank, Leigh Cole, Jr.	Rep. A.L., Mo. (New 5th)	July 1	17	11	8- 4-15, Texas	20	23	148	206	21	55	29	157	798.44
42	Farrell, William Edwin Wilson	Calif., 7th	July 1	17	11	8-10-15, Tenn.	24	27	185	73	45	298	113	74	789.13
86	Fellows, Richard William	New 8th Wis.	July 1	18	10	9- 7-14, Wis.	78	98	132	91	117	262	78	93	757.08
27	Fish, Hamilton William	Army	July 1	21	8	11-14-11, Pa.	23	54	30	43	52	33	25	17	797.91
76	Fitzgerald, Robert Harley	Mich., 6th	July 1	17	11	7-28-15, Mich.	71	57	207	107	121	171	53	129	763.44
218	Focht, Joseph George	Pa., 14th	July 1	21	10	9- 7-11, Pa.	231	230	186	125	195	40	26	106	701.76
12	Forney, Gerard Joseph	Calif., 16th	July 1	21	6	1- 4-12, D. C.	16	15	92	44	34	13	18	38	815.87
92	Foy, John Franklin	N. C., 5th	July 1	17	10	8-26-15, N. C.	92	83	107	157	151	127	45	170	755.82
262	Frazier, John Oliver	Ind., Sen. Robinson	July 1	19	3	4- 4-14, Ind.	257	238	242	106	263	255	73	150	683.94
173	George, Max Shields	Pa., 6th	July 1	20	0	7-11-13, Pa.	199	126	211	197	98	161	51	223	720.24
125	Gildart, Robert Clyde, 2nd	Large	July 1	18	2	4-23-15, Calif.	200	150	65	98	44	45	27	102	734.55
202	Gleye, Walter Gibson	Mich., 5th	July 1	18	11	8- 6-14, Mich.	244	123	237	168	239	180	55	176	708.50
268	Graham, Ephraim Foster, Jr.	Rep. A.L., Mo. (New 3d)	July 1	19	10	9- 9-13, Va.	272	226	123	284	261	295	105	285	680.31
206	Gray, Marshall Randolph	Hawaii, Del. Houston	July 1	18	9	10- 3-14, Calif.	188	227	173	141	182	147	48	192	707.52
143	Greeley, Horace	N.Y., Rep. A.L. Studley	July 1	19	5	2-10-14, Kans.	116	208	38	158	101	276	84	166	729.06
284	Green, Malcolm, Jr.	Calif., 1st	July 1	21	4	3-13-12, P. I.	264	273	280	270	236	256	74	275	666.83
207	Green, Martin Levering	Rep. A.L., Va. (New 8th)	July 1	20	10	8-18-12, P. I.	240	217	85	193	135	113	43	216	706.32
45	Griffin, David Tice	Ind., 3rd	July 6	18	9	10-19-14, Ind.	45	12	117	145	257	296	107	98	785.18

73	Griffin, Robert William	Iowa, 1st	July	6	21	11	8-10-11, Iowa	76	109	20	249	42	55	29	220	764.67
161	Gulick, John McMullan	Me., Sen White	July	1	18	8	11-14-14, Chile	216	153	87	100	205	81	36	96	724.40
253	*Gurney, Samuel Charles, Jr	Mich., 1st (New 14th)	July 1, '32	21	11	8-14-10, P. I.	259	281	208	113	85	81	36	121	687.63	
134	Hackford, Richard Hilton	N. Y., 42d	July	1	19	3	3-20-14, N. Y.	107	143	171	283	183	96	40	260	731.10
138	Hall, Linscott Aldin	Mo., Sen. Patterson	July	1	20	0	7-11-13, Okla.	172	166	143	96	67	17	20	100	730.31
51	Hallock, Houghton Ross	Rep. A.L., Mo. (New 12th)	July	1	17	1	5-28-16, Mo.	36	56	71	69	276	176	54	64	777.70
200	Haltom, John D.	Tex., R.A.L. Terrell (New 1th)	July	1	18	11	8-14-14, Texas	146	189	199	216	269	262	78	252	708.82
126	Hammond, Harry Edwin	Ark., 6th	July	1	20	3	3-24-13, Ark.	155	193	11	90	115	187	57	117	734.22
270	Hardaway, Eads Graham	Rep. A.L., Mo. (New 11th)	July	1	20	0	7- 3-13, Ill.	271	293	256	102	92	33	25	156	676.37
181	Harrison, Charles Junious	Fla., Sen. Fletcher	July	1	18	6	1-12-15, Fla.	171	194	184	229	123	45	27	165	715.62
297	*Harrison, Frank Ray	Ala., 7th	Aug. 28, '34	22	5	3-31-12, Fla.	280	298	287	268	300	224	64	294	644.05	
211	Hatfield, James Stanfield	Fla., 4th	July	1	18	11	7-17-14, Fla.	201	162	252	251	156	219	63	224	705.24
146	*Hefebower, Roy Cleveland, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	1	6- 7-15, P. I.	187	152	67	196	41	187	57	208	728.58
58	Herman, Robert Hensey	Ohio, 3rd	July	1	19	0	7- 1-14, Ohio	31	130	4	94	244	209	61	57	773.09
205	Hickok, Monte Jackson, Jr	Large	July	1	18	8	11- 6-14, Ind.	279	176	17	220	200	167	52	160	708.13
154	Hill, Richard Frederick	Ga., 5th	July	1	17	10	8-31-15, Texas	167	108	161	195	238	191	58	183	726.91
25	Himes, Cecil	Ohio, 6th	July	1	18	3	4- 7-15, Ohio	30	22	131	122	9	81	36	92	799.08
46	Hines, Charles Boes	Utah, 2d	July	1	17	6	12-20-15, Calif.	52	45	66	147	19	256	74	105	783.51
246	Hines, John Brockenbrough Randolph	Army	July	5	20	0	6-30-13, W. Va.	233	231	273	160	112	147	48	173	691.78
254	Hipps, William Grover	Pa., 23rd	July	1	21	1	6- 8-12, Pa.	228	244	268	154	225	197	59	154	687.57
153	*Hobbs, Edward Chynoweth	Minn., 8th	July 1, '32	18	11	8-16-13, Ga.	202	141	57	277	119	5	14	268	727.24	
39	Hodges, Joseph Harper, Jr.	Fla., 3rd	July	1	20	4	3- 8-13, Fla.	46	79	1	55	48	65	31	49	791.05
49	Holcomb, George Lawrence	Tex., R.A.L. Strong (New 4th)	July	1	21	10	9-10-11, Texas	41	62	159	46	131	65	31	59	779.27
39	Holdiman, Thomas Alexander	Iowa, 3rd	July	1	19	1	6- 7-14, Iowa	64	60	160	14	201	10	16	25	775.41
55	Holloway, Bruce Keener	Tenn, 2d	July	1	20	10	9- 1-12, Tenn.	95	59	286	114	174	251	71	109	743.95
112	Horriagan, William Kienle	Rep. A. L., Ky. (New 3d)	July	1	19	9	9-17-13, Del.	254	280	194	210	16	45	27	175	690.62
249	Hoska, Lukas Ernest, Jr	New 6th Wash	July	1	20	2	5- 9-13, Wash.	181	134	125	202	291	246	70	199	717.84
176	Hoyt, Charles Sherman, Jr	Calif., Sen. Shortridge	July	1	18	8	11-11-14, N. Y.	253	203	77	232	191	108	42	211	704.56
213	Hubbard, Robert Bronson	N. C., 6th	July	6	21	6	1- 7-12, N. Y.	258	214	296	64	99	113	43	95	691.72
248	Hydle, John Houghton	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July	1	18	11	7-23-14, N. D.	35	30	177	20	20	120	44	18	794.58
32	Hyzer, Walter Clarke	Ill., 12th	July	1	18	6	12-25-14, Ill.	109	122	165	143	95	40	26	114	745.01
107	Ingmire, Edgar John	N. Y., 29th	July	1	18	11	7-31-14, N. Y.	208	210	35	205	185	265	79	207	711.04
189	Joerg, Wood Guice	Large	July	1	18	7	12-14-14, Ala.	82	69	105	230	248	72	33	225	756.07
90	Johnson, Chester Lee	Ore., 2d	July	1	18	1	6- 3-15, Ore.	183	178	191	282	125	202	60	271	710.12
195	Johnson, James Robert	Rep. A.L., Va. (New 9th)	July	1	19	7	12-14-13, Va.	214	225	149	169	223	191	58	212	701.99
217	Kelly, Colin Purdie, Jr	Fla., Sen. Fletcher	July	1	18	0	7-11-15, Fla.	267	274	167	162	74	171	53	187	686.22
258	Kennedy, Robert Sorrel	N. Y., 17th	July	1	19	9	9-24-13, Pa.	260	247	297	187	180	185	56	141	676.47
269	*Kimbrell, Gordon Talmage	Ga., 8th (New 10th)	Aug. 28, '34	20	7	2-13-14, Ga.	102	64	95	211	122	137	47	198	756.65	
88	Kirsten, Elwyn Norman	Mich., 7th	July	1	19	0	7-11-14, Canada	60	71	8	9	18	155	49	12	788.85
43	Klocko, Richard Phillip	N. Y., 43rd	July	1	18	4	2-26-15, N. Y.	153	221	246	51	188	90	38	78	712.25
188	Kreiser, Oscar Gordon	Pa., 19th	July	1	20	3	3-21-13, Pa.	11	10	180	37	96	75	34	32	814.26
14	Kuna, Charles Stanley	Conn., 5th	July	1	18	7	11-21-14, Conn.									

SECOND CLASS — 302 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00	
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
231	Lafamme, Ernest Hertel.....	N. H., Sen. Keyes.....	July	1	19	6	12-23-13, N. H.	170	195	261	280	265	214	62	248	696.78
137	Lauman, Philip Gatch, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	17	11	8- 1-15, Calif.	158	124	97	264	109	219	63	244	730.36
256	Lawson, Walter Ralls.....	N. Y., 22d.....	July	6	18	7	12- 7-14, Ala.	281	249	140	151	126	273	82	153	687.05
72	Lee, Edward Morris.....	Pa., 15th.....	July	1	18	7	12- 8-14, Pa.	75	73	46	144	208	94	39	180	766.27
70	Leist, George Franklio.....	Ohio, 4th.....	July	1	21	10	8-22-11, Ohio	99	87	21	109	49	51	28	110	767.75
295	Leland, Gordon Custer.....	Calif., 8th.....	July	1	18	7	12- 7-14, Calif.	293	296	301	84	231	299	120	91	646.42
265	Lemmon, Kelley Benjamin Jr.,	Calif., 17th.....	July	1	21	2	5-14-12, Me.	261	251	291	132	73	219	63	126	682.78
175	Lesser, Robert Fales.....	N. J. §.....	July	1	19	9	10- 5-13, N. J.	223	173	98	142	181	113	43	135	718.27
40	Lewis, William Horace.....	Wyo. §.....	July	1	19	7	12-15-13, Utah	22	41	127	57	189	113	43	50	790.85
167	Lindquist, Carl Lawrence.....	Large.....	July	1	20	7	12- 3-12, Canada	243	158	133	118	71	7	15	83	722.03
*9	Little, Augustine Patterson, Jr.	New 6th Ga.....	July	1	18	7	11-17-14, Ga.	15	8	75	82	1	197	59	55	820.38
133	Low, Curtis Raymond.....	Mass. §.....	July	1	20	11	8- 2-12, Mass.	182	136	201	53	53	79	35	73	731.97
196	Lutes, LeRoy, Jr.....	Hawaii §.....	July	1	19	5	2- 4-14, Ill.	136	186	215	250	242	246	70	227	709.74
212	Lynch, Andrew Jackson.....	New 3rd Tenn.....	July	1	18	0	6-22-15, Tenn.	178	165	247	254	247	219	63	251	704.70
245	Lyons, Carl Freeman, Jr.....	N. J. §.....	July	1	20	3	4-11-13, N. J.	246	288	60	117	219	214	62	152	691.79
38	McAfee Charles Moses, Jr.....	Army.....	July	1	21	3	4-16-12, Tenn.	38	31	39	199	94	103	41	189	791.49
155	McDonald, William Emmett.....	Rep. A. L., Mo. (New 6th)	July	1	21	6	1-14-12, Mo.	166	121	233	128	160	176	54	132	726.04
122	McDowell, George Caldwell.....	Texas, 5th.....	July	1	19	10	8-27-13, Texas	117	139	213	101	51	147	48	84	736.23
71	McElroy, Ivan Wilson.....	Texas, 10th.....	July	1	19	11	7-21-13, Texas	89	88	156	6	58	60	30	7	767.14
260	McGee, George Alexander, Jr.....	Minn., Sen. Shipstead.....	July	1	20	3	4-14-13, N. D.	276	266	100	278	166	81	36	278	685.84
261	McKinley, William Dawes.....	Large, Vice Pres.....	July	1	17	5	1-18-16, Ga.	265	271	121	218	167	224	64	235	685.67
293	Magoffin, Morton David.....	Rep. A. L., Minn. (New 6th)	July	1	17	5	2- 1-16, Minn.	284	290	220	300	275	187	57	297	657.50
132	Major, Bernard Peter.....	Army.....	July 1, '32	20	5	2-15-12, N. Y.	134	170	64	138	253	26	24	200	732.05	
241	Maliszewski, George Maryan.....	New 5th Mass.....	July	1	18	10	9- 8-14, Mass.	215	196	216	231	298	224	64	245	692.60
151	Mansfield, Victor Earl.....	New 5th N. J.....	July	1	17	8	11-10-15, N. J.	137	172	181	61	169	180	55	37	727.62
99	Mapes, Roy Lee.....	Okla., 5th.....	July	1	21	11	8- 8-11, Texas	85	120	15	236	271	96	40	226	752.25
169	Marr, Harold Everett, Jr.....	Me., Sen. Hale.....	July	1	17	7	12- 7-15, Okla.	163	202	150	108	66	133	46	147	721.72
229	Martin, Winfield Lee.....	Army.....	July	1	20	10	8-27-12, N. Y.	210	211	266	92	245	161	51	118	698.09
89	Mauldin, Whiteford Carlisle	Ark., 4th.....	July	1	18	11	8- 5-14, Ark.	81	81	210	97	190	13	18	97	756.19
291	Maxwell, William Ragland.....	Calif., 7th (New 9th)	Jan. 1, '35	19	0		7-30-15, Calif.	292	295	90	248	240	290	98	265	663.92

247	Maybach, Alfred Allen	R. I., Sen. Hebert	July	1	18	3	3-20-15, Panama	235	212	277	188	170	155	49	193	691.73
259	Menard, Noel Ambrose	Ill., 18th	July	1	20	7	12-11-12, Ill.	247	246	195	281	229	137	47	286	686.13
162	Mercado, Luis Fernando	P. R., Res. Com. Pesquera	July	1	20	8	10-28-12, P. R.	203	206	2	134	213	191	58	115	724.30
120	¹³ Metz, Thomas McGarey	S. C., 1st	July	1	21	4	2-19-12, S. C.	139	77	257	89	161	127	45	77	736.67
216	Meyer, Charles Robert	New 21st Pa.	July	1	20	2	5- 1-13, N. Y.	209	138	240	246	255	265	79	233	703.59
180	Miller, Joseph Alfred, Jr	New 11th N. C.	July	1	20	9	9-25-12, N. C.	206	213	198	41	120	2	9	80	715.91
66	Miller, Robert Carl	Army	July	1	21	9	10-16-11, N. D.	47	78	219	27	132	55	29	22	769.85
145	¹⁴ Minor, George Haines	Mo., 15th (New 7th)	July	1	32	17	10 8-27-14, Mo.	186	129	120	288	28	55	29	284	728.73
177	Mitchell, Joseph Brady	W. Va., 3rd	July	1	17	9	9-25-15, Kans.	184	184	172	287	25	15	19	254	717.51
*8	Mitchim, Charles Francis	Miss., 3rd	July	1	21	11	7-29-11, Mo.	9	6	74	83	10	127	45	33	824.09
239	Montgomery, John Hincks, Jr.	Me., Sen. White	July	1	20	10	8-26-12, Me.	239	207	285	124	211	161	51	134	692.80
37	Murray, George Joseph, Jr	N. Y., 13th	July	6	21	11	8-16-11, N. Y.	80	38	25	19	26	25	22	21	791.99
117	Musgrave, Maurice Wuchter	Ohio, 5th	July	1	19	7	11-19-13, Ohio	132	99	43	266	285	40	26	273	738.24
94	Nadal, Carlos Antonio	P. R., Res. Com. Pesquera	July	1	18	7	11-25-14, P. R.	93	113	3	275	145	197	59	256	755.76
104	Nance, John Bowen	Army	July	1	21	0	6-24-12, Ore.	90	135	19	273	106	271	80	243	746.54
193	Neier, Thomas Denman	N. Y., 10th	July	1	21	5	1-25-12, N. Y.	176	218	144	263	137	26	24	269	710.50
182	Nelson, Richard Ellis	Calif., 5th	July	1	21	2	5- 5-12, Calif.	237	220	29	194	30	45	27	209	715.45
150	Norvell, James Early	Large	July	1	18	6	12-19-14, Okla.	138	103	264	161	50	279	87	194	728.10
165	Nye, David Bearse	Rep.A.L., Va. (New 2d)	July	1	19	7	11-18-13, Va.	120	190	169	190	194	120	44	188	723.28
*2	Oberbeck Arthur William	Ill., 7th	July	1	21	6	1-13-12, Ill.	2	2	51	4	2	17	20	6	860.73
225	Oden, Delk McCorkle	Texas, 10th	July	1	21	11	7-13-11, Texas	212	259	89	272	128	180	55	270	699.28
21	Ohman, Nils Otof	New 13th Mass	July	1	18	9	10-11-14, Sweden	25	21	16	29	159	202	60	29	806.66
127	O'Malley, Charles Stuart, Jr	New 10th N. J.	July	1	20	1	5-26-13, Calif.	151	155	5	262	186	120	44	259	733.75
119	Ostrander, Don Richard	Mich., 6th	July	1	18	9	9-24-14, Mich.	131	149	137	25	199	167	52	58	737.08
28	Palmer, Robert Stanley	Nev., Rep.A.L. Arentz	July	1	19	7	11-27-13, Nevada	49	18	166	17	35	65	31	28	797.73
*6	Parker, David Bennett	Large	July	1	17	1	6-16-16, Colo.	5	5	23	59	81	137	47	24	834.55
111	Parker, James Young	Texas, 3rd	July	1	19	0	7-14-14, Texas	101	137	116	184	111	88	37	177	744.60
140	Peale, James Nixon, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	9	9-22-15, Colo.	142	133	104	265	158	160	50	238	729.98
209	Pearsall, James Ferris, Jr.	N. J., 6th	July	1	20	2	4-17-13, Fla.	211	188	209	165	232	147	48	168	705.65
115	Pell, Floyd Joaquin	Md., 1st	July	1	19	6	12-29-13, Utah	119	115	259	52	116	17	20	70	739.70
59	Pfeffer, Charles Aloysius, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	2	5- 8-15, Mo.	72	58	47	116	57	261	76	90	772.81
15	Pfeiffer, Benjamin Christofer	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July	1	19	8	11-11-13, Utah	13	50	6	8	3	202	60	4	814.12
299	¹⁵ Polk, John Fleming	Iowa, (New 6th)	Aug. 28,	34	20	1	8-11-14, Iowa	301	291	300	271	254	297	110	279	637.51
129	Porterfield, Ben Wells	W. Va., 5th	July	1	21	2	4-25-12, W. Va.	121	106	225	258	142	33	25	210	733.36
264	Posey, James Theo	Rep.A.L.,Ky. (New 2d)	July	1	20	1	5-24-13, Ky.	256	234	272	234	168	171	53	213	682.87
131	Postlethwait, Edward Marion	Ill., 17th	July	1	21	9	10-12-11, Mo.	127	127	221	33	175	279	87	71	732.38
287	Powell, Thomas Everett	Calif., 10th	July	1	20	4	3- 9-13, Kans.	297	285	229	186	230	71	32	267	665.99
215	Powers, John Laurence, Jr.	Mass., 4th	July	1	18	2	5-13-15, Mass.	180	199	265	215	172	60	30	203	704.26
233	Prentiss, Augustin Mitchell, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	9	9-30-15, N. C.	173	201	274	241	256	209	61	263	696.46
96	Preston, Maurice Arthur	Calif., 10th	July	6	20	7	11-25-12, Calif.	122	100	18	123	152	81	36	116	754.43
36	Quandt, Douglass Phillip	Army	July	1	19	3	4- 9-14, Calif.	37	46	36	40	88	202	60	62	792.23
84	Quillian, Amzi Rudolph	Ga., 9th	July	1	21	10	9-12-11, Ga.	66	70	234	237	47	60	30	195	757.67

SECOND CLASS — 302 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.									
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Points. Maximum 900.00	
																204	182	248	276	138	246	70	247	700.95
222	Reaves, Kelsie Loomis	Fla., 1st.	July 1	21	7	11-24-11, Ark.	156	76	253	189	288	256	74	161	722.00	
168	Reeves, James Haynes, Jr.	Ga., 5th	July 1	17	9	9-22-15, Texas	28	13	126	24	69	45	27	27	808.19	
20	Register, Charles Lewis	Pa., 4th	July 1	18	11	8-11-14, Pa.	12	19	28	54	63	33	25	20	819.00	
*10	Ressogieu, Fred Earl	Iowa §	July 1	20	3	3-21-13, Iowa	152	185	42	42	17	45	27	52	741.06	
114	Renards, Daniel Allen	Calif., 11th	July 1	20	6	12-18-12, Idaho	255	270	190	289	149	74	16	299	682.78	
266	Richardson, Edwin Walter	Me. §	Jan. 1, '36	24	6	7-14-11, Me.	42	47	72	7	24	120	44	8	796.61	
31	Robbins, Asher Burtis, Jr.	Del., Sen. Hastings	July 1	17	10	9- 2-15, Mass.	57	75	205	28	100	75	34	34	769.84	
67	Robbins Charles Louis	Ind., 3rd	July 6	21	9	9-30-11, Ind.	198	215	245	223	155	26	24	169	701.60	
219	Robinson, William Leslie	Pa., 8th	Jan. 1, '35	20	9	4- 7-14, Mich.	83	125	193	110	192	191	58	128	744.98	
108	Rook, LeRoy Hubert	Army	July 1	21	2	5-12-12, Okla.	73	105	189	1	14	17	20	3	771.87	
61	Rumph, Raymond William	N. Y. §	July 1	20	7	12- 1-12, N. Y.	207	222	134	166	203	231	65	131	705.67	
208	Russell, Dan Cashemere	Minn. §	July 1	20	7	11-20-12, N. Y.	91	97	31	244	36	171	53	206	757.57	
85	Russell, Edwin Allen, Jr.	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July 1	19	1	5-24-14, W. Va.	108	132	157	137	80	23	21	130	745.55	
105	Rutherford, Alvord	Ore., 3rd	July 1	17	5	1-30-16, D. C.	110	72	55	75	217	224	64	124	755.78	
93	Salientes, Manuel Quiaoit	P. I.	July 1	19	2	4-29-14, P. I.	218	239	258	34	212	10	16	43	701.22	
221	Sanborn, Kenneth Oliver	N. H., 2d	July 1	20	2	4-30-13, N. H.	190	261	224	286	162	90	38	282	692.23	
242	Sawyer, Hugh	N. C., 1st	July 1	20	5	2-16-13, N. C.	234	265	112	32	102	7	15	44	709.00	
199	Scheidecker, Paul William	N. J., 11th (New 14th)	Aug. 28, '34	20	4	4-21-14, N. Y.	26	48	118	80	60	23	21	60	792.37	
35	Schermerhorn, John Gamble	Mich., 4th	July 1	18	11	8-11-14, Ill.	130	90	128	219	78	246	70	163	741.76	
113	Scherrer, Edward Chrysostom David	Ga., 1st	July 1	20	5	1-28-13, Ill.	104	61	129	171	129	51	28	174	757.79	
83	Scott, James Armitt, Jr.	N. M. §	July 1	19	7	11-22-13, N. M.	268	250	276	130	90	12	17	167	686.95	
257	Seaman, Olen John, Jr.	N. Y., 15th	July 1	21	10	9- 6-11, N. Y.	58	68	174	18	165	161	51	10	770.22	
64	Seedlock, Robert Francis	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Young	July 1	20	5	2- 6-13, N. J.	154	114	187	60	220	292	99	65	729.84	
141	Shields, John Thomas	La., 5th	July 1	19	10	9-11-13, La.	56	94	135	86	55	187	57	46	768.13	
68	Shive, Donald Wilt	Pa., 22d	July 1	21	1	5-21-12, Pa.	286	243	283	183	259	113	43	232	671.47	
278	Simmons, George Millard	W. Va., 4th	July 1	21	8	11- 1-11, W. Va.	98	242	136	228	297	161	51	240	712.40	
187	Sinclair, Victor Edward	Army	July 2	21	10	8-21-11, S. D.	263	284	142	296	218	231	65	301	675.67	
272	Skeldon, James Howard	Ohio, 9th	Aug. 28	19	2	7- 3-14, Ohio	266	267	170	292	282	81	36	293	676.01	
271	Sloan, George Bidwell	New 11th N. C.	July 1	17	10	9- 6-15, N. C.	296	283	178	222	216	65	31	277	670.45	
280	Smalley, Howard Norrington	N. Y., 39th	July 1	20	9	9-18-12, Mich.										

136	Smith, Stanley Lowell.....	Calif., 15th.....	July	6	19	7	12- 8-13, Calif.	195	157	34	146	108	120	44	202	730.44
29	Snouffer, William Noel.....	New 2d Iowa.....	July	1	19	7	11-30-13, Iowa	32	36	182	35	5	26	24	26	797.23
*1	Snyder, Campbell Hodges.....	La., Sen. Broussard.....	July	1	17	5	1-27-16, La.	1	1	24	2	4	51	28	1	864.00
16	*Bollohuh, Julian Vincent.....	N. Y., 30th.....	July	1	17	3	4- 6-16, N. Y.	14	17	80	173	6	51	28	99	812.99
41	Spaulding, Edward Chandler.....	Mich., Sen.Vand'berg.....	July	1	21	2	5-16-12, D. C.	43	40	49	119	124	33	25	94	790.61
109	Spengler, Henry Mershon.....	Army.....	July	5	20	1	6-19-13, Pa.	88	107	279	136	75	3	13	101	744.92
210	Spilman, Lawrence Augustus.....	New 5th Iowa.....	July	1	19	6	12-17-13, Iowa	274	159	130	261	110	81	36	264	705.42
252	Sprague, Charles Andrews.....	Conn. §.....	July	1	19	11	8- 6-13, Conn.	250	236	179	297	140	214	62	290	688.01
*5	*Stann, Eugene Joseph.....	Mich., 16th.....	July	1	18	6	1- 3-15, D. C.	3	11	14	10	12	26	24	9	839.98
286	Stark, Charles William, Jr.....	N. J., 4th.....	July	1	21	2	5- 5-12, N. J.	270	294	263	159	226	197	59	201	666.47
128	Steeley, Oscar Baker.....	Idaho, 2d.....	July	1	18	5	1-26-15, Idaho	124	146	62	252	157	180	55	249	733.61
160	Stegmaier, Robert Maurice.....	Md., 6th.....	July	1	21	8	11- 5-11, Md.	189	154	32	247	202	120	44	276	724.49
300	*Stephenson, Edward.....	Mo., 10th (New 11th).....	Jan. 2, '35	23	0	0	1- 6-12, Mo.	300	300	298	256	264	285	93	219	636.46
283	*Sterling, Philip Columbus, Jr.....	Md., Sen.Goldsborough.....	Sept. 10, '34	20	6	3	3-17-14, Md.	282	260	294	208	258	133	46	258	666.94
11	Stevenson, John Dudley.....	Wyo., Sen. Carey.....	July	1	19	0	7- 3-14, Wyo.	8	16	61	115	15	96	40	86	818.16
123	*Stiegler, Harry Leonard.....	Md. 3rd.....	Aug. 28	20	6	3- 7-13, Md.	149	89	239	67	210	60	30	120	736.03	
19	Strandberg, William Bayer.....	Rep.A.L., Minn. (New 4th).....	July	1	17	11	7-21-15, Minn.	21	29	41	76	7	49	26	40	809.83
98	Stratton, Wilbur Harvey.....	Wash. §.....	July	1	21	7	12-14-11, Ore.	123	102	82	63	43	155	49	67	753.04
191	Stromberg, Woodrow Wilson.....	Ill., 10th.....	July	1	20	5	1-27-13, Minn.	221	223	76	111	77	265	79	88	710.65
170	Stumpf, Robert Henry.....	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley.....	July	1	17	10	9- 1-15, Ohio	192	116	151	295	150	185	56	296	721.57
69	*Suriya, Manob.....	Siam.....	July	1	20	6	12-26-12, Siam	74	44	206	85	173	103	41	79	768.12
77	Surles, Alexander Day, Jr.....	Texas, 16th.....	July	1	17	6	1-15-16, P. I.	144	53	10	127	54	108	42	138	763.18
186	Taylor, Benjamin Franklin.....	Pa., 25th.....	July	1	21	3	4- 3-12, Pa.	143	167	260	201	206	113	43	204	713.27
203	Taylor, Robert, 3rd.....	Md., 4th.....	July	1	19	9	10-13-13, Md.	161	177	227	177	233	277	86	108	708.50
97	Teeter, Edgar Major.....	New 20th Pa.....	July	1	18	1	5-22-15, Pa.	87	101	119	71	234	155	49	81	754.43
*7	Thompson, Frederick Miller.....	New 1st Kans.....	July	1	19	7	11-18-13, Kans.	7	7	45	12	70	94	39	14	826.49
201	*Tinecher, Maxwell Awyn.....	Rep.A.L., Minn (New 1st).....	July	1	18	10	9- 6-14, Minn.	197	181	226	163	215	127	45	148	708.74
288	Toison, John Jarvis, Jr.....	N. C., 3rd.....	July	1	17	8	10-22-15, N. C.	289	289	270	285	23	88	37	281	665.06
230	Traeger, William Henry.....	Ill., 14th.....	July	1	21	4	2-28-12, Pa.	220	255	281	131	27	26	24	143	697.07
279	*Travis, William Barrett.....	N. J., 6th.....	Jan. 1, '34	22	5	7	7-24-11, N. Y.	287	254	295	49	272	137	47	69	671.06
65	Truxtun, Thomas.....	Conn.Rep.A.L.Bakewell.....	July	1	19	5	1-21-14, D. C.	53	66	146	47	105	285	93	53	769.93
135	Uglov, Homer Harvey.....	New 5th Neb.....	July	1	21	9	9-20-11, Neb.	150	112	188	99	235	224	64	146	731.00
179	Uricson, John Russell.....	N. H., Sen. Moses.....	July	1	19	0	6-20-14, N. H.	227	142	212	31	252	127	45	19	716.68
172	Underwood, George Vernon, Jr.....	Ind., 12th.....	July	6	19	7	12-17-13, Ind.	194	151	12	298	177	272	81	291	720.91
158	Unger, Ferdinand Thomas.....	Pa., 33rd.....	July	6	19	8	10-28-13, Pa.	177	131	111	238	107	265	79	231	725.59
82	van Leuven, Harry Francis.....	Minn. §.....	July	1	21	9	10-14-11, Minn.	62	156	58	105	91	108	42	103	758.86
292	VanVliet, John Huff, Jr.....	Kans., Sen. Capper.....	July	1	18	8	11- 9-14, Texas	288	263	299	240	214	234	72	229	660.82
220	Van Volkenburgh, Robert Heber, Jr.....	Mich., 7th.....	July	1	17	10	8-20-15, S. C.	224	216	153	149	249	242	68	158	701.42
30	Wade, Kenneth Sayre.....	New 20th Calif.....	July	1	20	2	5-13-13, Calif.	55	24	9	70	97	191	58	61	797.18
62	Walker, George Henry.....	Okla., Sen. Gore.....	July	1	19	3	4- 2-14, Okla.	39	49	176	176	164	242	68	196	771.54
232	Weikel, John Randal.....	Mich., 17th.....	July	1	17	10	9- 3-15, Mich.	241	233	52	93	296	282	90	104	696.76
226	Westover, Charles Bainbridge.....	N. Y., 32d.....	July	1	18	0	7-10-15, Alaska	245	268	203	45	33	147	48	51	699.17

SECOND CLASS—302 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00	
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
60	Whitesell, Carlin Hamlin, Jr.	Ill., 15th	July	1	18	6	12-25-14, Texas	61	32	249	133	114	108	42	112	772.07
54	Whittemore, Paul Bates.	Army	July	1	19	10	9-14-13, N. Y.	63	43	79	87	221	259	75	87	775.93
18	Wilhojt, Ellis Edmund, Jr.	Ill., 19th	July	1	18	1	5-22-15, Ill.	19	28	99	26	39	3	13	16	810.02
147	Williams, Richard Gates	Miss., 4th	July	1	20	1	5-24-13, Miss.	105	93	232	294	260	224	64	288	728.58
174	²⁷ Wilson, Arthur Harrison, Jr.	Large	July	1	20	7	12-15-12, D. C.	118	224	84	156	228	277	86	111	718.48
237	²⁸ Wood, Carroll David	Ark., 7th	Aug. 28	19	9	9	11-17-13, Wash.	164	278	254	217	127	79	35	242	693.23
103	Worcester, William Jack	Ill., 20th	July	1	17	9	9-19-15, Ill.	65	118	223	213	176	197	59	190	746.71
298	¹⁷ Workizer, Benjamin Turner	Large	Jan. 1, '35	22	10	3-15-12, Md.	298	297	288	257	283	293	102	217	639.82	
50	Wright, Harold Bell.	Okla., 4th	July	1	20	0	7- 1-13, Okla.	59	51	69	30	179	253	72	13	778.90
263	Wynkoop, Hueston Richard	Conn. §	July	1	19	10	9-16-13, Conn.	252	276	154	260	130	274	83	255	682.95
166	²⁹ Yen, Posheng	China	July	1	19	0	6-21-14, China	147	174	197	77	250	40	26	75	722.74
197	Young, Charles Glen	Pa., 10th	July	1	21	5	2- 6-12, Va.	213	160	241	269	86	7	15	280	709.41
235	Zehner, Elery Martin	New 2d Ind	July	1	20	8	10-20-12, Ind.	232	253	217	103	204	171	53	107	693.53
95	Zierdt, John Graham	Pa. §	July	1	20	4	2-17-13, Pa.	97	92	83	148	148	167	52	125	755.07

Casualties in the Second Class Since the Publication of the 1935 Cadet Register.

Albro, Robert Danahy	R. I., 1st	Aug. 28, '34	23	0	8-16-11, R. I.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Chemistry.
Brabson, Joe Reese, Jr.	Tenn., 1st	July 1	18	7	12-13-14, P. I.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Philosophy.
Finn, John Milton	Ore., 1st	July 1	19	10	8-31-13, Ore.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Chemistry.
Gowell, Gerald Elbert	Mich., 9th	July 1	20	0	6-30-13, Mich.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Philosophy and Chemistry.
Murray, Arthur Maxwell	N. C., 6th (New 7th)	July 1, '32	18	11	7-27-13, Calif.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Chemistry.
Nagel, William Elmer	Calif., 5th	July 1	19	4	3- 7-14, Me.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Philosophy.
Robbins, Chester Lee	Rep. A. L., Ky. (New 9th)	July 1	19	10	8-21-13, Ky.	Hon. Dis. 1-11-36, phys. dis.
Tuller, Walter Kilbourne, Jr.	Calif., 18th	July 1	19	4	3-16-14, Calif.	Resigned 1-11-36.
White, John Winthrop	Ohio, 22d	July 1	17	10	9- 7-15, Ohio	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Chemistry.

19. Admitted as a patient at Walter Reed Genl. Hosp., Wash., D. C., on Aug. 1, 1935, while on furlough at York, Pa. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty, on Aug. 28, 1935.
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged Jan. 16, 1933, for def. in Math.; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1933, and found proficient.
21. Admitted as a patient at Cooperstown, New York, Hosp., on Aug. 19, 1935, while on furlough at Schenectady, N. Y. Returned to West Point and admitted at Cadet Hosp., 3:05 p. m., September 11, 1935; returned to duty 2:00 p. m., Sept. 21, 1935.
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1931; def. in History, semi-annual examination, Dec. 1932; conditioned by Academic Board, Jan. 6, 1933, condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of 2nd term's work in History; discharged June 20, 1933, for deficiency in History and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board; (letter A.G.O., June 21, 1934, 201-Sterling, Philip C., Jr.)
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1931; discharged Jan. 11, 1932, for def. in English; re-examined March 17, 1932, and found def.; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., July 5, 1933. (201-Stiegler, Harry Leonard.)
24. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 67, 72d Congress, approved March 3, 1933. (Letter, War Dept., A.G.O., April 6, 1933). Conditioned in English, annual examination, June, 1934. Declared proficient in English and condition removed (A.B. meeting Jan. 4, 1935). Conditioned in 3rd Class English (A.B. meeting June 14, 1935); subject to re-examination, the date and character of which will be determined by the Professor of English. (201-Suriya, Manob.)
25. Conditioned in 3rd Class Tactics (A.B. meeting June 14, 1935). Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of first term's work in 2nd Class Tactics. Declared proficient in Tactics and condition removed (A.B. meeting Jan. 6, 1936). (201-Tincher, Maxwell A.)
26. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged June 20, 1933 for def. in French; re-examined Aug. 24, 1933, and found proficient.
27. Admitted as a patient at William Beaumont Genl. Hosp., El Paso, Texas, on July 22, 1935 while on furlough at Ft. Bliss, Texas. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty on Aug. 28, 1935. (201-Wilson, A. H., Jr.)
28. Ex-Cadet admitted July 1, 1932; discharged Jan. 16, 1933, for def. in English; re-examined March 23, 1933, and found proficient.
29. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 9, 73d Congress, approved June 5, 1933. (Letter, War Dept., A.G.O., June 24, 1933.) Conditioned in 3rd Class English, (A.B. meeting June 14, 1935), subject to re-examination, the date and character of which will be determined by the Professor of English. (201-Yen, Posheng.)
30. Name changed from Eugene Joseph Staniszewski to Eugene Joseph Stann, effective March 12, 1936, per 3rd Ind., W. D., A.G.O., March 11, 1936.

Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1935-1936.

	Maximum	755.00	54	Spicer, P. M.	650.02
*1	Bixby, G. W.	708.80	55	Anderson R. B.	649.82
*2	Jannarone, J. R.	708.74	56	McCabe, R. C.	649.75
*3	Breitweiser, R. A.	707.22	57	Lough, F. C.	649.57
*4	Altenhofen, M. J.	700.61	58	Gray, W. S.	649.09
*5	Chubbuck, J. B.	699.46	59	Ryan, J. D.	648.34
*6	Stilwell, R. G.	691.11	60	Moorman, H. N.	648.25
*7	Kelsey, J. E.	689.45	61	Chance, A. P.	647.86
*8	Smith, W. W., Jr.	688.57	62	Danielson, O. W.	647.86
*9	Brown, D.	688.43	63	Browne, B. D.	647.70
*10	Taber, M. F.	687.79	64	Eaton, S. K.	647.27
11	Kieffer, W. B.	683.78	65	Lotz, W. E., Jr.	647.25
12	Frollich, A. J.	683.62	66	Conigliaro, J.	645.41
13	Orr, W. A.	682.17	67	Barker, J. R., II.	644.68
14	Love, R. W.	680.86	68	Love, W. F.	644.58
15	Preuss, P. T.	679.79	69	Grubb, J. L.	644.01
16	Parry, I. M.	679.67	70	Peterson I. A.	643.54
17	Thompson, J. W., Jr.	676.07	71	Sundin, A. B.	643.46
18	Lewis, J. L.	675.76	72	Davis, P. C.	643.37
19	Dapprich, A. C.	671.46	73	Hogan, S. M.	641.80
20	Wickham, K. G.	670.64	74	McKee, E. S.	641.43
21	Gay, W. A.	668.09	75	Sights, A. P., Jr.	641.38
22	O'Connor, G. G.	667.42	76	Lewis, C. G.	640.98
23	Wulfsberg, R. O.	667.20	77	Crouch, H. L., Jr.	640.87
24	Jenkins, F. W.	666.83	78	Hutchin, C. E., Jr.	640.70
25	Williams, D. G.	666.41	79	Chavasse, N. H.	640.49
26	Crocker, W. S., Jr.	665.34	80	Ivey, R. G.	640.22
27	Harman, L. V.	664.70	81	Barnard, H. P., Jr.	639.55
28	Anderson, C. H.	664.17	82	Blake, C. J., Jr.	637.81
29	Tarver, B. M., Jr.	664.00	83	Beverley, W. W.	637.50
30	Skaer, W. K.	662.51	84	Anderson, G. P., Jr.	636.90
31	Kasper, R. J.	661.88	85	Knox, O. E.	636.84
32	Harvey, C. C., Jr.	660.79	86	Taylor, J., Jr.	636.54
33	Kelley, H. K.	659.99	87	Bailey, J. R., Jr.	636.42
34	Lipps, M. E.	658.35	88	Gerlich, F. J.	636.42
35	Elmore, V. M., Jr.	658.05	89	Corbett, W. H.	636.33
36	D'Arezzo, A. J.	657.81	90	Kappes, G.	635.87
37	Batterson R. M., Jr.	656.80	91	Barry, G. A.	635.28
38	Bailey, E. A.	655.96	92	Long, R. J.	634.86
39	Bosch, G. A.	655.96	93	Cheareak, F. J.	634.76
40	Norris, F. W.	655.46	94	Sturdivant, F. P.	634.52
41	Langford, C. A.	655.28	95	Harrington, T. B.	634.49
42	Wernberg, L. E.	655.09	96	Spangler, J. H.	634.25
43	Dupuy, T. N.	655.07	97	Macomber, C. F.	634.04
44	Barschdorf, M. P.	655.04	98	Herboth, J. B., Jr.	633.98
45	Brown, B. R.	654.86	99	Snider, R. L.	633.09
46	Sussmann, W. A.	654.58	100	Seff, A.	632.60
47	Buckland, S. E.	653.39	101	Kincaid, W. K.	632.42
48	Brownlow, J. F., Jr.	653.34	102	Kenzie, H. D.	632.12
49	Mearns, F. K.	653.16	103	Latta, W. B.	631.70
50	Russell, M. R.	652.33	104	Moorman, J. D.	631.08
51	Haynes, D. F.	651.12	105	Vail, W. H., Jr.	631.04
52	Coleman, G. C.	651.05	106	Harrison, B. C.	630.51
53	Smith, A. J., Jr.	650.18	107	Howell, E. N.	629.90

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 91 per cent or more.

108	Lynn, W. McG., Jr.	629.88	171	Jackson, C. L.	608.84
109	Zaiser, R. A.	628.77	172	Clarkson, G. M.	608.35
110	Huglin, H. C.	628.73	173	Polhamus, D. C.	608.21
111	Sundlof, W. A.	628.41	174	Hayes, D. W.	608.16
112	Cornwall, P. R.	627.82	175	Blanchard, W. H.	607.63
113	Johnson, L. E., Jr.	627.02	176	Rhymes, J. W.	607.61
114	Kopcsak, A. A.	626.88	177	Patrick, F. H.	607.35
115	Pattison J. B., Jr.	626.72	178	Hawes, P. R.	606.78
116	Saunders, D. W.	626.58	179	Clarke, E. L.	606.36
117	Hoisington, G., Jr.	626.55	180	Shiley, E. M.	606.17
118	Hamilton, J. B.	626.27	181	McBride, R. C.	605.91
119	Coira, L. E., Jr.	626.09	182	Works, R. C.	605.54
120	Wilson, H. B.	625.94	183	Bromiley, R. F.	605.34
121	Rosenstock, E. S.	625.90	184	Irvine, J. J.	605.03
122	Baldwin, L. C.	625.84	185	Tillson, J. C. F., III	604.70
123	Sawyer, T. I.	625.69	186	Craig, J. T.	603.84
124	Lemon, M. R.	625.57	187	Sweeney, E. J.	603.45
125	Matheson, D. R.	625.33	188	Pendleton, A. B.	603.43
126	Swenson, J. H.	624.94	189	Offer, R. D.	603.12
127	Morrison, H. C.	624.85	190	Folda, J., Jr.	602.87
128	Gillivan, E. F.	624.74	191	Holmes, J. R.	602.32
129	Weinnig, A. J.	624.61	192	Dean, F. M.	602.24
130	Michelet, H. E.	624.48	193	Hulse, A. D.	601.45
131	Thomas, J. F.	624.40	194	Strand, W. C.	601.38
132	Weissinger, W. T., III	624.23	195	Holman, H. K.	601.32
133	Ekman, W. E.	623.77	196	Brown, M. C.	600.87
134	Duncan, J. G., Brd.	623.51	197	Durbin R. B.	600.83
135	Broberg, R. A.	623.10	198	Missal, J. B., Jr.	600.35
136	Sherburne, C. W.	622.87	199	Demitz, R. S.	600.15
137	Praeger, R. B.	622.52	200	Sims, R. E.	600.00
138	Sinnreich, S. R.	622.43	201	Wansboro, W. P.	599.94
139	Miles, V. M., Jr.	622.36	202	Bassett, J. A.	599.91
140	Damon, J. C.	622.11	203	Zoller, V. L.	599.76
141	Tittle, N. L.	621.80	204	Beck, C. E.	598.94
142	Hopson, J. R.	618.82	205	Barbour, S. L., Jr.	598.49
143	Amick, E. W.	618.75	206	Rhyne, G. W.	598.31
144	Conner, C. P.	618.69	207	Strange, H. E.	597.33
145	Miller, F. A.	618.44	208	Wells, J. B.	596.84
146	Luper, J. R.	617.39	209	Mrazek, J. E.	596.80
147	Nickerson, J. C., Jr.	616.98	210	Thomas, R. C.	596.75
148	Van Sickle, N. D.	616.94	211	Teich, F. C., Jr.	596.72
149	Duncan, C. E.	616.65	212	Jaynes, W. H.	596.13
150	Skerry, A. W., Jr.	616.57	213	Rulkoetter, R. W.	595.25
151	Wolverton, R. L.	616.35	214	Machen, E. A., Jr.	595.05
152	Brett, W. P.	616.28	215	Wallace, H. D.	594.62
153	Packard, A. B.	615.81	216	Izenour, F. M.	594.23
154	Webb, M. L.	615.55	217	Rogner, H. E.	594.08
155	Lynch, J. H.	615.18	218	Jones, R. A., Jr.	593.96
156	Browning, P. Y.	614.89	219	Leitner, J. D.	593.63
157	Dillard, G. H. L.	614.81	220	Hartline, F. H.	593.14
158	Johnson, W. A., Jr.	613.52	221	Wadsworth, J. S.	593.13
159	Hallinger, E. E.	612.88	222	Thackeray, D. W.	592.53
160	Burke, A. L.	612.77	223	Haley, C. L., III	592.47
161	McHaney, G. M.	611.97	224	Sternberg, B.	592.36
162	McCrary, T. L.	611.60	225	Erlenbusch, R. C.	592.35
163	Walsh, W. G., Jr.	611.49	226	Krug, L. O.	591.92
164	Cichowski, E. J.	611.35	227	Brown, H. L., Jr.	591.91
165	Adams, L. D.	610.65	228	Laskowsky, R.	590.81
166	Singer, M.	610.16	229	Maloney, A. A.	590.74
167	Harrison F. B.	609.88	230	Pitchford, J. C.	590.16
168	Glade, K.	609.79	231	Walson, C. W.	589.77
169	Byars, D. O., Jr.	609.50	232	Keator, V.	589.52
170	Frederick, W. H., Jr.	609.43	233	Narris, J. A., Jr.	588.56

234	Dosh, L. N.	587.83	269	Warren, V. C.	569.23
235	Williams, W. R., Jr.	586.44	270	Learnan, B. L.	568.09
236	English, J. T.	586.39	271	Reddoch, J. C., Jr.	566.31
237	Rhine, R. H.	586.09	272	Jacunski, E. W.	566.09
238	Müller, F. D.	585.16	273	Henderson, J. E.	565.23
239	Peffer, P. C.	584.71	274	Siren, V. W.	565.10
240	Kujawski, J. S.	584.61	275	Zohrlaut, G. R.	564.18
241	Bruton, R. J.	584.52	276	Jackson, W. C., Jr.	563.48
242	Barker, R. A.	583.88	277	Riordan, C. T.	563.17
243	Collins, A. S., Jr.	583.31	278	McDonald, H. S., Jr.	562.99
244	Glace, F. E., Jr.	582.02	279	Ford, W. S.	562.53
245	Dale, E. H.	581.83	280	Corley, J. T.	562.04
246	Carusone, J. J.	581.44	281	Hannum, W. T., Jr.	561.58
247	Kuhn, R. B.	581.12	282	Schmidt, J. K.	561.23
248	Sibley, T. N.	581.11	283	Grant, W. H.	560.50
249	Brischetto, R. R.	580.88	284	Neff, W. F.	559.83
250	Smith, M. F.	579.62	285	Ewing, J. T.	559.72
251	Brennan, M. F.	578.89	286	Isbell, J. H.	556.83
252	Denholm, C. J.	578.01	287	Lahti, E. H.	554.94
253	Pardue, L. J.	578.01	288	York, R. H.	554.61
254	Sisco, G. E., Jr.	577.55	289	Boyt, J. E.	553.60
255	Ashworth, R. L.	576.85	290	Healy, J. P.	553.04
256	Talbott, C. M.	576.83	291	Artman, G.	551.62
257	Russell, G. C.	576.75	292	Hill, R. J.	549.88
258	Fite, W. C., II.	576.73	293	Lister, R. B.	549.63
259	Guletsky, W. N.	576.57	294	Abert, G. C.	549.55
260	Gorham, A. F.	576.38	295	Chambers, J. H.	549.19
261	Wright, F. S., Jr.	576.13	296	Skinner, E. R.	548.76
262	Lipscomb, A. A.	575.56	297	Campanella, S. S.	548.74
263	Young, C. M.	575.46	298	Chalgren, E. G. A., Jr.	548.25
264	Batson, S. R., Jr.	574.23	299	Sherrard, D. G., II.	547.19
265	DeHart, E. G.	573.97	300	Dreier, N.	545.30
266	Zielinski, M.	571.99	301	Whitehurst, C. B., Jr.	543.09
267	Palmer, S. Y., Jr.	570.03	302	Coleman, J. B.	538.40
268	Ryan, W. S.	569.76	303	Hartman, F. E.	535.32

THIRD CLASS — 314 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.										Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Mathematics.	French.		English.			
																			Mathematics.	French.		English.
294	Abert, George Cornell	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July	2	21	11	7-21-12, N. Y.	278	246	244	310	305	270	279	31	45	307	201	310	549.55	
165	Adams, Lorenzo Dow	Ga., 8th	July	2	21	0	6-22-13, Ga.	142	117	122	132	249	277	179	64	54	170	127	112	610.65	
*4	Altenhofen, Matthew John	Wis., 4th	July	2	18	0	6-3-16, Wis.	3	8	5	24	24	14	143	56	52	3	6	14	700.61	
143	Amick, Elliott Woodrow	Calif., 2d	Jan. 1,	35	21	10	3-8-13, Mo.	78	186	243	269	17	163	46	17	39	107	187	273	618.75	
28	Anderson, Charles Howard	Calif., 19th	July	2	19	8	10-24-14, Calif.	59	42	84	63	35	57	10	51	51	50	71	34	664.17	
84	Anderson, Glenn Preston, Jr.	Large	July	2	18	10	8-19-15, Va.	14	43	240	247	207	109	49	256	110	12	242	254	636.90	
55	Anderson, Roland Bennett	Okla., 6th	July	2	20	8	10-23-13, Okla.	41	31	178	165	174	49	52	60	53	44	213	229	649.82	
291	Artman, George	Ohio, 4th	July	2	20	0	7-5-14, Ind.	261	233	308	291	287	284	309	247	106	292	295	308	551.62	
255	Ashworth, Robert Leaming	Mont. §	July	2	19	10	8-23-14, Idaho	256	215	245	174	244	295	177	89	60	253	245	193	576.85	
38	Bailey, Edward Alfred	Ohio, 17th	July	2	20	1	6-13-14, Ohio	104	84	36	10	5	188	15	159	76	87	39	7	655.96	
87	Bailey, John Robert, Jr.	Pa., 1st	July	2	18	1	6-3-16, Mich.	158	124	68	45	20	111	216	121	66	130	87	55	636.42	
122	Baldwin, Lawrence Chandler	Ohio, 14th	July	2	19	2	4-23-15, Japan	129	178	138	188	57	69	171	177	83	93	116	150	625.84	
205	Barbour, Samuel Llewellyn, Jr.	N. J. §	July	2	20	1	6-6-14, N. M.	249	187	293	203	77	75	106	4	29	211	289	217	598.49	
67	Barker, Joseph Rhett, II	Ala. §	July	2	19	2	4-27-15, Ala.	96	166	24	31	83	180	25	44	48	74	19	17	644.68	
242	Barker, Robert Alois	Ill., 21st	July	2	18	5	2-17-16, Ill.	216	221	105	272	293	148	224	169	78	227	70	276	583.88	
81	*Barnard, Harvey Pettibone, Jr.	Army	July 1,	33	19	9	9-19-13, Pa.	30	79	229	252	120	41	36	172	79	15	153	215	639.55	
91	Barry, Guy Alan	H. S.	July	2	17	11	8-8-16, Mich.	186	82	150	59	123	6	159	121	66	143	199	71	635.28	
44	Barschdorf, Milton Paul	Mass., Sen. Coolidge	July	2	21	9	9-22-12, Mass.	40	25	107	232	112	36	66	152	75	30	90	216	655.04	
262	Bassett, James Albert	Tex., Rep. A. L. Strong (8th)	July	2	19	6	12-23-14, Texas	228	189	303	224	48	64	61	80	58	225	300	208	599.91	
264	*Batson, Stephen Radford, Jr.	Ala., 9th	July	5	17	0	7-4-17, Ala.	184	213	268	263	239	272	306	271	116	201	270	251	574.23	
37	Batterson, Robert Marshall, Jr.	Army	July	2	21	2	4-26-13, N. D.	43	59	106	78	52	99	90	80	58	40	101	67	656.80	
204	Beck, Clarence Earle	Ala., Sen. Black	July	2	19	6	12-23-14, Ala.	247	283	60	60	108	288	17	27	44	239	64	52	598.94	
...	*Belardi, Raymond Joseph	Large	July	2	19	9	9-20-14, Ill.														
83	*Beverley, William Welby	Va., Rep. A. L. Smith (8th)	Aug.	28	17	0	8-28-17, Va.	28	73	81	289	116	142	184	130	68	38	99	287	637.50	
*1	Bixby, George Willard	Neb., 1st	July	2	19	10	9-12-14, Neb.	2	4	7	67	27	5	11	1	16	2	7	77	708.80	
82	Blake, Charles Joseph, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Pope	July	2	21	9	10-4-12, Idaho	65	104	54	191	53	221	187	195	88	125	102	211	637.81	
175	Blanchard, William Hugh	Mass., 11th	July	2	18	5	2-6-16, Mass.	183	174	63	164	122	234	88	281	121	166	27	152	607.63	
39	Bosch, George Arthur	Army	July	2	21	0	7-13-13, Wash.	39	48	55	139	200	51	26	164	77	43	47	188	655.96	
289	Boyt, John Eliason	Del., Sen. Townsend	July	2	17	11	7-26-16, S. C.	238	276	199	308	311	217	289	277	119	218	195	307	553.60	
*3	Breitweiser, Robert Allen	Colo., 1st	July	2	18	2	4-23-16, Mo.	5	3	38	2	39	1	39	35	46	5	75	5	707.22	

251	Brennan, Mark Francis	Pa., 3rd	July	2	19	8	10-30-14, Ill.	237	173	295	282	262	134	89	27	44	245	301	295	578	89
152	Brett, William Peck	Ga., 1st	July	2	19	11	7-18-14, Ga.	161	130	298	145	183	8	18	286	123	182	299	203	616	28
249	Brischetto, Roy Ray	Mo., Rep. A.L. Shannon (12th)	July	2	20	1	5-22-14, Mo.	149	218	236	278	266	267	263	172	79	157	227	278	580	88
135	Broberg, Richard Augustine	N. Y. §	July	2	19	10	8-27-14, N. H.	126	142	62	64	233	240	181	40	47	88	37	49	623	10
183	'Bromiley, Richard Franklin	Large	July	2	18	6	1-11-16, Pa.	185	191	129	284	135	90	32	4	29	158	114	294	605	34
45	Brown, Burton Robert	Pa. §	July	2	20	2	5- 9-14, Pa.	87	96	39	14	75	101	33	23	42	75	40	11	654	86
*9	Brown, Desloge	Army	July	2	21	3	3-23-13, Texas	23	1	115	22	86	2	13	135	69	9	136	16	688	43
227	Brown, Harvey Lloyd, Jr.	Tenn., 5th	July	2	19	9	10- 4-14, Tenn.	250	224	64	200	118	282	201	288	124	261	52	230	591	91
196	Brown, Melvin Charles	Mo., Rep. A.L. Cochran (13th)	July	2	20	6	12-28-13, Mo.	132	172	206	225	278	174	99	169	78	133	209	212	600	87
63	Browne, Barré Duran	Large	July	2	17	2	3-30-17, D. C.	57	138	40	25	85	185	250	172	79	57	54	26	647	70
156	Browning, Philip Yeager	Texas, 14th	July	2	19	1	5-23-15, Texas	76	110	222	265	80	228	207	251	109	127	244	270	614	89
48	Brownlow, John Fouché, Jr.	Tenn., 2d	July	2	21	0	7- 2-13, Tenn.	6	15	247	95	219	103	152	73	57	24	261	159	653	34
41	Bruton, Robert John	Wis., 1st	July	2	20	11	-8 4-13, Wis.	248	149	300	204	173	209	255	201	90	234	297	248	584	52
247	Buckland, Sherwood Ernest	N. Y., 9th	July	2	21	3	4-11-13, N. Y.	22	30	128	147	216	23	245	283	122	35	111	102	653	39
160	Burke, Alvin Lee	Ohio, 10th	July	2	21	8	10-22-12, Ky.	212	75	69	136	125	259	202	73	57	232	77	129	612	77
169	Byars, David Owen, Jr.	Ky., at Large Cong. Dist. (3d) (Sens. Logan and Barkley)	July	13	19	9	10-14-14, Ky.	297	248	26	99	232	7	267	139	70	286	18	108	609	50
297	Campanella, Samuel Salvatore	R. I., Sen. Metcalf	July	2	20	1	5-21-14, R. I.	268	298	123	300	308	298	310	229	98	259	98	290	548	74
246	Carusone, John Joseph	Conn. §	July	2	20	8	10-19-13, Conn.	217	256	151	171	250	289	188	296	131	192	191	147	581	44
298	*Carlgren, Edward Gustave Aaron, Jr.	Minn., Rep. A.L. Lundeen (3d)	Aug.	28	20	9	11-18-13, Minn.	306	303	305	233	259	307	189	218	95	293	284	240	548	25
295	Chambers, John Harlan	Mich., 11th	July	2	21	0	6-22-13, Minn.	279	284	284	301	291	232	223	283	122	263	283	304	549	19
61	Chance, Antonio Pabalan	P. I.	July	2	17	4	3- 5-17, P. I.	20	86	116	152	71	117	266	241	102	32	145	127	647	86
...	1 st Chapla, Benjamin Charles	Ohio, 14th	July	2	21	2	4-22-13, Ohio	295	267	def	280	274	268	65	263	112	279	def	283	.....
79	Chavasse, Nicholas Horace	N. C. §	July	2	19	5	1-22-15, N. C.	81	132	190	27	6	159	44	135	69	128	231	33	640	49
93	Chesarek, Ferdinand Joseph	Mich., 12th	July	2	20	4	2-18-14, Mich.	107	136	143	159	16	139	30	125	67	92	170	185	634	76
*5	Chubbuck, James Burney	N. Y., 32d	July	2	18	7	12-15-15, N. Y.	4	2	28	20	68	4	28	130	68	7	38	64	699	46
164	*Cichowski, Edward Joseph	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July 1,	33	20	11	8-16-12, N. Y.	208	177	134	114	142	116	130	84	44	165	91	123	611	35
179	*Clarke, Edwin Lee	La., 8th	Jan. 1,	'35	21	4	8-18-13, La.	206	179	296	155	91	48	128	7	31	214	293	175	606	36
172	Clarkson, Gordon Madison	Mo., Rep. A.L. Romjue (1st)	July	2	18	10	8-26-15, Mo.	207	81	252	92	140	157	269	84	59	184	280	93	608	35
119	Coira, Louis Edward, Jr.	Pa., 16th	July	2	18	2	4-25-16, Pa.	85	91	164	135	230	208	27	107	63	98	208	156	626	09
52	Coleman, Glenn Craddock	Va., Sen. Byrd	July	2	29	9	10- 2-13, Va.	48	71	90	187	58	71	69	159	76	23	93	148	651	05
302	Coleman, John Beddie	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Truax	July	2	20	7	11-26-13, Texas	296	288	302	295	286	306	295	290	126	308	269	298	538	40
243	Collins Arthur Sylvester, Jr.	Mass., 10th	July	2	18	11	8- 6-15, Mass.	253	231	184	192	110	292	200	256	110	207	135	172	583	31
66	Conigliaro, Joseph	N. Y., 22d	July	2	18	1	5-24-16, N. Y.	54	100	1	255	220	145	203	51	51	39	1	259	645	41
144	Conner, Castex Paul	La., 7th	July	2	17	8	10-31-16, La.	110	134	56	236	205	238	213	84	59	138	46	245	618	69
89	Corbett, William Henry	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July	2	18	4	3-12-16, D. C.	99	56	102	122	191	119	134	280	120	122	141	105	636	33
280	Corley, John Thomas	N. Y., 4th	July	2	19	11	8- 4-14, N. Y.	242	259	246	273	273	250	296	300	137	188	248	265	562	04
112	Cornwall, Paul Revere	Calif. §	July	2	21	2	5-17-13, Texas	134	69	153	98	127	192	118	64	54	124	124	100	627	82
186	Craig, James Terry	Okla., 5th	July	2	20	10	9-16-13, Texas	67	165	155	293	254	271	174	227	97	97	159	281	603	84
236	Crocker, William Stoddard, Jr.	Mass., 15th	July	2	21	0	7- 6-13, Mass.	56	18	111	106	29	16	271	51	51	42	97	79	665	34
77	Crouch, Henry Leland, Jr.	S. C., 4th	July	2	19	2	5- 4-15, S. C.	55	98	88	239	100	84	140	177	83	56	72	174	640	87
245	*Dale, Edgar Hayden	Large	July	2	20	2	4-23-14, Kans.	285	286	156	79	231	196	229	301	140	285	155	126	581	83

THIRD CLASS — 314 Members.

Order of General Merit

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.										Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Final Order in			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Mathematics.	French.		English.			
																			Order in	Order in		Order in
140	Damon, John Charles	Iowa, 7th	July	2	18	6	1- 2-16, Iowa	111	113	212	185	209	83	110	211	93	89	223	171	622.11	
62	Danielson, Ole Willis	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July	2	18	0	7-14-16, Kans.	51	97	74	82	106	144	58	147	74	54	86	157	647.86	
19	Dapprich, Andrew Carl	Army	July	2	21	2	4-23-13, Ill.	21	17	135	94	47	13	165	73	57	26	150	96	671.46	
36	D'Arezzo, Alfred John	Calif., 17th	July	2	20	7	12- 2-13, R. I.	47	94	15	162	15	89	162	229	98	96	25	233	657.31	
	† Davis, John Neary	N. Y., 33rd	July	2	18	5	2-12-16, Conn.	210	277	265	def	290	181	280	251	109	215	233	def		
72	Davis, Paul Canning	Army	July	2	20	7	11-24-13, N. J.	135	150	6	5	41	254	270	152	75	137	5	2	643.37	
192	Dean, Fred Murray	Ill., 22d	July	2	17	6	12-19-16, Ill.	172	238	117	214	257	105	136	140	71	186	95	164	602.24	
265	DeHart, Edward George	Neb., 2d	Jan. 1,	35	22	10	2-24-12, Pa.	267	244	221	243	261	203	141	236	101	266	228	268	573.97	
199	Demitz, Roberts Sherwood	Md., 2d	July	2	20	8	10-28-13, N. J.	213	114	131	176	296	65	275	259	111	246	194	213	600.15	
252	Denholm, Charles Joseph	Pa., 30th	July	3	19	9	9-20-14, Pa.	221	190	281	307	267	55	234	241	102	181	272	305	578.01	
157	Dillard, George Henderson Lee	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July	2	18	10	9- 5-15, W. Va.	144	153	195	90	252	125	161	114	64	126	166	95	614.81	
234	Dosh, Louis Nathaniel	Fla., Sen. Trammell	July	2	18	10	8-27-15, Fla.	211	219	241	211	176	165	308	251	109	171	251	169	587.83	
300	Dreier, Nathan	N. Y., 15th	Aug.	28	21	5	3-17-13, N. Y.	304	305	248	237	271	311	302	249	107	272	175	226	545.30	
149	Duncan, Carter Eugene	Ill. Rep. A.L. Brennan	July	2	20	11	8- 4-13, Ill.	157	262	59	124	178	67	244	140	71	177	37	130	616.65	
134	Duncan, Joseph Gray, 3rd	Large	July	2	19	2	4-23-15, Pa.	156	125	93	216	144	66	48	234	100	204	81	249	623.51	
43	Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt	N. Y., 5th	July	5	18	2	5- 3-16, N. Y.	138	112	9	57	1	50	155	288	124	169	13	53	655.07	
197	Durbin, Rollin Benedict	Wis., 5th	July	2	21	0	7-14-13, Calif.	198	252	167	18	45	296	190	298	133	175	184	21	600.83	
64	Eaton, Samuel Knox	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July	2	19	11	8- 6-14, N. C.	71	128	125	107	113	17	153	175	80	79	137	115	647.27	
133	Ekman, William Emmett	Army	July	2	21	5	2-13-13, Mo.	165	122	188	142	99	61	47	27	44	135	178	124	623.77	
35	Elmore, Vincent Martin, Jr.	Ala., 2d	July	2	21	7	12- 7-12, P. I.	50	28	137	8	33	182	237	201	90	36	154	9	658.05	
236	English, John Thomas	Tenn., 6th	July	2	21	11	7- 5-12, Tenn.	245	302	183	205	198	158	56	3	28	247	142	194	586.39	
225	†Erlenbusch, Robert Carl	Ohio, 12th	Aug.	28	20	11	10- 9-13, Ohio	196	171	266	241	193	143	60	234	100	142	225	206	592.35	
285	Ewing, John Thomas	Ariz. §	July	2	10	0	9- 8-12, Ariz.	269	294	275	261	194	301	230	100	62	290	291	274	559.72	
239	Feffer, Philip Charles	Ga., Sen. Russell	July	2	17	0	6-29-17, Texas	112	220	260	303	189	244	290	312	191	153	279	308	584.71	
258	†Fite, William Conyers, II	Ga., Sen. Russell	Jan. 1,	35	22	2	10-30-12, D. C.	265	301	239	55	158	279	225	291	127	229	232	98	576.73	
	† Florance, Charles Wesley, Jr.	N. Y., 11th	July	2	21	11	7-20-12, N. Y.	def	291	144	175	248	280	78	67	55	def	131	234		
190	Folda, Jaroslav, Jr.	Neb., Sen. Thompson	July	2	20	2	5-10-14, Neb.	227	119	261	143	154	164	14	2	26	205	264	128	602.87	
	† Ford, Edward Randall	Conn., 2d	July	2	21	11	7-15-12, N. Y.	286	def	235	288	302	263	257	194	87	244	205	292		
279	Ford, Wallace Stafford	Miss., 6th	July	2	21	3	4-16-13, Miss.	300	297	267	250	134	273	209	89	60	300	277	252	562.53	
170	†Frederick, William Henry, Jr.	Minn., Sen. Schall	Aug.	28	20	3	6- 6-14, Minn.	80	135	208	248	166	220	304	293	128	67	156	207	609.43	

12	Frodich, Alexander John	Calif., 11th	July	2	21	0	7- 3-13, Calif.	7	5	30	129	23	53	12	206	91	4	24	70	683	62
21	Gay, William Atha	Army	July	12	21	11	7-29-12, Miss.	15	24	149	146	3	45	112	17	39	17	161	145	668	09
88	Gerlich, Frederick John	N. D., Sen. Nye	July	2	19	6	1- 9-15, N. D.	49	32	280	117	184	137	119	100	62	71	303	90	636	42
128	Gibban, Edward Francis	Ohio, 12th	July	2	21	1	6- 6-13, Ohio	197	151	96	11	51	207	29	89	60	270	105	20	624	74
244	Glace, Frank Elmer, Jr.	N. Y., 2d	July	2	19	0	6-27-15, D. C.	235	235	71	251	197	246	307	307	165	187	56	253	582	02
168	Glade, Kenneth	N. Y., 17th	July	2	19	3	4-15-15, N. Y.	147	103	101	292	192	140	246	218	95	110	80	272	609	79
260	Gorham, Arthur Fulbrook	Ohio, 13th	July	2	19	6	1-11-15, N. Y.	298	287	141	144	177	291	168	25	43	277	185	125	576	38
283	Grant, Walter Herbert	Mass., 12th	July	2	20	5	1-19-14, Mass.	291	300	162	169	299	276	235	291	127	280	110	142	560	50
58	Gray, Walter Stephen	Va., Rep. A. L. Barden (2d)	July	2	19	9	9-23-14, Va.	52	74	31	93	157	160	137	152	75	101	83	111	649	09
69	Grubb, Jack Lee	Army	July	2	19	6	1- 3-15, N. C.	88	127	152	72	63	33	57	259	111	100	171	88	644	01
259	Guletsky, Walter Nicholas	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July	2	20	4	2-23-14, Russia	263	232	89	246	253	283	299	201	90	273	74	237	576	57
223	Haley, Charles Little, III	Ala., 8th	July	2	17	6	1-13-17, Ala.	203	196	174	275	215	146	45	199	89	179	147	250	592	47
159	Hallinger, Elmer Ellsworth	Conn., Sen. Loneragan	July	2	20	10	9- 3-13, N. Y.	176	230	77	70	62	230	210	185	85	200	66	122	612	88
118	Hammilton, John Burns	Colo., Sen. Costigan	July	2	19	0	6-18-15, Mich.	214	155	18	44	55	104	138	305	156	235	41	65	626	27
281	Hannum, Warren Thomas, Jr.	Md., Sen. Tydings	July	2	17	5	2-10-17, Kans.	305	292	297	215	241	214	218	195	88	291	285	243	561	58
27	Harman, Leo Vernon	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	July	5	21	7	12-15-12, S. D.	29	12	180	30	124	46	70	11	35	41	182	38	664	70
95	Harrington, Tracy Boyard	N. Y., 26th	July	2	19	1	5-21-15, Ill.	130	143	85	65	121	127	16	12	36	84	49	44	634	49
106	Harrison, Bertram Cowgill	H. S.	July	2	17	3	3-19-17, Pa.	66	139	103	219	137	167	22	276	111	129	109	228	630	51
167	Harrison, Francis Burnett	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July	2	18	2	4-28-16, Wyo.	154	65	145	279	138	206	287	9	34	148	163	275	609	88
...	† ¹⁶ Harsh, Forrest Rutherford, Jr. ²⁰	Ala., 4th	Aug.	28	21	1	8- 9-13 Ala.	def	309	def	290	295	300	232	211	93	def	def	258	.....
220	Hartline, Franklin Henrie	N. Y., 25th	July	2	18	3	3-18-16, N. Y.	177	279	53	186	163	264	241	311	182	228	48	182	593	14
303	Hartman, Frank Edward	N. Y., 18th	July	2	21	1	5-18-13, Miss.	307	308	310	260	289	308	172	296	131	305	310	256	535	32
32	Harvey, Clarence Clinton, Jr.	Large	July	2	19	3	4-16-15, Kans.	42	61	80	46	65	88	80	51	51	18	60	50	660	79
178	Hawes, Philip Robert	Army	July	2	20	10	8-24-13, Calif.	201	194	114	110	161	128	238	303	148	145	108	104	606	78
174	Hayes, David Wallace	Md., Sen. Goldsborough	July	2	19	4	3-17-15, D. C.	204	180	154	223	64	110	91	185	85	178	128	199	608	16
51	Haynes, Dallas Fernald	Calif., 19th	July	2	21	0	6-22-13, Calif.	77	68	132	118	97	11	94	177	83	51	134	110	651	12
290	Healy, John Patrick	N. J., 9th	Aug.	28	22	1	7-24-12, N. J.	302	304	253	140	263	312	204	271	116	255	239	120	553	04
273	Henderson, James Eugene	Large	July	2	19	7	12-16-14, Pa.	257	272	177	302	218	290	303	45	49	282	157	301	565	23
98	Herboth, John Bennet, Jr.	Ill., 11th	July	2	21	3	4-14-13, Ill.	75	161	133	120	238	54	42	159	76	120	113	117	633	98
292	Hill, Robert John	H. S.	July	2	17	10	9- 8-16, Ill.	299	290	290	245	276	294	150	245	103	304	294	232	549	88
73	Hogan, Samuel Mason	Texas, 15th	July	2	18	8	11- 9-15, Texas	137	52	41	42	32	213	259	84	59	144	50	42	641	80
117	Hofington, Gregory, Jr.	Kans. §	July	2	19	8	10-26-14, N. Y.	164	99	75	213	128	80	9	147	74	151	103	209	626	55
195	Holman, Harlan Keith	Me., 1st	July	2	18	8	11- 1-15, Me.	173	141	210	180	119	269	211	97	61	206	206	184	601	32
191	Holmes, James Russell	Ill., Rep. A. L. Nesbit	July	2	19	3	3-18-15, Pa.	191	111	233	253	204	70	160	152	73	233	262	261	602	32
142	Hopson, John Robert	N. Y. §	July	2	19	6	12-28-14, N. Y.	143	163	25	207	210	179	169	177	83	123	29	173	618	82
107	Howell, Edwin Nevin	Conn., 4th	July	2	20	8	10-28-13, Pa.	118	168	142	121	169	59	37	67	55	90	119	113	629	90
110	Huglin, Henry Charles	Iowa, Sen. Dickinson	July	2	18	11	8- 6-15, Iowa	163	176	168	75	61	40	43	89	60	131	176	69	628	73
193	Hulse, Allen Douglas	Calif., 12th	July	2	19	6	12-19-14, P. I.	262	251	97	87	30	243	132	142	72	260	117	114	601	45
78	Hutchin, Claire Elwood, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Bone	July	2	18	6	1- 9-16, Ill.	63	148	98	220	88	34	220	177	83	65	76	205	640	70
184	Irvin, Jefferson Johnson	Tex., Rep. A. L. Terrell (20th)	July	2	20	4	2-22-14, Texas	230	249	191	53	31	200	121	40	47	220	219	51	605	03
286	Isbell, James Horace	Tenn., 8th	July	2	20	1	6- 3-14, Tenn.	276	281	263	262	297	242	23	266	114	287	273	263	556	83
80	Ivey, Richard Gay	Ala., 1st	July	2	18	9	10-11-15, Ala.	160	70	45	49	74	77	249	107	63	176	120	30	640	22

THIRD CLASS — 314 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerit for the year ending May 8, 1936.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
216	¹² Izenour, Frank Milton	Ohio, 17th	Aug. 28	20	11	10- 6-13 Pa.	190	227	264	181	223	152	40	9	34	167	247	134	594.23
171	Jackson, Charles Loyd	Wash., 3rd	July 2	20	7	11-25-13, Mo.	192	162	215	123	109	154	4	97	61	230	222	109	608.84
276	Jackson, William Clark, Jr.	Mass., 5th	July 2	18	5	1-31-16, Mass.	264	202	160	305	300	222	191	286	123	257	122	297	563.48
272	⁶ Jacunski, Edward Walter	Mich., 1st	Aug. 28	22	2	6-22-12, Ill.	294	293	287	196	225	225	148	206	91	275	259	160	566.09
	¹³⁰ Jahn, Edward Louis	Army	July 2	19	4	3-11-15, Neb.	def	250	226	161	243	187	251	144	73	def	281	165	
	^{*2} Jannarone, John Robert	Del., Rep. A.L. Adams	July 2	20	0	7- 3-14, N. J.	1	6	2	16	9	27	74	67	55	1	2	15	708.74
212	Jaynee, William Henry	Pa. §	July 2	19	9	10- 5-14, Pa.	240	237	175	116	29	266	243	100	62	231	167	107	596.13
24	Jenkins, Francis Woodworth	Mass. §	July 2	19	2	4-25-15, Mass.	32	35	12	85	56	135	133	114	64	34	12	80	666.83
113	Johnson, Lloyd Earl, Jr.	Pa., 17th	July 2	18	9	10-17-15, Pa.	90	60	187	270	90	100	182	190	86	82	196	262	627.02
158	¹³ Johnson, William Albert, Jr.	N. Y. Rep. A. L. Fitzgibbons	Jan. 1, '35	21	8	5- 5-13, N. Y.	194	236	113	12	84	233	50	206	91	208	129	13	613.52
218	Jones, Ralph Allen, Jr.	N. Y., 40th	July 2	20	2	4-28-14, N. Y.	281	254	33	83	226	249	67	241	102	284	26	91	593.96
90	Kappes, George	Ohio, 15th	July 2	19	11	7-19-14, Pa.	205	33	182	6	13	151	93	107	63	222	216	12	635.37
31	Kasper, Robert Joseph	Mo., Rep. A.L. Claiborne (5th)	July 2	20	4	2-21-14, Calif.	27	22	57	167	26	123	113	40	47	46	79	144	661.88
232	Keator, Vincent	N. Y., Rep. A.L. Fitzg's	July 2	20	5	1-24-14, N. Y.	274	209	146	89	240	236	206	169	78	283	143	66	589.52
33	Kelley, Harold Killian	Army	July 2	20	8	10-27-13, Del.	44	34	104	97	37	121	53	6	30	49	100	89	659.99
^{*7}	Kelsey, John Eugene	Army	July 2	19	6	1- 8-15, Va.	10	9	16	33	50	9	124	223	96	11	34	76	689.45
102	Kenzie, Howard Doan	Idaho, 2d	July 2	18	4	2-28-16, Wash.	171	120	49	29	72	184	71	35	46	183	42	35	632.12
11	Kieffer, William Brett	Army	July 2	19	8	11-11-14, Hawaii	35	50	11	4	4	60	51	125	67	16	11	4	683.78
101	Kineaid, William Keith	Iowa, 3rd	July 2	18	8	11- 3-15, Ohio	109	55	65	267	234	43	256	121	66	141	62	267	632.42
85	⁶ Knox, Omar Ellsworth	Large	July 2	20	5	1-25-14, Kans.	70	123	189	58	208	78	63	195	88	59	190	41	636.84
114	Kopcsak, Arpad Arthur	Texas, 7th (New 9th)	Aug. 8	19	11	9-19-14, Pa.	69	66	204	138	269	129	221	17	39	58	238	143	626.88
226	Krug, Leland Oscar	N. Y., 38th	July 2	20	9	10- 3-13, N. Y.	151	167	283	274	303	29	208	144	73	116	268	269	591.92
247	Kuhn, Robert Belden	Ohio, 16th	July 2	19	4	2-26-15, Ohio	272	269	260	212	213	168	120	236	101	269	212	210	581.12
240	Ku'awski, Joseph Stephen	Pa., 3rd	July 2	19	1	5-20-15, Pa.	178	240	230	257	227	201	274	144	73	196	235	256	584.61
287	Lahti, Edward Henry	Army	July 2	21	2	4-28-13, Ore.	282	263	271	298	277	274	192	31	45	242	278	291	554.94
41	Langford, Clarence Allen	Texas, 4th	July 2	21	4	2-20-13, Texas	116	54	46	77	43	32	144	100	62	156	68	57	655.28
228	Laskowsky, Rudolph	Army	July 2	21	3	4-17-13, W. Va.	275	261	72	256	141	68	283	277	119	238	139	227	590.81
103	Latta, William Braden	Army	July 2	19	8	10-25-14, Texas	150	51	216	198	87	42	115	264	113	196	237	146	631.70
270	Learman, Birdsey Lee	Mich., 10th	July 2	21	4	3-13-13, Mich.	293	223	234	238	246	252	214	299	136	303	230	225	568.09
219	¹⁶ Leitner, James Dunlap	S. C., 5th	July 1, '33	21	1	5-26-12, S. C.	159	242	192	206	175	275	149	215	79	199	144	204	593.63

124	¹⁵ Lemon, Maurice Raymond	N. M., Rep. A.L. Chavez	Aug. 28, '35	23	6	3-12-12, N. M.	128	164	163	197	40	87	183	72	42	202	164	238	625	57
76	Lewis, Chandler George	Neb., 3rd	July	2	19	11 7-22-14, Ill.	153	116	42	48	79	85	20	20	40	155	53	62	640	98
18	Lewis, James Linn	Okla., 4th	July	2	19	7 12- 2-14, Okla.	17	39	35	3	10	202	131	35	46	22	33	3	675	76
34	¹⁶ Lipps, Milton Edward	Idaho, 1st	July	20	21	11 8-23-12, Idaho	9	19	194	168	150	38	236	14	37	14	198	163	658	35
262	Lipscomb, Andy Archer	Ala., 9th	July	2	17	11 7-25-16, Ala.	239	264	276	179	117	297	193	229	98	252	286	158	575	56
293	Lister, Ralph Brown	N. Y., Sen. Copeland	July	2	19	0 7-15-15, Hawaii	292	307	301	234	285	265	264	211	93	296	307	244	549	63
92	¹⁷ Long, Richard Joseph	Mass. §	July 1, '33	19	11	7-18-13, Mass.	179	199	10	13	130	124	7	35	46	150	9	19	634	86
65	Lotz, Walter Edward, Jr	Pa., 23rd	July	2	17	10 8-21-16, Pa.	83	46	95	151	147	12	248	293	128	63	96	195	647	25
57	Lough, Frederick Charles	Mass., 14th	July	2	18	4 3- 6-16, Mass.	53	131	86	19	73	172	129	47	50	69	85	22	649	57
14	Love, Robert Worrell	Tenn., Sen. Bachmann	July	2	17	10 9- 5-16, Tenn.	25	45	92	1	7	37	38	80	58	31	106	1	680	86
68	Love, William Fitch	Texas, 18th (New 19th)	July	2	20	9 10- 5-13, Texas	89	58	50	133	92	162	75	31	45	70	84	103	644	58
146	Luper, James Rhea	Ore., Sen. Steiwer	July	2	20	4 2-19-14, Ore.	136	205	119	81	280	24	185	307	165	115	125	116	617	39
155	Lynch, James Henry	N. Y., 16th	July	2	19	11 7-31-14, D. C.	166	195	43	91	181	239	31	147	74	140	35	83	615	18
108	Lynn, William McGregor, Jr	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July	5	21	0 7-11-13, Wyo.	121	109	159	183	18	153	86	100	62	162	200	220	629	88
181	McBride, Robert Carleton	Kans., 5th	July	2	18	3 3-21-16, Kans.	218	115	118	268	98	81	260	271	116	236	158	280	605	91
56	²⁰ McCabe, Robert Claude	S. C., Sen. Byrnes	July	2	20	4 3- 9-14, S. C.	46	20	126	166	22	194	247	66	44	61	151	196	649	75
162	²¹ McCrary, Thomas Lauten	N. C., 2rd	Aug. 28, '35	21	7	1-18-14, N. C.	92	144	201	231	222	210	277	125	50	149	189	260	611	60
278	McDonald, Henry Sylvanus, Jr	Ga., 9th	July	2	21	8 10-19-12, Ga.	280	257	254	209	282	305	156	114	64	288	258	167	562	99
161	McHaney, Gaiion Myers	Ark., 5th	July	2	17	9 10- 3-16, Ark.	93	118	262	283	242	79	87	190	86	55	254	271	611	97
74	McKee, Edgar Stanton	S. C., 6th	July	2	18	4 3- 6-16, S. C.	58	77	79	112	101	170	278	256	110	80	78	101	641	43
214	Machen, Edwin Arthur, Jr	Ohio, 9th	July	2	19	0 7- 7-15, Ohio	277	160	258	68	153	190	92	107	63	297	255	75	595	95
...	¹⁸ Maekin, Robert Neville III	N. H., 1st	July	2	18	6 1-14-16, N. Y.	308	def	286	def	312	287	297	306	163	298	287	def	.....	.....
97	Macomber, Cliff rd Field	Mass., 14th	July	2	19	6 1-12-15, Mass.	100	57	127	244	202	58	54	125	67	99	118	224	634	04
229	Maloney, Arthur Anthony	Conn., 1st	July	2	20	1 6-13-14, Conn.	202	212	197	194	180	241	286	114	64	180	140	176	590	74
125	Matheson, Donald Roy	Va. §	July	2	20	5 1-30-14, Hawaii	246	201	8	39	103	76	125	211	93	240	8	48	625	33
49	Mearns, Fillmore Kennady	Calif., 6th	July	2	18	9 9-20-15, Utah	102	72	44	71	34	56	145	266	114	66	30	46	653	16
130	Michelet, Howard Edward	La., 2d	July	2	17	2 5- 4-17, La.	108	175	94	158	151	150	186	164	77	168	133	37	624	48
139	Miles, Vincent Morgan, Jr	Ark., 3rd	July	2	21	2 4-24-13, Ark.	148	185	27	54	187	205	101	271	116	195	20	47	622	35
238	Miller, Frank Dickson	Ore., Sen. McNary	July	2	20	1 5-27-11, Wash.	303	285	82	160	235	199	215	107	63	262	89	97	585	16
145	Miller, Frederick Adam	Ill., 20th	July	2	20	8 10-19-13, Ill.	193	38	237	66	170	113	180	164	77	172	192	82	618	44
198	Missal, Joseph Benedict, Jr	Ohio, 21st	July	5	18	10 8-22-15, Ohio	222	204	136	119	206	198	226	12	36	197	138	94	600	35
60	Moorman, Harold Nelson	Larze	July	2	18	9 10- 2-15, Kans.	68	53	47	101	133	191	85	23	42	48	51	73	648	25
104	Moorman, John Dean	Okla., 3rd	July	2	21	0 7- 5-13, Okla.	170	49	100	80	255	35	103	209	92	174	148	68	631	08
127	Morrison, Harry Cornelius	N. J., 11th	July	5	19	8 10-23-14, N. J.	105	132	279	202	136	20	262	227	97	77	292	214	624	85
209	Mrazek, James Edward	Ill., 3rd	July	2	20	0 6-18-14, Ill.	225	216	181	222	159	133	175	60	53	193	179	239	596	80
284	²² Neff, William Folwell	Pa., Sen. Davis	Aug. 28, '35	22	2	2 6-30-13, Del.	259	296	289	271	298	93	311	184	63	281	282	299	559	83
147	Nickerson, John Charles, Jr	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July	2	18	7 11-18-15, Ky.	152	90	225	182	50	102	282	283	122	146	183	170	616	98
40	Norris, Frank Wade	Texas, Sen. Connally	July	2	18	8 10-21-15, Texas	60	85	34	21	81	178	105	89	60	83	23	27	655	46
233	Norris, John Alexander, Jr	Texas, 9th	July	2	19	9 9-25-14, Texas	231	255	73	134	236	281	261	185	85	251	82	133	588	56
22	O'Connor, George Gray	Army	July	2	19	10 8-25-14, Calif.	45	95	20	41	21	91	2	47	50	27	10	25	667	42
189	Offer, Robert Davis	Minn., R.A.L. Chase (New 5th)	July	2	19	3 4-15-15, Utah	236	210	66	217	145	149	197	60	53	219	73	222	603	12
13	Orr, William Allen	S. C., 3rd	July	2	18	6 12-19-15, Ga.	12	10	22	74	54	44	8	125	67	6	16	58	682	17

THIRD CLASS — 314 Members.

Order of General Merit

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Final Order in					
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Mathematics.	French.	English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00	
153	Packard, Ashley Burdett	H. S.	July	2	17	11	8-16-16, Ariz.	233	158	198	51	36	106	64	89	60	221	224	84	615.81
267	¹ Palmer, Shelby Young, Jr.	La., 4th.	Jan. 2,	35	20	2	10-19-14, La.	283	299	213	226	214	233	139	223	96	268	234	241	570.03
253	Pardue, Littleton James	Ky., R.A.L. Gregory (New 1st)	July	2	19	4	3- 6-15, Ky.	219	280	219	230	156	256	305	152	75	213	246	223	578.01
16	Parry, Irwin Miles	N. Y. §	July	2	19	6	1- 7-15, N. Y.	8	29	4	15	126	107	273	130	68	20	4	10	679.67
177	Patrick, Francis Henry	Pa., 24th.	July	2	20	6	12-22-13, Pa.	95	183	139	286	186	227	254	89	60	117	121	286	607.35
115	Pattison, John Barkley, Jr.	Ill., 2d	July	2	21	1	5-26-13, Ill.	114	102	165	208	160	115	195	8	32	114	188	190	626.72
188	Pendleton, Alexander Bruce	N. C., 5th.	July	2	19	5	1-28-15, Ga.	131	126	242	184	247	248	167	100	62	105	174	140	603.43
70	² Peterson, Iver Arthur	Neb., 4th.	Aug.	28	22	2	6-23-12, Neb.	38	13	172	218	224	122	41	159	76	33	146	136	643.54
230	Pitchford, John Cozart	Okla., 2d	July	2	18	9	9-20-15, Okla.	223	253	99	227	245	130	276	302	141	265	107	231	590.16
173	Polhamus, Douglas Clinton	Va., R.A.L. Robertson (7th)	July	2	18	8	11- 9-15, Va.	174	170	148	126	95	261	158	51	51	183	177	149	608.21
137	Praeger, Ralph Burton	Kans., 7th.	July	2	20	3	4- 7-14, Kans.	123	129	121	131	89	231	98	185	85	161	132	161	622.52
15	Preuss, Paul Theodore	Ind., 9th.	July	2	18	3	3-18-16, Ill.	36	21	19	50	19	22	107	84	59	53	31	43	679.79
271	Reddoch, Joseph Claude, Jr.	H. S.	July	2	18	1	6- 5-16, Ala.	273	184	249	153	306	285	233	215	94	299	267	200	566.31
237	Rhine, Robert Hodson	Ore., 3rd.	July	2	20	6	12-28-13, Iowa	181	258	259	137	228	218	272	266	114	212	263	168	586.09
176	² Rhymes, James Willis	Miss., 1st.	Aug. 28,	35	21	2	6-29-14, Tenn.	133	181	203	109	294	118	142	25	32	203	214	162	607.61
206	Rhyne, George William	Miss., Sen. Stephens.	July	2	21	5	1-18-13, Miss.	215	137	272	235	67	166	55	147	74	226	290	246	598.31
	⁴ Rigley, Orin Henry, Jr.	Army	July	2	21	7	11-27-12, Hawaii													
277	Riordan, Clifford Thomas	Ill., 2d	July	2	20	2	4-24-14, Ill.	289	289	186	296	111	303	96	152	75	291	168	284	563.17
217	Rogner, Harris Edward	Ohio, 19th.	July	2	19	11	8-15-14, Pa.	187	197	255	156	171	204	104	259	111	134	229	192	594.08
121	Rosenstock, Edgar Stanton	Calif., 4th.	July	2	19	1	5-29-15, P. I.	122	157	52	88	196	197	82	130	68	86	43	74	625.90
213	Rulkoetter, Robert William	H. S.	July	2	17	1	5-22-17, Mo.	234	234	140	178	217	62	31	309	166	278	160	186	595.25
257	Russell, Gabriel Caldwell	Ky., R.A.L. Spence (New 4th)	July	2	20	6	12-29-13, Ky.	255	266	227	264	229	175	166	89	60	256	210	279	576.75
50	Russell, Melvin Rhodes	Mo., R.A.L. Lee (7th)	July	5	21	11	7-15-12, Mo.	61	101	78	73	49	98	77	73	57	52	61	119	652.33
59	Ryan, John Dale	Iowa, 9th.	July	2	18	7	12-10-15, Iowa	37	47	108	157	148	108	34	241	102	64	94	155	648.34
268	Ryan, Ward Sanford	Wis., 2d.	July	2	21	10	8-31-12, Mont.	301	271	294	149	172	224	178	271	116	302	288	141	569.76
116	² Saunders, Donald Ward	N. Y., 27th.	Aug. 28,	21	5	3	3-28-13, N. Y.	101	80	158	221	272	72	59	14	37	60	115	166	626.58
123	Sawyer, Ted Irving	Neb., 1st.	July	2	21	9	9-24-12, Neb.	113	92	232	199	149	86	83	67	55	112	197	198	625.69
282	Schmidt, James Kent	Ill., 8th.	July	2	18	6	6-18-16, Ill.	232	274	304	266	292	189	253	236	101	160	306	264	561.23
100	Seff, Alan	N. Y., 7th.	July	2	18	9	10-15-15, N. Y.	91	83	91	128	203	120	298	190	86	94	69	121	632.60
	¹ Seipel, Clarence Edward, Jr.	N. Y. §	July	2	20	10	8-26-13, N. Y.	def	198	48	38	2	132	126	56	52	def	28	28	680.00

136	Sherburne, Charles Winfield	La., 6th	July	2	20	3	4-17-14, Kans.	125	133	110	56	146	216	288	251	109	109	104	36	622	87
299	Sherrard, David Gibson, II	Tex., R.A.L. Bailey (10th)	July	2	19	10	10- 3-14, Calif.	251	282	277	309	310	235	231	259	111	249	253	309	547	19
180	Shibley, Earle Metzger	Army	July	2	21	8	10-31-12, Pa.	220	214	166	36	14	293	72	71	56	216	152	32	606	17
248	Sibley, Thomas Nelson	Va., R.A.L. Bland (1st)	July	2	20	9	9-25-13, Va.	200	243	291	148	284	173	81	218	95	224	308	189	581	11
75	Sights, Albert Peter, Jr.	Okla., Rep. A.L. Rogers	July	2	17	8	10-30-16, Okla.	82	87	196	52	114	39	292	223	96	102	218	63	641	38
200	Sims, Richard Elam	Ark., 5th	July	2	20	0	6-24-14, Ark.	117	146	218	285	301	74	116	176	81	159	202	288	600	00
166	Singer, Merton	Wis., Sen. Duffy	July	2	20	10	8-21-13, Wis.	62	62	207	259	309	183	170	164	77	72	180	255	610	16
138	Sinnreich, Simon Rudéfi	Army	July	2	20	2	5-15-14, Austria	74	225	67	26	221	258	300	277	119	76	67	24	622	43
274	Siren, Vincent Wallace	Neb., Sen. Norris	July	2	20	6	12-24-13, Neb.	270	273	228	242	179	310	222	135	69	301	249	221	565	10
254	Sisco, Gibson Emerson, Jr.	Ind., 4th	July	2	21	4	3-15-13, Ohio	229	245	220	277	212	226	24	250	108	250	211	257	577	55
...	*Sjostrom, Elmer John ²⁰	Wash., 2d	July	1	33	20	8-16-12, Wash.	288	def	270	160	258	309	312	310	178	274	225	187	.....
30	Skaer, William Kenneth	Colo., Sen. Adams	July	2	19	3	3-19-15, Colo.	18	37	179	96	82	28	79	229	98	13	169	87	662	51
150	Skerry, Arthur Weflesley, Jr.	Ill. §	July	2	20	10	9- 4-13, Colo.	141	44	274	62	251	161	284	164	77	91	257	39	616	57
296	Skinner, Edward Raymond	Ohio, 10th	July	2	20	5	2-12-14, Ohio	290	278	307	306	279	245	227	130	68	276	309	296	548	76
53	Smith, Arthur Joseph, Jr.	Mich., Sen. Couzens	July	2	18	9	9-18-15, Mich.	84	145	17	32	38	155	97	107	63	147	21	45	650	18
250	Smith, Mvrl Fay	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July	2	20	8	11- 1-13, Mich.	167	247	299	281	283	171	3	47	50	209	304	285	579	62
*8	Smith, William Ward, Jr.	Large	July	2	18	1	5-21-16, D. C.	34	36	13	9	11	10	1	201	90	29	15	8	688	57
99	*Snider, Robert Lee	Fla., Rep. A. L. Sears	July	2	20	1	6-11-14, Okla.	73	107	256	194	260	19	111	60	53	45	207	81	633	09
96	Spangler, John Herbert	Colo., 2d	July	2	20	7	11-19-13, Okla.	98	76	217	113	129	73	239	114	64	78	243	178	634	25
54	Spicer, Prescott Miner	Minn. Rep. A.L. Knutson (34)	July	2	17	6	1- 1-17, Mass.	155	26	76	35	139	15	21	142	72	113	59	72	650	02
224	Sternberg, Ben	Fla., 2d	July	2	20	4	2-28-14, Fla.	226	156	223	190	93	278	157	195	88	241	252	202	592	36
*6	Stilwell, Richard Giles	N. Y., 40th	July	2	17	4	2-24-17, N. Y.	26	16	3	7	12	94	6	22	41	21	3	6	691	11
194	Strand, Wilber Charles	Wis., 9th	July	2	18	9	9-20-15, Wis.	260	188	185	189	42	141	108	114	64	210	220	151	601	38
207	Strange, Hubert Emmet	Ind., 7th	July	2	19	0	6-21-15, Ind.	182	265	23	193	182	286	205	233	99	163	32	197	597	33
94	Sturdivant, Frank Pleasants	Miss., 2d	July	2	17	1	6- 6-17, Tenn.	72	64	238	201	155	52	163	100	62	73	266	219	634	52
71	Sundin, Alvar Bertil	Mass., 15th	July	2	19	4	2-28-15, Mass.	119	40	51	47	211	97	198	182	84	103	44	56	643	46
111	Sundlof, William Adolph	Ill., 10th	July	2	19	5	1-22-15, Ill.	115	169	29	69	268	95	122	264	113	104	22	61	628	41
46	Sussman, William Anthony	N. Y., 6th	July	2	21	2	5-16-13, N. Y.	16	27	161	127	256	26	102	209	92	8	162	181	654	58
187	Sweeney, Eugene Joseph	Mich., 15th	July	23	21	5	2-13-13, Ill.	252	211	173	37	78	219	147	73	57	289	221	54	603	45
126	Swenson, John Harland	S. D., 2d	July	2	21	5	1-26-13, Minn.	127	63	231	163	143	92	68	159	76	119	250	118	624	94
*10	Taber, Morris Frederick	Wash. §	July	2	21	1	6-12-13, Mont.	13	7	124	34	102	3	5	35	46	10	172	40	687	79
256	Talbott, Coral Max	Ill., 16th	July	2	19	10	9- 7-14, Iowa	209	270	278	304	164	131	232	73	57	267	274	306	576	83
29	Tarver, Benjamin Marcus, Jr.	Ga., 7th	July	2	18	8	11- 9-15, Ala.	24	23	112	115	105	25	76	223	96	37	130	135	664	00
86	Taylor, James, Jr.	Colo., 3rd	July	2	18	10	8-25-15, Texas	94	140	170	173	131	21	146	80	58	62	186	191	636	54
211	Teich, Frederic Charles, Jr.	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	July	2	19	0	6-22-15, Conn.	243	226	14	84	199	302	242	281	121	264	14	99	596	72
222	*Thackeray, Donald Walker	R. I., 2d	Aug.	28	19	3	5-26-15, R. I.	241	193	171	177	195	237	127	27	44	189	123	131	592	53
131	Thomas, Jesse Fuller	Fla., Rep. A. L. Sears	July	2	19	1	5-18-15, Ga.	139	105	250	28	132	136	194	121	66	108	236	18	624	40
210	Thomas, Richard Carl	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July	2	21	5	1-22-13, Kans.	140	182	257	170	264	211	285	47	50	154	260	180	596	75
17	Thompson, John William, Jr.	N. J., 13th	July	2	17	9	10- 3-16, N. J.	19	78	21	43	66	18	135	45	49	25	17	23	676	07
185	Tilson, John Charles Fremont, III	Utah, Sen. King	July	2	19	4	2-22-15, Ariz.	180	207	211	111	44	262	114	20	40	139	193	92	604	70
141	Tittle, Norman Lester	Texas, 13th	July	2	21	3	4-15-13, Texas	97	67	251	154	237	147	219	31	45	85	265	138	621	80
105	Vail, William Hollis, Jr.	N. Y., 1st	July	2	17	11	7-28-16, N. Y.	103	89	176	198	107	96	73	251	109	111	126	183	631	04

THIRD CLASS — 314 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.										Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Mathematics.	French.	English.		
																			Mathematics.		French.	English.
148	Van Sickle, Neil David	N. D. §	July 3	19	0	7-8-15, N. D.	162	106	87	130	190	195	212	199	89	164	92	86	616.94	
221	Wadsworth, John Stockamore	N. Y., 30th.	July 2	20	6	1-15-14, N. Y.	146	268	292	240	167	126	176	236	101	152	240	201	593.13	
215	Wallace, Hugh Douglas	Texas, 12th.	July 2	19	7	12-8-14, Texas	188	206	202	228	70	257	95	236	101	254	241	179	594.62	
163	Walsh, Willard Gregory, Jr.	N. Y. §	Jan. 1, '36	22	4	9-2-13, N. Y.	168	208	37	229	168	138	265	120	25	237	36	235	611.49	
231	Walson, Charles William	Ind., 11th.	July 2	18	4	3-12-16, Hawaii	244	241	288	141	60	156	240	218	95	194	275	154	589.77	
201	Wansboro, William Patrick	N. Y., 28th.	July 2	18	11	7-21-15, N. Y.	175	228	61	249	165	251	123	56	52	190	55	242	599.94	
269	Warren, Victor Charles	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 2	20	11	7-20-13, Russia	266	260	169	287	304	114	196	147	74	258	181	277	569.23	
154	Webb, Martin Lockwood	La., 1st.	July 2	19	0	6-23-15, Fla.	86	154	273	40	265	169	151	185	85	68	271	37	615.55	
129	Weinnig, Albert Joseph	La., Sen. Long	July 2	18	3	3-19-16, La.	120	147	193	103	94	177	100	40	47	121	204	106	624.61	
132	Weissinger, William Thomas, III.	Ala., 6th.	July 2	18	0	6-18-16, Ala.	145	203	83	61	115	176	84	107	63	136	65	59	624.23	
208	Wells, Joseph Breece	Va., Rep. A.L. Burch (5th)	July 2	19	6	12-25-14, Va.	199	121	209	254	162	186	173	182	84	223	217	282	596.84	
42	Wernberg, Laurence Edward	N. Y., 5th.	July 2	19	11	8-6-14, N. Y.	64	93	32	172	25	47	199	97	61	95	45	153	655.09	
301	Whitehurst, Collin Batson, Jr.	Ohio, 2d.	July 2	20	5	2-3-14, Va.	284	306	309	297	281	260	293	266	114	306	305	300	543.09	
20	Wickham, Kenneth Gregory	Mo., Rep. A.L. Lozier (2d)	July 2	21	3	4-8-13, Mo.	33	14	130	17	8	112	19	16	38	47	165	29	670.64	
25	Williams, Donald Glacier	Mo., Rep. A.L. Shannon (4th)	July 2	19	10	8-31-14, Mo.	11	11	58	102	188	82	62	152	75	19	58	78	666.41	
235	Williams, Warren Rand, Jr.	N. C., 8th.	July 2	18	1	6-11-16, N. C.	189	239	214	210	201	247	258	190	86	173	215	177	586.44	
120	Wilson, Henry Brooks	Large	July 2	18	11	8-2-15, Texas	124	108	70	86	76	255	109	304	150	118	63	85	625.94	
151	Wolverton, Robert Lee	W. Va., 2d.	July 2	19	9	10-5-14, W. Va.	79	222	147	105	185	229	268	270	115	132	149	132	616.35	
182	Works, Robert Chilton	Wash., 1st.	July 2	20	1	5-18-14, Minn.	169	159	285	76	69	212	217	247	106	198	296	60	605.54	
261	Wright, Frederick Starr, Jr.	N. M., Sen. Cutting	July 2	18	3	4-17-16, Texas	258	217	120	258	275	253	164	246	104	271	88	247	576.13	
23	Wuifberg, Rolf Olaf	Iowa, 4th.	July 2	20	8	10-28-13, Minn.	31	41	109	23	96	30	154	73	57	28	112	31	667.20	
288	Yock, Robert Howard	Ala., 8th.	July 2	21	2	4-23-13, Ala.	254	229	306	294	270	304	117	295	129	243	302	293	554.61	
263	Young, Charles Mathis	Ark., Sen. Caraway	Aug. 28	20	1	7-31-14, Ark.	271	275	205	125	288	193	228	135	69	248	203	139	575.46	
109	Zaiser, Robert Alan	Iowa, 1st.	July 2	19	10	8-29-14, Iowa	106	88	282	195	104	31	291	56	52	81	276	218	628.77	
266	Zielinski, Merrick	D. C. §	July 2	20	3	3-22-14, Mass.	195	200	157	299	307	215	301	215	94	217	173	302	571.99	
275	Zohrlaut, George Rapp	Ill., 9th.	July 2	21	1	5-24-13, Ill.	287	295	269	150	152	299	294	201	90	295	298	236	564.18	
203	Zoller, Virgil Lee	Ill., 25th.	July 9	20	0	7-14-14, Ill.	224	192	224	276	46	63	35	218	95	191	256	289	599.76	

Casualties in the Third Class Since the Publication of the 1935 Cadet Register

Beaumont, John.....	Mass.§.....	Aug. 28	20	3	5-18-14, Pa.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Physics.
Berg, Robert Elenius.....	Mich., 15th.....	July 6, '33	18	11	8- 4-14, N. Y.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Physics.
Brown, Alan Robert.....	Miss., Sen. Stephens.....	July 2	18	7	12- 6-15, Mo.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. French and English.
England, George Washington, Jr.....	Conn., 2d.....	July 2	19	10	8-18-14, Mo.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Mathematics.
McCrorey, James Law, Jr.....	S. C., Sen. Smith.....	July 2	18	7	12-17-15, S. C.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Physics.
Mauborgne, Benjamin Poore.....	Calif., 4th.....	July 2	21	7	11-23-12, Kans.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Mathematics and Physics.
Miller, Clifford Lore, II.....	Vt., Sen. Gibson.....	July 2	18	2	4-20-16, Panama	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Physics.
Reilly, Bernard Joseph.....	N. Y., 8th.....	July 2	21	6	12-22-12, N. Y.	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Mathematics.
Sherburne, Henry Newton.....	Army.....	July 2	21	9	9-20-12, P. I.	Hon. dis. 4-18-36, phys. dis.
Smith, Stanton Thomas, Jr.....	Ind., 6th.....	July 2	17	11	8-10-16, Texas	Discharged 1-14-36, def. English.
Stepanovich George.....	Ohio, 18th.....	July 2	21	3	4-10-13, Ohio	Discharged 1-14-36, def. Physics.
Wells, James Gardner Jarrett.....	Army.....	July 2	21	7	12- 6-12, N. Y.	Resigned 7-11-36.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FOOTNOTES

21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged Jan. 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 22, 1935, AG 201 McCrary, Thomas Lauten).
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged Jan. 10, 1935, for deficiency in History; re-examined March 19, 1935 and found proficient.
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient. Conditioned in 3rd Class Tactics (A. B. meeting Jan. 6, 1936). Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of second term's work in 3rd Class Tactics. Declared proficient in Tactics and condition removed (A. B. meeting, June 13, 1936). (201-Peterson, Iver A.)
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged Jan. 10, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 19, 1935 and found proficient.
25. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged Jan. 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.
26. Turned back Jan. 13, 1934, for def. in Math., and granted leave of absence with pay and allowances until Aug. 28, 1934; joined (Class of 1938); hospital record considered. Conditioned in 4th Class Drawing, (A.B. meeting June 14, 1935); to be removed by passing a test in Practical Surveying on or before July 18, 1935. Declared proficient in Practical Surveying and condition removed (A.B. meeting Sept. 12, 1935) (201-Sjostrom, Elmer J.)
27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged June 20, 1935 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 28 and 29, 1935 and found proficient.
28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged Jan. 13, 1934, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.
29. Name changed from Robert Leslie Snider to Robert Lee Snider, effective July 3, 1936, per 3d Ind., W. D., A.G.O., June 29, 1936.
30. Discharged June 18, 1936.
31. Turned back June 18, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence without pay and allowances until January 1, 1937, per letter A.G.O., June 16, 1936. (Will join class of 1935.) (201-Seipel, C. E., Jr.)

**Members of the Fourth Class Arranged According to General
Merit, Academic Year 1935-1936.**

	Maximum.....	460.00			
*1	Dziuban, S. W.....	436.79	54	Dobson, J. W.....	402.64
*2	Goodpaster, A. J., Jr.....	433.41	55	Cassidy, R. F.....	402.48
*3	Wolfe, R. D.....	432.35	56	Hillhouse, C. H.....	402.34
*4	Samuel, J. S.....	431.53	57	Crawford, H. M.....	401.74
*5	Dawley, J. P.....	429.38	58	Chadwick, W. D., Jr.....	401.44
*6	Richardson, J. D.....	429.33	59	Maneuso, S. J.....	401.36
*7	Rogers, D. J.....	427.79	60	Evans, B. S., Jr.....	401.28
*8	Kunzig, L. A., Jr.....	426.28	61	Reeves, J. R.....	400.79
*9	Crawford, R. C., Jr.....	425.97	62	Goodwin, D. B.....	400.77
*10	Brandon, H. N.....	423.49	63	Diekman, J. L.....	400.75
*11	Laek, R. J., Jr.....	421.57	64	Studer, R. W.....	400.68
*12	Huse, J. E. L.....	421.43	65	West, W. W., III.....	400.55
*13	McCollam, A. E.....	421.00	66	Shanley, T. J. B.....	400.46
*14	Sherman, J. M.....	420.02	67	Bowman, J. A.....	400.40
*15	Webster, M. L.....	419.63	68	Meals, E. O.....	400.38
16	Newcomer, H. C.....	418.53	69	Boughton, R. W., Jr.....	400.36
17	McCutcher, W. R.....	418.15	70	Ewell, J. J.....	400.27
18	Ploger, R. R.....	418.01	71	Beckedorff, L. LeR.....	399.77
19	French, H. A.....	417.13	72	Marlin, R. B.....	399.70
20	Coates, C. E., Jr.....	416.98	73	Winton, G. P., Jr.....	399.52
21	McBride, J. L., Jr.....	416.03	74	Pulliam, C. C.....	399.21
22	Kurth, E. H.....	415.95	75	Duke, C. M.....	398.85
23	Cantrell, J. L.....	415.63	76	Nanney, D. Y.....	398.84
24	Christian, T. J. J., Jr.....	413.15	77	Winegar, W. L.....	398.59
25	Medusky, J. W.....	413.11	78	Williams, R. M.....	398.58
26	Isernan, F. W., Jr.....	412.88	79	O'Hern, W. L.....	398.31
27	Jumper, G. Y.....	412.00	80	Helton, B. W.....	398.24
28	McGuone, N. J.....	411.96	81	Breitenbacher, P. M.....	398.17
29	White, C. E.....	411.03	82	Haffa, R. P.....	398.10
30	Farmer, W. W.....	410.85	83	Boss, D. R.....	397.61
31	Kaplan, L.....	409.94	84	Batson, B. D.....	397.14
32	Long, C. J., III.....	409.89	85	Krisman, M. J.....	397.09
33	Webster, T. J.....	409.84	86	Wohlfell, C. H.....	397.05
34	Lampley, H., Jr.....	409.39	87	Long, P. J.....	396.81
35	Miller, R. B.....	409.38	88	Gallagher, E. J.....	396.69
36	Caffee, M. W.....	409.21	89	Howard, G. E., Jr.....	396.63
37	Farrell, N.....	408.34	90	Shepherd, J. McM.....	396.49
38	Matheson, D. M.....	408.04	91	Myers, H. McN.....	396.48
39	Muir, J. I., Jr.....	408.04	92	Janowski, R. A.....	396.38
40	Showalter, W. E.....	408.02	93	Bowie, R. T.....	396.26
41	Frost, J. H.....	407.65	94	Wilson, J. J.....	396.03
42	Chechila, J. A.....	407.44	95	Curtin, R. H.....	396.00
43	Dietz, C. W.....	407.07	96	Pickard, J. G.....	395.08
44	Jordan, R. E.....	406.70	97	Taylor, L. N., Jr.....	395.06
45	Fraser, H. R.....	406.42	98	Rogers, R. M.....	394.96
46	Megica, M. G.....	406.30	99	Maslowaki, L. C.....	394.95
47	Ray, J.....	405.93	100	Lennhoff, C. D. T.....	394.89
48	Wells, W. J.....	405.85	101	Wilson, W. W.....	394.79
49	Kirby-Smith, E.....	405.31	102	Paraska, N.....	394.75
50	Dannemiller, E. McC.....	404.83	103	Mayne, C. W.....	394.44
51	Chandler, H. B., Jr.....	403.51	104	Morrison, R. S.....	393.77
52	Davis, J. H., Jr.....	403.42	105	Mount, C. McN., Jr.....	393.67
53	Minahan, D. J., Jr.....	402.67	106	Phelan, R. E.....	393.47
			107	Royce, P. M.....	393.38

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 91 per cent or more.

108	Crandall, R. S.	393.37	170	Cozine, P. B., Jr.	383.70
109	Rollins, A. F.	393.19	171	Norris, J. K.	383.39
110	Smith, H. T.	393.18	172	Romig, E. A.	383.38
111	Mulcahy, P. D.	393.05	173	High, L. S.	383.24
112	Sears, R. C.	393.00	174	Alfaro, E.	383.03
113	Caldwell, H. W.	392.90	175	Vandevanter, E., Jr.	383.02
114	Kinney, A. J.	392.83	176	Hinternhoff, W. A.	382.72
115	Hargis, T. B., Jr.	392.79	177	Martin, W. K.	382.68
116	Bestie, J. B.	392.52	178	Stubbs, W. H.	382.53
117	Free, R. H.	392.51	179	White, D. K.	382.35
118	Lowther, R. LeM.	392.32	180	Perry, J. G.	382.13
119	Bradley, W. T.	391.81	181	Clark, W. S.	382.05
120	Greer, R. E.	391.20	182	Jaycox, J. W.	381.95
121	Yarnall, K. L.	391.08	183	Bomar, F. E.	381.94
122	Bowers, C. R.	390.87	184	Bollard, A. W.	381.48
123	Hoopes, E. L., Jr.	390.81	185	Scroggs, J. P.	381.42
124	Hickok, M. R.	390.70	186	Simon, L. A.	381.24
125	Shepard, C. L., Jr.	390.65	187	Demetropoulos, H.	381.17
126	Simpson, H. T., Jr.	389.71	188	Clough, C. Jr.	381.16
127	Robinette, A. L.	389.64	189	Bonar, F. E.	380.96
128	Schrader, J. R., Jr.	389.53	190	Keller, J. H.	380.88
129	McDavid, J. A.	389.35	191	Bunze, H. F.	380.82
130	Little, R. R.	389.18	192	Wray, R. M.	380.55
131	Ostberg, E. J.	389.06	193	Brinker, W. E.	380.39
132	Laitman, M. A.	389.01	194	Hull, K. M.	380.11
133	Evans, A. L., Jr.	388.76	195	McMahon, R. E.	380.10
134	Curtin, R. D.	388.45	196	Bailey, B. M., Jr.	380.02
135	Camp, R. H.	388.30	197	Holt, F. T.	380.01
136	Boye, F. W., Jr.	388.24	198	Merrell, J. G.	379.94
137	Reed, A. W.	388.01	199	Coffey, J. I.	379.83
138	Geary, E. M.	387.99	200	Johnson, S. R.	379.74
139	Hanchin, R. J.	387.89	201	Wintermute, J. S., Jr.	379.46
140	Lane, B. G., Jr.	387.86	202	Glawe, B. E.	379.25
141	Breckenridge, A. K.	387.82	203	Pavick, J. J.	379.25
142	Hunsbedt, T. N.	387.79	204	Coyne, C. C.	379.22
143	Foerster, F. H., Jr.	387.59	205	Roberts, J. F.	379.19
144	Kepple, C. D.	387.56	206	Poinier, A. D.	378.92
145	Collins, J. L., Jr.	387.53	207	Notan, D. A., Jr.	378.88
146	Byrne, J. D.	387.19	208	Billups, J. S., Jr.	378.53
147	Hendricks, L. W.	387.13	209	Newman, D. B.	378.42
148	Niekerson, D. K.	387.11	210	Gilbert, V. G.	378.39
149	Boyd, W. S.	386.77	211	Griffiths, K. C.	378.11
150	Croxton, W. W., Jr.	386.66	212	Henry, W. J.	378.10
151	Heffernan, C. J., Jr.	386.54	213	Rogers, J. LeR.	378.07
152	Watt, J.	386.36	214	Leever, E. B.	378.01
153	Vann, W. MacR.	386.26	215	Sellars, F. C.	377.92
154	Griffith, H. A., Jr.	386.19	216	Lavell, G.	377.86
155	Conner, H. L., Jr.	386.09	217	Mildren, F. T.	377.84
156	Rager, Elmer E.	385.67	218	Allen, R. W., Jr.	377.81
157	Peterson, L. E.	385.64	219	Beier, J. E.	377.79
158	Sullivan, H. R., Jr.	385.43	220	Gideon, R. R., Jr.	377.78
159	Evans, J. C.	385.14	221	Jones, W. C.	377.48
160	Okerbloom, P. R.	385.12	222	Tuttle, P. V., Jr.	377.44
161	Wald, J. J.	385.09	223	Miller, D. B.	377.33
162	Urban, J. G.	385.06	224	Tatum, D. F.	376.76
163	Farris, S. C.	384.84	225	Smith, W. T.	376.66
164	Weisemann, H.	384.82	226	Higginson, G. M.	376.38
165	Johnson, V. L., Jr.	384.68	227	Hollstein, C. W.	376.24
166	Hudgins, S. F.	384.53	228	Hull, D. F.	376.16
167	Carpenter, J. W., III.	384.40	229	Cain, H.	376.12
168	Wood, O. F.	384.33	230	Herzberg, A. F.	375.91
169	Lehr, P. H.	384.29	231	Simpson, D. M.	375.59

232	Duckworth, B. R., II.....	375.57	294	Kelly, J. J., Jr.....	364.83
233	Dixon, W. L., Jr.....	375.54	295	Rippert, J. K.....	364.47
234	Lasché, E. P.....	375.44	296	Spragins, R. B.....	364.35
235	Ginder, A. W.....	375.38	297	Lampert, L. L., Jr.....	364.13
236	Francisco, W. P.....	375.30	298	Carvey, J. B.....	364.12
237	Walker, H. C., III.....	375.14	299	Medinnis, C. L. P.....	364.09
238	Knapp, J. B.....	375.00	300	Newcomb, F. D.....	362.99
239	Whitehouse, T. B.....	374.87	301	McConville, J. B.....	362.81
240	Reynolds, J. E.....	374.73	302	Taylor, O. B.....	362.72
241	Latoszewski, E. J.....	374.55	303	FitzGerald, S. W., Jr.....	362.37
242	Van Harlingen, W. M., Jr.....	374.25	304	Bailey, J. F.....	362.10
243	Turner, W. LeR.....	374.03	305	Hill, R. J. Jr.....	361.70
244	Brownfield, A. R., Jr.....	374.02	306	Wickboldt, W. C.....	361.59
245	Wallach, M.....	373.66	307	Cole, R. G.....	361.50
246	Brombach, C. U.....	373.63	308	Rokers, R. J.....	361.40
247	Crandali, R. W.....	373.52	309	Kurtz, J. S.....	361.09
248	Rager, Edward E.....	373.26	310	Mather, J. E.....	360.99
249	Kinnard, H. W. O., Jr.....	373.22	311	Hackett, C. J.....	360.95
250	Higgins, W. M., Jr.....	372.84	312	Kobes, F. J., Jr.....	360.85
251	Lester, J. S.....	372.79	313	Maxwell, J. B.....	360.58
252	Beere, D. C.....	372.75	314	Wright, T. P.....	360.46
253	Davison M. S.....	372.72	315	Kelly, J. P.....	360.41
254	Wright, H. T.....	372.56	316	Troiano, C. A.....	360.40
255	Negley, R. Van W., Jr.....	372.43	317	Eichlin, H. H., Jr.....	360.32
256	McFarland, C. C.....	372.26	318	Williams, R. C., Jr.....	359.99
257	Cleverly, R. deF.....	371.69	319	Hooper, B. G.....	359.93
258	Frick, J. W.....	371.67	320	Ockershauser, K. F., Jr.....	359.50
259	Maxwell, E. B.....	371.57	321	Hatchell, H. C.....	359.47
260	Seaver, P. R.....	371.47	322	Schwenk, J. T. L.....	359.18
261	Thomason, J. F.....	371.45	323	Boylan, V. L.....	359.12
262	Vance, L. R.....	371.42	324	Dickerson J. O.....	359.11
263	McCaffrey, W. J.....	370.96	325	Mial, J. P.....	359.02
264	McChristian, J. A.....	370.50	326	Johnson, B. A.....	358.97
265	LaFrade, J. L.....	370.44	327	Davis, T. W., III.....	358.95
266	Snoko, D. R.....	370.44	328	Dean, W. G.....	358.90
267	Oliver, D. K.....	370.37	329	Donohue, E. P.....	358.86
268	Boles, J. K., Jr.....	370.36	330	Herstad, J. O.....	358.79
269	Chester, R. S.....	370.24	331	Richardson, R. C., III.....	358.42
270	Gibbons, U. G.....	370.12	332	Murray, H. L., Jr.....	358.30
271	Boyle, W. J.....	369.94	333	Allen, A. W., Jr.....	358.25
272	Garnett, W. A.....	369.55	334	Cooperider, H. V.....	358.08
273	Haughton, C. B., Jr.....	369.43	335	Dolvin, W. G.....	358.02
274	Kerwin, W. T., Jr.....	369.21	336	Bane, J. C.....	357.82
275	Holloway, R. H.....	369.04	337	Alfaro, J. E.....	357.74
276	Brown, E. G.....	368.94	338	Kingsley, J. T., Jr.....	357.34
277	Eaton, G. P.....	368.54	339	Davidson, P. B., Jr.....	357.11
278	Scott, S. C.....	368.47	340	Larsen, S. R.....	356.62
279	Brearley, J. S.....	368.42	341	Doile, W. C.....	356.43
280	Buster, W. RoB.....	368.27	342	Scott, K. L.....	356.37
281	Will, R. J.....	367.76	343	Moushegian, R.....	355.68
282	Long, P. W.....	367.56	344	Lentz, C., II.....	355.50
283	Nichols, W. W.....	367.28	345	Smith, E. P.....	355.47
284	Walker, J. T.....	367.13	346	Bowman, C. H.....	355.31
285	McFerren, C. D.....	366.94	347	Hoisington P. M., 2nd.....	355.31
286	Sutton, C. T., Jr.....	366.47	348	Pennell, R.....	355.29
287	White, R. A.....	366.12	349	Twyman, R. C.....	355.28
288	Crawford, T. M.....	366.04	350	Price, W. H., Jr.....	355.18
289	Petersen, R. T.....	365.93	351	Culbreth, E. B., Jr.....	355.16
290	Hunter, R. D.....	365.70	352	Garcia, J. D.....	354.64
291	Kolda, R. M.....	365.42	353	Herron, W. M.....	354.62
292	Miller, M. M.....	365.28	354	DeVille, L. B.....	354.39
293	Bowen, W. J.....	364.98	355	Sitterson, C. B., Jr.....	354.36

356	Smith, M. C.	354.22	418	McClellan, H. W.	343.99
357	Collins, K. W.	351.10	419	McCray, J. O.	343.67
358	George, W. C.	351.08	420	McCroskey, J. L.	343.61
359	Breitling, G. T.	354.02	421	Kelly, J. J.	343.55
360	Clark, R. J.	353.99	422	Alsop, W. J.	343.49
361	Odum, H. R.	353.95	423	Page, R. W., Jr.	343.40
362	Gilchrist, M. F., Jr.	353.79	424	Parsons, C. J., Jr.	343.30
363	Grievies, L. C., Jr.	353.50	425	Fling, W. J.	343.19
364	Lee, L. L.	353.09	426	Smith, C. R.	343.17
365	Stone, W. C., Jr.	352.93	427	Warren, S., Jr.	342.77
366	Schroeder, E. W.	352.64	428	Whipple, R. C.	342.65
367	Roosa, J. A.	352.29	429	Cochran, J. M.	342.53
368	Grimes, R. K.	352.27	429½	Brewerton, H. R.	342.27
369	Pickett, G. E.	352.24	430	Brown, H. MacV.	342.09
370	Bristol, M. C. C., Jr.	352.19	431	Tomhave, J. P.	341.82
371	Olson, J. E.	352.18	432	Crowell, V. F.	341.49
372	Newcomer, F. K., Jr.	352.12	433	Oglesby, C. E.	341.33
373	Coleman, R. M.	351.91	434	Hardwick, S. B.	340.75
374	Trahan, E. A.	351.87	435	Wilson, H. F.	340.69
375	Wendorf, H. D.	351.60	436	James, N. E.	340.64
376	Walton, C. M., Jr.	351.43	437	McCoy, J. L.	340.22
377	Bess, C. R.	351.42	438	Madison, S. A.	339.85
378	Gifford, J. R.	351.35	439	Bartel, T. B.	339.63
379	Wilson, J. W.	351.34	440	Banks, J. McM.	339.45
380	Wynne, P. D., Jr.	351.27	441	Schmid, E. P.	339.31
381	Engstrom, M. V.	350.79	442	Reardon, J. V.	339.05
382	Gienn, N. W.	350.66	443	Meyer, J. H.	338.86
383	St. Clair, H.	350.58	444	Schellman, R. H.	338.74
384	Kail, S. G.	350.35	445	Lerette, E. L.	338.57
385	Habecker, J. C.	350.17	446	Coleman, G. T.	338.38
386	McConnell, E. T.	350.15	447	Starr, W. F.	338.25
387	Barnett, W. H.	350.12	448	Ellis, H. H.	338.20
388	Forrest, F. G.	350.04	449	Hale, W. H., Jr.	337.08
389	Shultz, V. M.	349.93	450	Edwards, J. C.	336.50
390	Tatem, W. K.	349.81	451	Kouns, C. W.	336.09
391	Jacoby, E. R.	349.37	452	McDowell, W. L., Jr.	335.94
392	Wisdom, W. B., Jr.	349.23	453	Goldstein, S. F.	335.91
393	Preston, W. M.	349.13	454	Barber, H. G.	335.73
394	Johnson, J. G.	348.67	455	Avery, B. F.	335.61
395	McConnell, W. J.	348.67	456	Jordan, E. J.	335.53
396	Banning, W. C.	348.56	457	Palmer, L. N.	335.44
397	Lilly, R. M.	348.23	458	Herkness, L. C., Jr.	334.98
398	Walker, J. W.	348.18	459	Green, J. D.	334.94
399	Bailey, W. W.	348.15	460	Walton, A. V.	334.72
400	Chapman, W. C.	347.92	461	Zethren, G. W. R.	334.71
401	Monaghan, C. M.	347.60	462	Milton, T. R.	334.51
402	Davis, J. T.	347.36	463	Brockman, E. F.	333.85
403	Nurse, D. W.	347.00	464	Teeters, B. G.	333.52
404	Atwell, W. B., Jr.	346.93	465	Hamilton, E. S.	333.33
405	Clifford, P. T.	346.83	466	Legler, M. L.	332.22
406	Reilly, W. R.	346.61	467	Hill, J. A., II.	332.19
407	Stocking, L. W.	346.55	468	Adams, M. B.	332.10
408	Patterson, W. H., Jr.	346.49	469	Williams, A. T., III.	331.77
409	Whalen, M.	346.31	470	Dillard, D. S.	331.67
410	Matter, R. A.	346.28	471	Manzollilo, R. J.	330.07
411	Nusbaum, D. H.	345.73	472	Byrne, D. B.	329.18
412	McCarley, P. DeW., Jr.	345.41	473	Manzo, S. E.	328.48
413	Harrison, G. R., Jr.	345.37	474	Harmon, G. J.	328.61
414	Hall, DeW. N.	344.63	475	Smith, A. M., II.	325.74
415	Fredericks, C. G.	344.26	476	McKeever, M. J., Jr.	324.47
416	Kirby, L. M.	344.22	477	Yaletchko, V. P.	322.68
417	Lycan, R. G.	344.19	478	Looney, J. R.	320.52

FOURTH CLASS — 550 Members

Order of General Merit.	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 460.00		
			Date of Admission, 1935.			Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
			Years.	Mos.											
...	†Abbott, Albert William ³⁰	Texas, 3rd	Aug.	28	23	10	10-15-11, Texas	def	284	def	def	493	533	93	.....
468	Adams, Milton Bernard	Ala., 7th	July	1	18	2	5-12-17, Texas	439	524	340	527	406	508	102	332.10
174	Alfaro, Eloy	Ecuador	July	1	17	11	8-13-17, Ecua.	290	50	86	211	60	285	58	383.03
337	² Alfaro, Jaime Eduardo	Ecuador	July	1	16	9	9-27-18, Ecua.	286	318	391	282	544	400	73	357.74
333	Allen, Arthur Wright, Jr.	Ind., 7th	July	1	19	8	11- 2-15, Ind.	447	354	32	357	61	319	62	358.25
218	Allen, Raymond Walter, Jr.	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July	1	20	7	12- 4-14, Ohio	132	506	271	20	339	146	45	377.81
422	Alsop, Walter James	Utah, 1st	July	1	20	4	2-24-15, Utah	476	413	266	385	100	329	64	343.49
404	Atwell, Willard Barber, Jr.	Mass. 7th	July	1	19	10	8-25-15, Mass.	503	162	190	500	13	250	55	346.93
455	Avery, Benjamin Franklin	N. Y., 36th	July	29	17	5	2-28-18, N. Y.	499	290	401	451	282	441	75	335.61
196	Bailey, Benjamin Mart, Jr.	Pa., Sen. Davis	July	1	18	8	10-19-16, Ga.	284	64	196	150	8	346	66	380.02
304	Bailey, John Franklin	Army	July	1	21	5	2- 5-14, La.	307	342	182	370	441	451	84	362.10
...	¹⁰ Bailey, Leslie Wilmer	Va., Sen. Byrd	July	1	21	4	3- 5-14, Va.	def	435	231	497	432	447	83	.....
399	^a Bailey, Wilbur Winston	Large	July	1	19	4	2-19-16, Neb.	381	510	267	289	265	195	50	348.15
336	Bane, John Campbell	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July	29	18	11	8-24-16, W. Va.	303	278	421	332	39	427	70	357.82
440	Banks, John McMillan	Md., 4th	July	1	21	9	10- 3-13, Md.	394	460	480	331	508	309	61	339.45
396	Banning, William Calvin	Conn., 2d	Aug.	6	18	2	5-23-17, N. Y.	410	245	397	414	514	275	51	348.56
454	Barber, Homer Griswold	Mich., 3rd	July	1	20	3	3-19-15, Mich.	435	483	464	330	417	457	86	335.73
387	Barnett, William Holloman	La., 5th	July	1	20	5	1-22-15, La.	252	529	485	197	303	391	72	350.12
439	Bartel, Thomas Bennett	Ohio, 16th	July	1	19	4	3-10-16, Pa.	496	443	211	401	381	113	41	339.63
84	Batson, Burnham Lucius	Large	July	1	19	10	8-31-15, Conn.	87	185	104	130	62	377	70	397.14
...	¹⁰ Beaumont, Sterling Joe	Ala. §.	July	1	21	4	3-11-14, Ala.	def	503	522	518	515	219	52	.....
71	Beckedorff, Lawrence LeRoy	Ohio, 20th	July	1	21	6	1- 6-14, Ohio	48	204	77	247	507	346	66	399.77
252	Beere, Donald Chessman	Pa., Sen. Reed	July	1	19	1	5-19-16, N. Y.	281	39	310	292	283	540	121	372.75
219	Beier, John Edgar	H. S.	July	1	17	4	2-18-18, Ill.	257	249	130	261	171	40	32	377.79
...	¹⁰ Bergath, Richard James	Large	July	1	21	0	7-15-14, Kans.	def	def	def	492	382	403	74	.....
377	Bess, Clarence Riley	Kans. 2d	July	1	20	9	9-29-14, Mo.	426	346	302	219	383	210	51	351.42
116	Bestic, John Brereton	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July	1	19	10	8-18-15, N. D.	146	169	183	163	266	16	26	392.52
208	² Billups, James Sykes, Jr.	Miss., 1st	July	21	17	0	7-21-18, Miss.	210	364	84	412	356	295	59	378.53
...	¹⁰ Blair, Robert Morris	Pa., 2d	July	26	18	9	11- 5-16, Pa.	def	438	242	484	407	441	74	.....
268	Boles, John Keith, Jr.	W. Va., 4th	July	1	18	11	7-19-16, P. I.	262	242	320	263	220	25	28	370.36

184	Bollard, Arthur Whitney	Ill. S.	July	1	18	1	6-10-17, Ohio	125	379	287	188	5	120	42	381.48
189	Bomar, Frank Elgin	Calif., 18th.	Aug.	28	21	0	8-21-14, Texas	166	156	265	528	197	217	41	380.96
	*Borman, Robert Channing	Wis., 4th.	July	1	19	0	7-10-16, Wis.	423	445	def	479	172	228	53	.....
83	Boss, Donald Roy	N. Y., 41st.	July	1	17	7	11-29-17, Ohio	120	167	116	46	133	241	54	397.61
69	Boughton, Roland Wallace, Jr.	Calif., 20th.	July	1	19	10	8-17-15, Texas	147	51	60	109	458	324	63	400.36
293	*Bowen, William Joseph	Mass., 8th.	Aug.	28	22	5	4- 8-13, Mass.	302	47	439	510	173	46	26	364.98
122	Bowers, Charles Russell	Army.	July	1	19	10	8-19-15, Iowa	98	173	143	210	516	543	125	390.87
93	Bowie, Richard Turner	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July	1	18	9	10- 9-16, Md.	133	88	168	115	444	260	56	396.26
346	Bowman, Charles Henry	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July	1	20	3	3-21-15, B. C.	348	439	304	61	99	354	67	355.31
67	Bowman, Josephus Alan	Army.	July	1	20	0	7- 1-15, Texas	60	334	17	148	27	19	27	400.40
149	Boyd, William Stein	Pa., 26th.	July	15	19	0	7-10-16, Pa.	178	79	364	106	151	180	49	386.77
136	Boye, Frederic William, Jr.	Large.	July	1	18	7	12-16-16, Texas	107	250	235	87	263	388	71	388.24
323	*Boylan, Vincent Laurence	N. Y., 12th.	Jan. 1, '36	22	6	6-29-13, N. Y.	359	211	295	225	418	534	45	359.12	
271	Boyle, William Joseph	N. Y., 6th.	July	1	17	10	8-29-17, N. Y.	222	228	426	360	459	461	88	369.94
119	Bradley, William Thomas	Ill., 12th.	July	29	18	6	2-10-17, Ill.	200	268	42	47	217	32	26	391.81
*10	Brandon, Harry Nathan	Ark., Sen. Robinson	Aug.	5	21	11	8- 6-13, Ark.	11	27	98	3	284	61	30	423.49
279	Brearley, John Seymour	H. S.	July	1	19	3	4-16-16, Pa.	309	187	278	246	20	195	50	368.42
141	Breckenridge, Adam Kirk	Mo., 3rd.	July	1	19	11	8- 6-15, Mo.	41	407	343	80	85	79	37	387.82
81	*Breitenbacher, Philip Melchers	Ga. §.	July	9	20	6	1-10-15, Ga.	116	131	68	297	134	101	40	398.17
359	Breiting, George Thaddeus	Vt., Rep. A.L. Plumley	July	1	19	1	6-10-16, Texas	390	237	371	184	267	511	104	354.02
129 1/2	*Brewerton, Henry Randolph	Panama.	July	1	20	7	12- 2-14, C. Z.	481	478	100	540	174	66	36	342.27
...	*Brimjoin, William Owen	Del., Sen. Hastings	July	1	18	8	11- 3-16, Mo.	def	410	def	533	221	362	68	.....
...	*Brinker, Robert Raymond	H. S.	July	1	18	8	11- 8-16, N. D.	def	527	383	450	285	174	48	.....
193	Brinker, Walter Evans	Iowa, Sen. Dickinson	July	29	18	6	1-29-17, Pa.	139	289	392	98	408	23	25	380.39
370	Bristol, Matt Combes Cavendish, Jr.	Large.	July	1	18	7	11-26-16, Texas	272	391	491	514	152	126	43	352.19
463	Brockman, Ernest Frederick	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys	July	1	20	8	10-25-14, Ind.	427	521	460	308	222	523	111	333.85
246	Brombach, Charles Urban	H. S.	July	1	18	0	7- 8-17, Minn.	306	254	61	258	153	130	44	373.63
...	*Brown, Albert Eger, Jr.	Ky., 3rd.	July	1	18	3	3-19-17, Ky.	322	221	299	def	419	346	66	.....
276	Brown, Elmore George	Calif., 3rd.	July	1	19	1	6-15-16, Calif.	204	418	368	119	420	457	86	368.94
430	Brown, Harold MacVane	Pa., 22d.	July	1	19	7	11-27-15, N. J.	459	311	366	530	40	304	60	342.09
244	Brownfield, Albert Ray, Jr.	Texas, 19th.	July	30	20	4	3-29-15, Texas	317	177	117	202	117	156	41	374.02
191	Bunze, Harry Frank	N. J., 8th.	July	1	19	8	11-15-15, N. Y.	45	218	518	269	384	503	100	380.82
...	*Burns, Jack James	H. S.	July	1	21	9	10-11-13, Ga.	def	514	478	371	526	275	57	.....
280	Buster, William Robards	Ky., 6th.	Aug.	1	18	10	10-10-16, Ky.	282	317	216	216	286	146	40	368.27
472	Byrne, David Barbour	Ky., Sen. Logan	July	1	18	11	7-26-16, Ky.	494	501	431	419	218	391	72	329.18
146	Byrne, John Dalton	N. Y., 37th.	July	1	19	3	4- 8-16, N. Y.	184	330	66	135	238	195	50	387.19
36	Caffee, Mahlon Wilkins	Mo. §.	July	1	20	6	1-11-15, Mo.	22	212	110	36	86	157	46	409.21
...	*Cagwin, Leland George	Pa., Sen. Reed	July	1	20	0	7-12-15, N. Y.	484	def	442	293	198	101	40	.....
229	*Cain, Hall	S. C., 1st.	July	31	19	11	9-14-15, S. C.	268	157	177	321	409	375	62	376.12
113	Caldwell, Hugh Wright	Md., 1st.	July	1	19	5	2- 1-16, Md.	118	62	262	243	287	416	76	392.90
135	Camp, Robert Hyde	Ore., 2d.	July	1	21	10	8-22-13, N. Y.	119	417	105	26	175	260	56	388.30
23	Cantrell, James Lewis	S. C., 3rd.	July	1	20	10	8-28-14, S. C.	15	28	225	18	324	40	32	415.63

FOURTH CLASS—550 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00	
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.			
167	Carpenter, John Wilson, III	Miss., 5th	July	1	18	11	8-11-16, Miss.	150	440	129	21	323	260	56	384.40
298	Carvey, James Barclay	N. Y., 26th	July	1	20	1	6-10-15, N. Y.	216	382	428	392	477	391	72	364.12
55	Cassidy, Robert Francis	Minn., 1st	July	1	19	0	6-22-16, Minn.	83	70	156	100	3	180	49	402.48
58	Chadwick, William Dean, Jr	Miss., 1st	July	3	21	0	7- 3-14, Miss.	53	132	181	200	223	92	39	401.44
51	Chandler, Homer Barron, Jr	Army	July	1	21	6	12-19-13, Calif.	176	42	12	99	53	304	60	403.51
400	Chapman, Warren Chester	Calif., 2d	July	29	19	10	9-23-15, Calif.	436	285	454	93	473	272	51	347.92
42	Chechila, John Alexander	N. J., 12th	July	1	17	3	4- 6-18, N. J.	64	15	150	128	304	86	38	407.44
269	Chester, Robert Sewall	Mich., 4th	July	1	19	7	12-11-15, Texas	237	389	208	284	176	391	72	370.24
24	Christian, Thomas Johnathon Jackson, Jr	Ill., 4th	July	1	19	7	11-19-15, Calif.	33	114	64	29	21	210	51	413.15
	¹³⁶ Clark, Joseph Aloysious, Jr	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July	1	18	8	10-21-16, Ohio	357	72	def	421	535	416	76	
360	⁵ Clark, Robert Jenkins	Calif., 14th	Jan. 4, '36	22	8	8	5-19-13, Ill.	452	259	270	132	101	467	34	353.99
181	Clark, William Secor	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July	1	20	11	8- 8-14, N. J.	182	246	220	373	63	66	36	382.05
	¹³⁰ Clarke, Leo George, Jr	Ind., 12th	July	1	19	0	7-10-16, N. J.	def	def	def	366	410	92	39	
	¹² Clarke, Leon Luther ³⁰	Large	July	1	20	0	6-21-15, Calif.	def	456	471	280	118	92	39	
257	Cleverly, Richard deForest	Ohio, 22d	July	24	17	9	10-17-17, Ohio	308	229	118	232	102	329	59	371.69
405	⁵ Clifford, Paul Tucker	N. H., Sen. Keyes	Jan. 1, '36	21	8	5- 2-14, N. H.	392	398	412	198	421	396	28	346.83	
188	Clough, Casper, Jr	N. Y., 27th	July	1	18	11	7-23-16, N. Y.	186	271	194	272	511	285	58	381.16
20	Coates, Charles Elting, Jr	Ohio	July	1	19	10	8-27-15, Texas	21	107	69	6	129	228	53	416.98
429	Cochran, James Max	Utah, 2d	July	1	21	8	11-16-13, Idaho	420	331	501	248	64	525	111	342.53
199	Coffey, Joseph Irving	Mo., 13th	July	1	19	5	2-13-16, Mo.	278	300	8	76	41	480	92	379.83
307	⁵ Cole, Robert George	Large	July	1	20	3	3-19-15, Texas	335	267	273	342	42	92	39	361.50
	¹³⁰ Coleman, Fred Hughes, Jr	Large	July	29	18	11	9- 9-16, N. J.	def	344	399	517	199	339	58	
446	Coleman, George Thomas	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July	31	19	4	4- 9-16, N. M.	407	397	521	411	103	79	33	338.38
373	Coleman, Robert Moorhouse	Ohio	July	1	20	2	5- 5-15, T. H.	269	482	413	476	288	275	57	351.91
145	Collins, James Lawton, Jr	Large	July	1	17	8	11- 5-17, Texas	194	81	338	65	119	324	63	387.53
357	⁵ Collins, Kenneth Wilson	Del., Rep. A.J. Adams	Jan. 1, '36	20	0	1- 4-16, Del.	363	308	411	182	385	145	17	354.10	
155	⁵ Conner, Haskett Lynch, Jr	Ariz. RepALGreenway	Jan. 1, '36	19	7	5-24-16, Ind.	208	97	254	165	478	396	28	386.09	
334	Cooperider, Howard Vincent	Ohio, 11th	Jan. 1	21	4	3- 4-14, Ohio	367	193	393	140	268	461	88	358.08	
204	Coyne, Christopher Charles	Army	July	1	21	3	4- 8-14, Ill.	226	323	209	153	87	40	32	379.22
170	Cozine, Paul Barton, Jr	Wash, 3rd	July	1	19	11	8-12-15, Calif.	211	155	219	166	536	400	73	383.70

108	Crandall, Riel Stanton	Minn., 7th	July	1	20	8	10-22-14, Minn.	69	362	93	113	154	113	41	393	37
247	Crandall, Robert Watson	Large	July	1	20	6	1-11-15, C. Z.	228	374	241	254	155	101	40	373	52
57	Crawford, Harold Mortimer	S. C., 2d	July	1	19	9	9-17-15, S. C.	82	29	228	31	357	414	75	401	74
*9	Crawford, Roscoe Campbell, Jr	Mich., 13th	July	1	18	7	12-11-16, C. Z.	8	53	20	38	224	92	39	425	97
288	Crawford, Thomas Mull	N. C., 9th	July	1	18	0	7- 7-17, N. C.	283	183	326	445	422	48	33	366	04
432	Crowell, Victor Fredrick	N. J., 5th	July	3	21	5	2- 7-14, N. J.	453	325	388	498	358	430	79	341	49
150	Croxton, Warner Winston, Jr	Va., 3rd	July	1	18	2	4-21-17, Ala.	197	17	425	179	156	309	61	386	66
351	Culbreth, Estel Burkhead, Jr	H. S.	Aug.	2	18	2	5-30-17, N. C.	495	113	240	262	135	258	49	355	16
...	*Cullen, Paul Thomas ⁹⁰	N. Y., 10th	Aug.	28	23	2	6-22-12, N. Y.	def	def	264	470	28	119	33	...	...
134	Curtin, Richard Daniel	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July	1	20	3	4- 2-15, Mass.	177	84	333	154	43	48	33	388	45
95	Curtin, Robert Harriman	Mass., 3rd	July	1	18	11	7-27-16, Mass.	26	338	312	28	269	101	40	396	00
...	*Cusack, William Fuger	Large	July	1	19	8	11- 2-15, P. I.	def	420	178	521	270	416	76	...	...
50	Dannemiller, Edward McCleave	Utah, Sen. King	July	1	18	0	7-15-17, Calif.	141	49	23	79	177	295	59	404	83
339	Davidson, Phillip Buford, Jr	Okla., 2d	July	1	19	7	11-26-15, N. M.	408	304	197	181	178	457	86	357	11
52	Davis, John Henry, Jr	Va., 6th	July	1	19	5	2-13-16, Va.	77	198	48	12	359	48	33	403	42
402	Davis, John Tyler	Tenn., 2d	July	1	20	4	3-16-15, Tenn.	333	486	408	394	239	130	44	347	36
...	*Davis, Mercer Patton	Va., 4th	July	1	18	8	10-19-16, Va.	416	def	504	394	487	120	42	...	...
327	Davis, Thomas Walker, III	Tenn., 6th	July	1	21	10	8-22-13, Tenn.	353	164	402	389	44	195	50	358	95
253	Davison, Michael Shannon	D. C. Commissioners	July	1	18	3	3-21-17, Calif.	300	166	135	319	305	346	66	372	72
*5	Dawley, Jay Phelps	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Young	July	5	18	4	3-10-17, Ohio	9	5	39	30	240	66	36	429	38
328	Dean, William Graham	N. C., 2d	July	1	20	4	3- 1-15, D. C.	327	243	406	213	271	180	49	358	90
...	*Deegan, Joseph Edward	N. Y., 16th	July	30	18	2	5-21-17, N. Y.	def	494	370	256	200	386	63	...	...
187	Demetropoulos, Haralampos	Mass., 11th	July	3	21	9	9-22-13, Mass.	231	57	315	293	104	471	90	381	17
...	*Denno, Bryce Frederic	N. Y. §	July	1	19	6	12-20-15, N. Y.	485	58	145	def	105	496	98	...	...
354	*DeVille, Lionel Burke	La., 7th	July	1	18	8	10-27-16, La.	451	43	390	437	523	304	60	354	39
324	Dickerson, John Osburn	Minn., 8th	July	1	20	8	11-15-14, Minn.	267	498	334	58	306	493	97	359	11
63	*Dickman, Joseph Lawrence	Large	July	27	18	4	3-23-17, Fla.	114	69	49	288	423	157	42	400	75
43	Dietz, Carroll William	Large	July	1	18	2	5-12-17, Mo.	38	200	44	77	65	210	51	407	07
470	Dillard, David Samuel	W. Va., 5th	Aug.	9	17	8	11-30-17, W. Va.	501	262	473	529	307	238	48	331	67
233	Dixon, Wiley Lee, Jr	Large	July	1	19	7	12-13-15, Ky.	305	138	92	242	157	496	98	375	54
54	Dobson, John William	Va., 3rd	July	1	21	9	10- 4-13, Va.	79	66	79	164	279	461	88	402	64
341	Dolle, Walter Charles	Texas, 14th	Aug.	5	18	7	12-29-16, Texas	301	499	260	287	386	19	24	356	43
335	Dolvin, Welborn Griffin	Ga., 10th	July	1	19	5	2- 8-16, Ga.	330	294	319	275	494	126	43	358	02
329	Donohue, Elwood Paul	H. S.	July	25	17	9	11- 2-17, N. Y.	360	110	422	326	499	391	66	358	86
232	Duckworth, Benton Raymond, II	Ohio, 6th	July	29	18	2	6- 3-17, Ohio	173	297	355	226	88	491	86	375	57
75	Duke, Charles Marsden	Texas, 7th	July	1	18	0	6-24-17, Texas	65	233	115	64	360	62	35	398	85
*1	Dziuban, Stanley Walter	Army	July	1	20	11	8- 4-14, N. Y.	1	14	11	1	361	241	54	436	79
277	Eaton, Galen Pickering	Me., 3rd	July	1	21	3	4-14-14, Maine	342	148	259	83	308	309	61	368	54
450	Edwards, John Carlos	Ill., 20th	July	29	20	4	3-24-15, Ill.	454	453	500	274	66	272	51	336	50
317	Eichlin, Herbert Henry, Jr	Pa., 21st	July	1	18	0	6-18-17, Pa.	217	464	470	347	67	467	89	360	32
448	Ellis, Harry Howard	Mich., 11th	July	1	20	11	7-25-14, Mich.	403	433	502	400	362	309	61	338	20
381	Engstrom, Melvin Verner	Wyo., Rep. A.L. Greever	July	1	21	3	4-10-14, Colo.	315	406	484	265	158	55	34	350	79

FOURTH CLASS — 550 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Total Proportional Parts.	
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Maximum	480.00
133	Evans, Albert Leslie, Jr.	N. Y., 31st.	July	1	21	0	7-12-14, N. Y.	195	191	127	266	14	101	40	388.76
60	Evans, Belmont Stuart, Jr.	N. J. §	July	1	21	2	4-28-14, N. J.	47	222	163	72	106	66	36	401.28
159	Evans, James Clarence	Tenn., Sen. McKellar.	July	1	19	0	6-30-16, Ala.	230	369	24	37	201	260	56	385.14
70	Ewell, Julian Johnson	Large.	July	1	19	8	11- 5-15, Okla.	56	178	137	102	202	340	65	400.27
	† ⁹⁰ Fairlamb, Charles Richard	N. Y., 25th.	July	1	17	10	9- 6-17, Pa.	275	150	def	390	433	453	85	
30	Farmer, Walter Woodrow	Ark., 7th.	July	1	19	6	1- 1-16, La.	27	80	188	60	15	55	34	410.85
37	Farrell, Norman	N. D., Rep. A. L. Lemke	July	1	18	0	7-11-17, Ga.	54	35	103	103	340	195	50	408.34
163	† ⁹⁰ Farris, Stephen Charles	Pa., 21st.	Aug.	28	22	6	3- 3-13, Pa.	113	116	446	363	159	14	18	384.84
303	FitzGerald, Shepler Ward, Jr.	Large.	July	1	17	1	5-25-18, Calif.	288	307	330	208	460	329	64	362.37
	† ⁹⁰ Fitzpatrick, Edward Dunphy	N. Y., 30th.	July	1	20	9	9-30-14, N. Y.	497	355	445	def	517	519	109	
425	Fling, William Jackson	W. Va., 2d.	July	1	18	0	7- 6-17, W. Va.	468	219	432	524	2	250	55	343.19
143	Foerster, Frederick Henry, Jr.	Mass., 1st.	July	1	18	9	10-10-16, Mass.	145	224	192	172	474	319	62	387.59
388	Forrest, Frank Goodwin	Large.	July	1	20	0	7- 2-15, N. Y.	265	492	514	358	58	241	54	350.04
236	Francisco, William Payne	Mo., Sen. Clark	July	1	18	3	3-22-17, Mo.	110	381	405	144	387	453	85	375.30
45	Fraser, Harvey Reed	Ill., 13th.	July	1	18	11	8-11-16, Ill.	24	291	91	11	272	146	45	406.42
415	Fredericks, Charles George	N. Y., 2d.	July	1	21	5	2- 4-14, N. Y.	434	302	466	376	203	285	58	344.26
117	Free, Richard Henry	Iowa, 2d.	July	1	21	6	1- 8-14, Iowa	229	158	46	57	45	174	48	392.51
19	French, Harry Albright	Ark., 1st.	July	1	19	8	11- 3-15, Ark.	36	55	28	17	136	101	40	417.13
	† ⁹⁰ Freudendorf, Chester M.	Large.	July	1	19	8	10-31-15, N. Y.	297	def	597	508	241	66	36	
258	Frick, John Warren	Minn., 6th.	Aug.	2	19	2	6-11-16, Minn.	298	115	205	369	289	376	62	371.67
	† ⁹⁰ Frontczak, Arthur Theodore	Mich., 4th.	July	1	18	9	9-17-16, Mich.	480	493	def	493	547	370	69	
41	Frost, Joseph Harold	Calif., 12th.	July	1	19	3	3-27-16, Iowa	50	188	14	117	130	219	52	407.65
88	Gallagher, Edward John	N. J., 2d.	July	1	21	1	5-18-14, N. J.	52	281	123	134	388	260	56	396.69
352	Garcia, James David	Colo., Sen. Adams	July	1	20	11	7-27-14, Colo.	483	248	152	375	9	66	36	354.64
272	Garnett, William Ames	Texas, 13th.	July	1	18	1	5-18-17, Texas	371	329	15	139	242	241	54	369.55
	† ⁹⁰ Garrett, Robert Willoughby	Del. §	July	1	20	8	10-28-14, Ga.	def	459	321	426	520	241	54	
138	Geary, Edward Millar	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July	1	17	7	11-20-17, Texas	93	234	280	171	341	130	44	387.99
358	George, William Clark	Ind., 11th.	July	1	20	11	8-11-14, Ind.	291	432	415	222	225	362	68	354.08
270	Gibbons, Ulrich Georg	H. S.	July	1	19	0	7- 1-16, Mo.	373	277	9	158	363	430	79	370.12
220	Gideon, Robert Royce, Jr.	Tenn., 7th.	July	1	18	11	7-28-16, Tenn.	191	283	275	244	342	403	74	377.78

378	Gifford, James Richard	Pa., 25th	July	1	20	8	11- 2-14, Ga.	438	415	237	142	131	146	45	351.35
210	Gilbert, Vernon Gustavus	Idaho, 2d	July	1	21	3	3-28-14, Idaho	343	90	90	88	120	25	28	378.39
362	Gilchrist, Malcolm Frank, Jr.	Ala., 8th	July	31	18	9	11- 4-16, Ala.	396	358	286	234	204	260	50	353.79
235	¹¹⁶ Ginder, Allen Woodrow	Large	Aug.	28	22	4	4-25-13, Pa.	246	163	224	431	424	195	40	375.38
202	Glawe, Benoid Earl	Wis., 8th	July	1	20	10	8-30-14, Wis.	245	217	193	66	445	275	57	379.25
382	Glenn, Ned Woods	Ala., 5th	July	1	21	5	2- 4-14, Neb.	389	449	207	436	137	130	44	350.66
453	Goldstein, Sydney Fisher	Ill., 7th	July	1	17	2	5-11-18, Ill.	465	427	436	273	475	542	124	335.91
*2	Goodpaster, Andrew Jackson, Jr.	Ill., 22d	July	1	20	5	2-12-15, Ill.	3	61	1	24	179	130	44	433.41
62	⁴ Goodwin, David Badger	Ky., Sen. Logan	Aug.	28	20	10	10-21-14, Ky.	49	165	149	212	434	130	35	400.77
459	Green, James Deimel	Calif., 15th	July	1	18	8	11- 2-16, Ore.	400	484	479	443	527	437	80	334.94
120	Greer, Robert Evans	Va., Sen. Glass	July	1	19	11	8- 7-15, Calif.	134	256	147	68	309	228	53	391.20
363	¹² Grieves, Loren Chester, Jr.	Mich., 8th	Jan. 1,	36	21	0	1- 2-15, N. Y.	321	343	463	170	343	360	26	353.50
154	Griffith, Hugh Albert, Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July	1	17	4	2-23-18, Tenn.	29	411	468	13	389	219	52	386.19
211	Griffiths, Kenneth Charles	Kans., 6th	July	17	20	1	6-28-15, Kans.	244	373	47	123	500	48	33	378.11
368	Grimes, Rudyard Kipling	Texas, 17th	July	1	17	9	9-29-17, Texas	314	442	362	124	446	496	98	352.27
385	Habecker, John Christian	Ill., 13th	July	15	20	9	10- 4-14, Ore.	361	390	353	305	447	377	70	350.17
311	Hackett, Charles James	H. S.	July	10	20	7	12-18-14, Ill.	442	351	65	136	16	180	49	360.95
82	¹²⁰ Hackett, Wallace James	Okla., Rep. A.L. Rogers	July	1	21	2	4-25-14, Okla.	419	def	486	118	364	346	66	.....
449	Haffa, Robert Penn	Iowa, 3rd	July	27	19	4	3-19-16, Iowa	206	48	30	125	68	466	81	398.10
414	Hale, William Herbert, Jr.	Miss., 7th	July	1	19	5	2-10-16, Miss.	428	468	375	435	524	496	98	337.08
465	Hall, DeWitt Nalley	Ill., 11th	July	1	21	1	6-16-14, Mo.	493	461	162	322	89	15	23	344.63
139	Hamilton, Edward Smith	Ore., 1st	July	1	18	3	3-20-17, Ore.	449	487	482	235	448	535	118	333.33
434	Hanchin, Ralph John	Ohio, 20th	July	1	21	2	5-16-14, Ind.	207	276	41	81	365	370	69	387.89
415	⁹ Hardwick, Strother Banks	Mo., 10th	July	29	18	0	8- 5-17, Mo.	470	448	282	397	280	413	67	340.75
115	⁴ Hargis, Thomas Bowman, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Pope	Aug.	28	19	3	6- 3-16, Idaho	140	111	187	285	243	195	40	392.79
474	²⁸ Harmon, Gregory Joseph	N. Y., 41st	July	1	18	10	8-29-16, N. Y.	498	189	513	537	549	547	164	326.61
413	¹² Harrison, George Richard, Jr.	Pa., 18th	Jan. 1,	36	20	3	9-21-15, Hawaii	414	387	363	410	344	77	14	345.37
321	Hatchell, Henry Clement	Mass., 8th	July	1	21	5	1-21-14, Mass.	456	63	191	478	138	496	98	359.47
273	Haughton, Clifford Betsworth, Jr.	Mich., 9th	July	1	18	9	10- 2-16, Fla.	318	196	146	314	501	62	35	369.43
151	Heffernan, Christopher Joseph, Jr.	Ill., 5th	July	1	17	7	12- 9-17, N. Y.	234	95	78	352	461	329	64	386.54
80	Helton, Burrell Washington	Texas, 11th	July	1	19	4	3- 7-16, Texas	88	322	43	10	325	62	35	398.24
147	Hendricks, Laird Woodruff	Fla., 4th	July	1	19	1	6- 3-16, Fla.	91	316	134	408	52	324	63	387.13
212	Henry, William Jay	Army	July	1	20	6	12-30-14, Colo.	149	446	206	229	326	120	42	378.10
458	Herkness, Lindsay Coates, Jr.	Pa., 5th	July	1	20	3	4- 1-15, P. I.	469	280	499	480	509	538	120	334.98
353	Herron, William Milligan	Pa., Sen. Davis	July	1	18	10	8-26-16, Ind.	399	101	433	223	532	541	123	354.62
330	Herstad, John Olav	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July	1	21	6	1-11-14, Utah	328	395	227	145	205	441	81	358.79
230	Herzberg, Allen Forrest	Mo., 8th	July	1	21	9	10- 2-13, Colo.	183	436	272	51	327	228	53	375.91
124	²⁰ Hickey, Sanford Wayne	Mich., Sen. Couzens	July	1	20	0	7-12-15, Mich.	def	469	def	468	54	511	104	.....
250	Hickok, Marshall Ralston	Conn., Sen. Walcott	July	1	19	6	12-18-15, Ind.	158	149	229	89	488	48	33	390.70
250	Higgins, Walter Martin, Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July	1	21	1	5-22-14, Ala.	319	161	62	501	69	5	19	372.84
226	¹²⁰ Higgins, William Joseph, Jr.	Mass., 7th	July	1	19	8	10-30-15, N. Y.	def	357	382	536	160	309	61	.....
226	Higginson, George Mercer	N. Y., 2d	July	1	18	0	6-27-17, N. Y.	199	305	248	343	462	309	61	376.38

FOURTH CLASS—550 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.					Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00	
			Years.	Mos.	Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.			Conduct.
173	*High, Lewis Sneed	N. C., 6th	Aug.	28	20	1	8-13-15, N. C.	260	46	102	420	449	146	36	383.24
467	Hill, Joseph Adams, II	Ore., 3rd	July	1	20	4	2-19-15, Ore.	474	479	443	464	273	323	64	332.19
305	Hill, Robert John, Jr.	H. S.	July	12	17	7	12-19-17, Ill.	285	414	257	138	435	422	77	361.70
56	Hillhouse, Charles Henry	Ga., 7th	July	1	17	3	4-14-18, Ga.	92	92	56	224	274	130	44	402.34
176	Hinternhoff, William Albert	N. J., 14th	July	1	19	5	1-24-16, N. J.	109	371	198	209	310	422	77	382.72
	³⁴ Hoge, William Morris, Jr.	Ark., 1st	July	1	17	4	2-27-18, Mo.	def	199	452	380	366	546	156	
347	Hoisington, Perry Milo, 2nd	Kans., 5th	July	1	19	4	3-14-16, N. Y.	313	326	440	290	55	354	67	355.31
275	Holloway, Rufus Hardy	Texas, 6th	July	1	18	6	1- 8-17, Texas	103	452	510	155	311	329	64	369.04
227	Hollstein, Carl Walter	N. J., 14th	July	1	19	8	11-10-15, N. J.	99	399	309	338	530	324	63	376.24
	¹²⁰ Holm, Elmer Gordon, Jr.	Minn., 9th	July	1	20	5	2-12-15, Minn.	def	314	def	456	312	370	69	
	¹²⁰ Holmes, Jack Marsh	N. Y., 39th	July	31	19	10	9-22-15, N. Y.	504	495	def	430	46	482	83	
197	¹⁴ Holt, Frank Thomas	Va., 7th	July	27	17	0	7-27-18, Va.	85	385	348	147	442	180	49	380.01
319	¹⁴ Hooper, Burton George	Calif., 13th	Aug.	28	22	5	3-26-13, N. Y.	404	86	283	486	107	396	58	359.93
123	Hoopes, Edwin Lowrey, Jr.	Pa., 19th	July	1	17	5	2-12-18, Pa.	247	6	59	395	244	467	89	390.81
	¹²⁰ Hoover, Edward Franklin, Jr.	W. Va., 6th	July	1	18	3	4- 4-17, W. Va.	354	def	434	515	425	509	103	
	¹²⁰ Horner, Charles Thompson, Jr.	Pa., 9th	July	1	19	2	5- 6-16, Pa.	391	333	def	462	436	250	55	
89	Howard, George Edmund, Jr.	Ill., 23rd	July	1	19	7	12- 3-15, Ill.	58	349	114	53	139	35	30	396.63
166	Hudgins, Seth Foster	Va., 1st	July	1	19	0	7- 4-16, Va.	224	270	94	218	275	36	31	384.53
228	Hull, Donald Franklin	Colo., 2d	July	1	21	9	9-22-13, Ill.	235	273	222	156	121	400	73	376.16
194	Hull, Keith Maughan	Idaho, Sen. Borah	July	30	20	11	8-21-14, Idaho	127	419	239	101	29	456	77	380.11
	¹²⁰ Humphrey, Evan Harris, Jr.	Large, Vice Pres.	July	1	20	8	11- 4-14, P. I.	def	352	379	def	122	422	77	
142	Hunsbedt, Theodore Norman	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July	8	20	6	1-12-15, Wash.	161	232	172	205	328	55	34	387.79
290	Hunter, Robert David	Neb., 3rd	July	1	21	0	7-14-14, Neb.	219	474	323	329	345	250	55	365.70
	²² Huprich, Carl Adam	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Truax	July	8	17	1	5-30-18, Ohio					426	40	32	
*12	Huse, John Ernest Linwood	Me., Sen. Hale	July	1	19	2	5- 2-16, Me.	30	34	3	43	180	146	45	421.43
	¹²⁰ Ireland, Harry Bert	La., 2d	July	1	20	9	9-24-14, Wash.	def	def	148	463	390	517	108	
26	Iseman, Frank Wallace, Jr.	Mich., 8th	July	1	17	5	2- 2-18, Mich.	17	102	95	114	181	340	65	412.88
391	Jacoby, Ellsworth Reily	Mo., Sen. Truman	July	1	20	8	10-19-14, Mo.	365	213	511	453	245	157	46	349.37
436	James, Newton Elder	Iowa§	July	1	21	3	3-19-14, Iowa	368	509	396	423	531	260	56	340.64
92	Janowski, Raymond Anthony	Mich., 1st	July	1	21	0	6-24-14, Mich.	167	32	174	86	161	441	81	396.38

182	Jaycox, John William	Fla., 4th	July	1	20	3	4- 5-15, Ill.	185	98	350	418	290	157	46	381.95
326	Jonsson, Bertil Andrew	Wis. §	July	1	20	0	6-27-15, Ill.	243	473	465	110	291	174	48	358.97
394	Johnson, John Gordon	Large, Vice Pres.	July	1	19	0	6-20-16, Texas	395	525	279	84	182	25	28	348.67
200	Johnson, Sterling Russell	Nev. Sen. McCarran	July	1	20	5	2- 9-15, Nev.	137	321	374	78	246	340	65	379.74
165	Johnson, Victor Leroy, Jr.	N. Y., 31st	July	1	17	10	8-27-17, Neb.	213	201	45	429	367	451	84	384.68
221	Jones, William Charles	N. H., Sen. Keyes	July	1	19	5	1-21-16, N. H.	187	96	400	438	183	538	120	377.48
456	Jordan, Edgar Jarvis	Texas, 21st	July	1	18	5	1-17-17, Texas	467	480	476	149	489	260	56	335.53
44	Jordan, Ralph Edward	Army	July	1	21	11	7-26-13, Mass.	115	9	63	302	10	210	51	406.70
27	Jumper, George Yount	Calif., 3rd	July	1	21	8	11- 2-13, Calif.	42	207	19	2	47	66	36	412.00
	*Jung, Wing Fook	H. S.	July	1	20	5	1-18-15, Ga.	def	104	170	405	22	33	29	
384	Kail, Samuel Goodhue	W. Va., Sen. Hatfield	July	1	20	1	6- 7-15, W. Va.	326	454	358	327	313	180	49	350.35
31	Kaplan, Leonard	Army	July	1	20	0	6-19-15, Pa.	101	31	4	108	368	120	42	409.94
	*Kasarda, Ralph William	Pa., 12th	July	1	20	7	12- 5-14, Pa.	460	231	def	483	427	275	57	
190	Keller, James Howard	Md., 5th	July	1	19	2	5-11-16, Md.	162	244	322	199	30	416	76	380.88
294	Kelly, James Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 24th	July	1	19	5	2- 6-16, N. Y.	299	192	298	350	247	486	94	364.83
421	Kelly, John Joseph	N. Y., 19th	July	1	19	6	1- 6-16, N. Y.	341	353	429	538	502	515	105	343.55
315	Kelly, John Patrick	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July	1	20	10	8-28-14, Calif.	296	247	328	441	437	329	64	360.41
144	Kepple, Charles David	N. Y., 43rd	July	1	18	8	11-10-16, N. Y.	198	171	109	120	533	479	91	387.56
274	Kerwin, Walter Thomas, Jr.	Pa., 10th	July	1	18	1	6-14-17, Pa.	276	103	448	250	226	285	58	369.21
	*King, Arthur Robert	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July	1	20	9	9-26-14, Pa.	def	def	495	339	23	146	45	
	*King, James Henry	Pa., 29th	July	1	18	10	9-11-16, Pa.	def	123	291	386	162	130	44	
338	Kingsley, Joseph Theodore, Jr.	N. Y., 21st	July	1	19	2	5- 4-16, Pa.	280	345	417	440	369	79	37	357.34
249	Kinnard, Harry William Osborn, Jr.	Texas, 5th	July	1	20	2	5- 7-15, Texas	250	405	74	281	24	362	68	373.22
114	Kinney, Andrew John	Army	July	1	20	9	9-19-14, Ga.	129	253	29	270	438	340	65	392.83
	*Kinsell Roy Hubert	Kans., 1st	July	1	20	1	5-31-15, N. Y.	429	def	214	309	450	529	112	
416	Kirby, Lee Manning	Ark., Sen. Robinson	July	1	21	9	10-12-13, Ark.	424	341	462	279	108	483	93	344.22
49	Kirby-Smith, Edmund	Tenn., Sen. Bachman	July	1	19	3	4- 9-16, Tenn.	135	41	106	15	109	4	18	405.31
238	Knapp, James Barclay	Ill., 14th	July	29	20	0	8-13-15, Ill.	192	428	245	127	439	272	51	375.00
312	*Kobes, Frank Joseph, Jr.	Neb., 5th	July	5	34	20	1- 5-27-14, Neb.	462	251	97	260	70	8	20	360.85
291	Kolda, Ronald Maurice	N.D.Rep.A.L.Burdick	July	1	21	5	2-15-14, Mont.	179	403	503	312	411	25	28	365.42
451	Kouns, Charles Wilmarth	Kans., 6th	July	1	21	4	2-24-14, Kans.	430	388	512	452	512	260	56	336.09
85	Krisman, Michael John	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July	1	20	5	1-17-15, Mont.	126	125	99	183	490	40	32	397.09
	*Kuffner, John Erwin	Pa., 30th	July	1	18	4	2-26-17, Pa.	def	190	427	505	184	86	38	
*8	Kunzig, Louis Albert, Jr.	Ohio, Sen. Donahay	July	1	18	2	5- 7-17, Calif.	25	4	13	14	463	195	50	426.28
22	Kurth, Edward Harry	Mass., 1st	July	1	19	8	10-28-15, Mass.	28	45	27	40	261	507	101	415.95
309	Kurtz, Josiah Scott	Pa., 6th	July	1	20	1	5-25-15, Pa.	295	203	361	475	391	120	42	361.09
132	Laitman, Milton Abraham	N. Y., 7th	July	1	19	3	4-15-16, N. Y.	124	184	244	131	428	377	70	389.01
297	Lampert, Lester Leland, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	11	8-10-17, N. Y.	240	458	263	267	464	441	81	364.13
34	Lampley, Harmon, Jr.	Ala., 3rd	Aug.	2	18	1	6-23-17, Ala.	43	44	144	39	185	450	74	409.39
140	Lane, Barton George, Jr.	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July	1	18	9	10- 9-16, Texas	221	89	160	298	248	403	74	387.86
265	Lal'rade, James Louis	Texas, 14th	July	1	21	3	4- 5-14, Texas	248	361	258	231	227	66	36	370.44
	*Larkin, George Thomas	Mass., 9th	Aug.	2	18	10	9-22-16, Mass.	443	279	def	494	525	485	83	

FOURTH CLASS — 550 Members.

Order of General Merit

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00	
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
340	Larsen, Stanley Robert.....	Hawaii.	July	1	19	8	11-11-15, T. H.	405	67	430	477	31	241	54	356.62
234	Lasché, Ernest Patricio.....	Mo., Sen. Clark.....	Aug.	1	21	10	9-25-13, Mo.	232	174	251	422	491	478	81	375.44
241	Latoszewski, Edwin John.....	Mich., 2d.....	July	1	20	8	11-12-14, Mich.	287	401	35	50	56	79	37	374.55
216	Lavell, Geoffrey.....	Calif., 15th.....	July	1	18	2	5- 9-17, Mont.	143	336	324	294	412	195	50	377.86
...	¹³⁰ Lawrence, William Augustus.....	Large.....	July	15	21	9	10-25-13, N. Y.	def	306	def	535	329	55	34	.....
364	⁸ Lee, Levin Lane.....	Ala., 6th.....	Jan. 1,	³⁶	19	5	8- 4-16, Ala.	311	408	451	283	110	36	12	353.09
*11	Leek, Robert Joseph, Jr.....	N. J., 10th.....	July	1	18	1	5-28-17, N. J.	12	8	113	22	59	501	99	421.57
214	Leever, Edward Boyd.....	Ind., 6th.....	July	1	21	2	4-22-14, Ind.	70	451	418	74	292	126	43	378.01
...	¹³⁰ Leghorn, George Rex.....	Army.....	July	1	21	2	5- 7-14, Wash.	233	def	373	362	451	260	56	.....
466	Legler, Matthew Leon.....	Wis., 1st.....	July	1	19	4	3-16-16, Wis.	490	455	474	336	405	180	49	332.22
169	Lehr, Philip Henry.....	Ohio, 20th.....	July	1	19	1	6- 6-16, Ohio	156	205	359	55	111	354	67	384.29
100	Lennhoff, Charles David Thomas.....	Conn., 1st.....	July	1	20	4	2-24-15, Conn.	154	105	128	257	228	167	47	394.89
344	Lentz, Carl, II.....	N. J., 12th.....	July	1	18	0	6-21-17, N. J.	310	298	377	377	314	486	94	355.50
445	Lerette, Earle Livingstone.....	Vt., Rep. A.L. Plumley.....	July	1	21	9	9-28-13, Mass.	471	315	416	378	539	531	114	338.57
251	Lester, Joseph Seifres.....	Ind., Sen. Minton.....	July	17	17	3	4-15-18, Ind.	209	303	336	303	479	285	58	372.79
...	¹⁶ Lewis, Converse Rising, Jr. ²⁰	Mass., 3rd.....	Aug.	28	21	11	10- 8-13, Ark.	def	def	337	491	346	369	55	.....
397	¹⁷ Lilly, Roger Merrill.....	Pa., 28th.....	Aug.	20	17	0	8-20-18, Pa.	421	215	461	354	392	295	59	348.23
130	Little, Robert Roy.....	Ky., 5th.....	July	1	18	8	11- 9-16, Ohio	160	257	88	204	465	146	45	389.18
32	Long, Charles James, III.....	Ill., 14th.....	July	1	21	0	6-17-14, Iowa	35	112	82	92	48	241	54	409.89
87	Long, Paul Joseph.....	Army.....	July	1	20	6	12-19-14, Pa.	39	377	139	49	330	66	36	396.81
282	Long, Philip William.....	Ind., 9th.....	July	1	17	0	6-26-18, Ind.	253	275	305	345	331	437	80	367.55
478	Looney, Jack Reeson.....	N. M. Sen. Hatch.....	July	1	18	6	1-12-17, Okla.	505	424	472	499	521	505	100	320.52
118	Lowther, Ralph LeMoine.....	Ohio, 8th.....	July	1	19	4	3- 8-16, Ohio	44	176	389	187	249	354	67	392.32
...	¹³⁰ Luine, George, Jr.....	N. Y., 43rd.....	July	1	18	5	2-14-17, N. Y.	def	133	def	525	480	285	58	.....
417	Lycan, Richard Gordon.....	Wash., 4th.....	July	1	17	9	10- 8-17, Wash.	475	505	133	253	276	467	89	344.19
21	McBride, James Lloyd, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	17	9	10- 6-17, Ind.	31	76	36	54	123	19	27	416.03
263	McCaffrey, William Joseph.....	Neb., 2d.....	July	1	20	9	10- 9-14, Neb.	304	145	213	364	206	228	53	370.96
412	McCarley, Percy DeWitt, Jr.....	Miss., 2d.....	July	1	17	8	11- 2-17, Miss.	482	360	233	465	90	113	41	345.41
264	McChristian, Joseph Alexander.....	Fla., Sen. Trammell.....	July	29	20	10	10-12-14, Ill.	220	476	234	221	370	194	45	370.50
418	McClellan, Harry Watson.....	Miss., Sen. Harrison.....	July	1	18	10	9-11-16, T. H.	387	376	435	449	393	403	74	343.99

*13	McCollam, Albert Edgar	Calif., 7th	July	1	20	7	12-2-14, Calif.	20	71	21	33	1	101	40	421.00
386	McConnell, Edward Traywick	N. C., 10th	July	1	20	3	3-30-15, N. C.	384	437	376	91	315	16	26	350.15
395	McConnell, William James	La., Sen. Overton	July	1	20	9	9-30-14, La.	431	396	238	337	495	219	52	348.67
301	McConville, John Bodine	Large	July	1	18	8	11-4-16, Texas	329	56	255	519	466	545	131	362.81
437	McCoy, John Louis	Kans., 7th	July	1	20	7	12-5-14, Kans.	437	513	307	391	140	340	65	340.22
419	McCray, James Oren	Ore., Sen. McNary	July	1	21	7	12-12-13, Ore.	446	462	218	460	429	275	57	343.67
420	McCroskey, Joseph Lee	H. S.	July	1	18	0	6-17-17, Mo.	461	500	269	286	32	113	41	343.61
17	McCutchen, Wilmot Ruet	S. C., 2d	July	1	18	11	7-24-16, S. C.	18	2	158	185	371	101	40	418.15
129	McDavid, John Arthur	Ill., 21st	Aug.	12	19	2	6-3-16, Ill.	51	122	516	82	394	100	34	389.35
452	McDowell, William Lee, Jr.	Texas, 17th	July	1	17	10	9-14-17, Texas	411	528	469	317	11	346	66	335.94
256	McFarland, Cecil Cerel	Kans., Sen. McGill	July	1	20	10	9-14-14, Kans.	117	426	456	90	250	461	88	372.26
285	McFerren, Carl Davis	Ohio, 18th	July	30	20	8	12-5-14, Ind.	274	252	290	335	293	430	71	366.94
28	McGuone, Norman James	Ill. §	July	1	20	2	5-16-15, Ill.	16	117	67	67	548	377	70	411.96
476	McKeever, Matthew James, Jr.	N. Y., 14th	July	1	19	9	10-5-15, N. Y.	491	520	492	359	534	403	74	324.47
195	McMahon, Robert Emmet	N. Y., 24th	Aug.	28	20	8	1-9-15, N. Y.	86	181	453	482	207	250	44	380.10
438	Madison, Samuel Alton	Ark., 2d	July	1	17	10	9-6-17, Ark.	349	481	489	403	294	471	90	339.85
59	Mancuso, Salvatore Joseph	N. Y., 20th	July	25	20	8	12-2-14, N. Y.	19	126	341	194	467	129	40	401.36
473	Manzo, Salvatore Edward	N. Y., 10th	July	31	17	9	10-23-17, N. Y.	450	512	517	485	71	308	54	328.48
471	Manzollilo, Russell Joseph	Pa., 14th	July	1	20	11	8-1-14, Pa.	466	423	493	522	229	493	97	330.07
72	Marlin, Raymond Bradner	N. Y., 38th	July	1	20	1	5-28-15, N. Y.	148	23	71	334	262	346	66	399.70
...	Marsh, Clarence Talmage, Jr.	N. C., 2d	July	1	18	9	9-20-16, Ga.	362	366	def	434	141	180	49	.....
...	Martin, Robert James	Mass., 15th	July	31	18	11	8-20-16, Mass.	def	272	467	374	124	503	89	.....
183	Martin, Sidnev Taylor	Texas, 3rd	July	1	21	9	10-16-13, Texas	97	471	296	16	91	167	47	381.94
177	Martin, William Kemp	N. C., 2nd	Aug.	28	20	0	8-27-15, D. C.	100	159	424	398	316	195	40	382.58
99	Maslowski, Ladislaus Casimir	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citron	July	1	18	6	12-29-16, Conn.	121	12	318	239	505	210	51	394.93
310	Mather, James Elmer	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July	1	20	2	5-16-15, S. D.	169	450	459	383	543	511	104	360.99
38	Matheson, David Mason	Va. §	July	1	20	2	4-29-15, T. H.	68	73	85	34	72	48	33	408.04
410	Matter, Robert Allen	Pa., 13th	July	1	18	5	1-17-17, Pa.	440	324	395	355	186	295	59	346.28
259	Maxwell, Ernest Beverly	Texas, 12th	July	1	20	5	2-14-15, Mo.	251	350	141	404	142	219	52	371.57
313	Maxwell, J. B.	N.M.Rep. A.L. Dempsy	July	1	21	7	11-17-13, N. M.	289	309	409	176	372	195	50	360.58
...	Maxwell, Robert Edwin	Large	July	1	18	10	9-9-16, N. J.	def	143	16	387	430	525	111	.....
103	Mayne, Clark Wilson	Ill., 21st	Aug.	28	22	8	12-30-12, Ill.	164	82	75	417	413	23	22	394.44
68	Meals, Elbert Owen	Mo., 2d	July	1	20	11	7-24-14, Calif.	94	127	124	85	281	2	17	400.38
299	Medinnis, Charles Langley Patrick	Large	July	1	19	8	10-19-15, Minn.	346	226	202	341	73	228	53	364.09
25	Medusky, John William	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July	1	20	3	3-20-15, Wis.	13	175	89	62	84	130	44	413.11
46	Megica, Martin George	Calif., 14th	July	1	20	4	2-22-15, Calif.	74	151	25	52	373	55	34	406.30
198	Merrrell, Jack Gordon	Pa., 28th	Aug.	28	20	5	4-8-15, Pa.	155	386	215	299	476	1	11	379.94
...	Meyer, George Hickey	N. J., Sen. Kean	July	1	21	5	1-27-14, N. J.	def	444	357	432	163	403	74	.....
443	Meyer, John Henry	Fla. §	July	1	20	8	11-2-14, La.	351	490	458	495	164	525	111	338.86
325	Mial, John Peter	Army	July	1	20	0	7-10-15, N. Y.	324	409	140	415	347	167	47	359.02
217	Mildren, Frank Thomas	Nev., Sen. McCarran	Aug.	28	22	2	7-8-13, Ariz.	190	227	398	159	251	238	43	377.84
223	Miller, Donald Busby	Okla., 6th	Aug.	28	20	11	10-1-14, Okla.	175	223	306	461	496	195	40	377.33

FOURTH CLASS—550 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.			
292	Müller, Maurice Myron	Iowa, 9th	July	1	20	6	1- 3-15, S. D.	293	266	369	160	74	9	21	365.28
35	Müller, Robert Benjamin	Ill., 19th	July	1	20	9	10-14-14, Ill.	14	121	303	8	12	228	53	409.38
190	Milner, James Wilbourne	Texas, 11th	July	1	20	5	2-11-15, Texas	337	496	def	351	513	130	44	.....
462	Milton, Theodore Ross	Large	July	1	19	6	12-29-15, T. H.	488	518	201	516	112	471	90	334.51
53	Minahan, Daniel Joseph, Jr.	Mass., 7th	July	1	20	5	1-27-15, Mass.	59	170	31	353	33	130	44	402.67
401	Monaghan, Clyde Maxwell	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July	1	21	9	10-15-13, Iowa	331	465	367	365	187	447	83	347.60
104	Morrison, Richard Steele	Army	July	1	19	8	10-26-15, Ohio	62	282	186	167	75	48	33	393.77
105	Mount, Charles McNeal, Jr.	Ga., 5th	July	1	19	6	1- 6-16, Ga.	57	368	96	126	92	346	66	393.67
343	Moushegian, Richard	Mass., 5th	July	1	21	11	8- 6-13, Mass	352	332	281	416	7	430	79	355.68
39	Muir, James Irvin, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	6	12-29-16, Calif.	72	77	22	121	76	195	50	408.04
111	Mulcahy, Patrick David	Iowa, 4th	July	1	19	1	6-13-16, Iowa	223	36	53	296	143	523	110	393.05
332	Murray, Harry Lawrason, Jr.	Mo., 12th	July	1	20	4	3- 7-15, Mo.	441	60	232	459	452	511	104	358.30
91	Myers, Harry McNeil	Mo., 6th	July	22	21	11	7-23-13, Mo.	61	99	284	174	481	154	42	396.48
76	Nanney, David Young	Tenn., 8th	Aug.	28	20	7	1-18-15, Tenn.	89	19	221	268	374	377	56	398.84
255	Negley, Richard Van Wyck, Jr.	Ohio, 8th	Aug.	28	19	9	11-22-15, Texas	294	24	274	473	252	460	69	372.43
300	Newcomb, Fidelis David	N. Y., §	July	1	21	2	5- 4-14, N. Y.	345	106	243	481	542	329	64	362.99
372	Newcomer, Francis Kosier, Jr.	Pa., 32d	July	1	18	1	5-29-17, Wash.	344	310	437	384	208	113	41	352.12
16	Newcomer, Henry Crandall	Ohio 3rd	July	31	19	2	6- 3-16, Pa.	32	7	40	189	125	238	48	418.53
209	Newman, Donald Burnell	Idaho, 1st	Aug.	28	21	0	8-27-14, Idaho	225	292	250	137	77	166	37	378.42
283	Nichols, William Walter	Ohio, Sen. Fess	July	1	19	3	4- 7-16, Ohio	255	404	185	458	93	33	29	367.28
148	Nickerson, Donald Kuldell	Mass., 6th	Jan. 1,	36	21	10	2-19-14, Mass.	75	85	488	203	348	360	26	387.11
207	Nolan, Daniel Andrew, Jr.	N. Y., 14th	July	29	18	8	12- 3-16, N. Y.	261	172	81	220	453	530	102	378.88
171	Norris, Jack Kummer	Idaho, Sen. Borah	July	1	19	7	11-30-15, Idaho	277	128	76	129	49	260	56	383.39
403	Nurse, David Wesley	Calif., 1st	July	9	20	4	3- 2-15, N. Y.	320	522	441	116	317	210	51	347.00
411	Nusbaum, Donald Herbert	Pa., 15th	July	1	20	11	7-28-14, Pa.	380	502	517	526	144	531	114	345.73
320	Ockershauser, Karl Frederick, Jr	Wis., 3rd	July	1	20	8	10-31-14, Wis.	358	392	164	206	318	275	57	359.50
361	Odom, Herbert Raymond	Wash., 1st	Aug.	1	20	2	6- 5-15, Canada	332	383	314	367	94	328	57	353.95
433	Oglesby, Charles Eugene	Mo., 7th	July	1	20	8	10-27-14, Mo.	401	516	293	502	414	120	42	341.33
79	O'Hern, Wayne Laverne	Okla., 6th	July	1	18	4	3- 3-17, Okla.	55	240	122	35	145	523	110	398.31
160	Okerbloom, Paul Richard	Ohio, 12th	July	1	18	10	9-15-16, Ohio	37	288	483	151	468	101	40	385.12

267	Officer Darwin Kingsley	Ky., 7th	July	1	20	6	1-7-15, Ky.	264	241	277	190	375	416	76	370.77
371	Osborn, John Eric	Miss., 2d	July	1	17	7	11-27-17, Kans.	448	255	175	454	482	486	94	352.38
121	^{23a} Ostberg, Edwin Joseph	Large	Aug.	28	21	5	3-19-14, N. Y.	241	68	38	306	295	340	52	339.38
433	Page, Robert William, Jr.	N. Y., Sen. Copeland.	July	1	20	10	8-26-14, Texas	350	485	347	503	503	309	61	343.49
457	Pahner, Leonard Neil	Iowa, 7th	July	1	20	10	8-25-14, Iowa	433	507	438	348	230	483	93	335.44
102	Paraska, Nicholas	Army	July	1	20	5	1-19-15, Pa.	46	412	126	45	165	219	52	394.75
...	[†] Parkhill, Roger Francis	Minn., 5th	July	3	21	2	5-12-14, N. D.	def	519	335	457	78	519	109	309.00
424	Parsons, Charles John, Jr.	N. Y., 35th	July	1	20	0	7-1-15, N. Y.	463	430	212	513	188	174	48	343.30
408	Patterson, William Henderson, Jr.	Pa. §	July	1	21	9	10-8-13, Ohio	376	434	394	238	113	509	103	345.40
203	Pavick, John Joseph	Ore., 2d	July	1	20	3	3-21-15, Ore.	104	431	356	44	264	86	38	379.25
348	Pennell, Robert	S. C., 3rd	July	1	20	6	12-17-14, Okla.	366	320	289	307	504	319	62	355.29
180	Perry, Joseph George	Okla., 5th	July	1	20	3	4-6-15, Okla.	128	337	300	95	454	250	55	382.13
289	Petersen, Raymond Thompson	N. J., 5th	July	1	20	3	4-8-15, N. J.	270	378	217	346	296	250	55	365.93
157	²⁴ Peterson, Lyle Everett	N. D., Sen. Nye	Aug.	28	21	0	8-20-14, Mont.	238	209	5	388	349	217	41	385.64
106	Phelan, Roger Edwards	Conn., Sen. Walcott	July	1	18	11	8-3-16, R. I.	130	87	276	122	95	210	51	393.47
96	Pickard, John George	Pa., 5th	July	1	19	3	3-18-16, Pa.	81	152	120	406	114	388	71	395.08
369	Pickett, George Edward	Texas, 7th	July	1	17	1	5-26-18, Texas	379	467	199	300	483	157	46	352.24
18	Ploger, Robert Riis	Mich. §	July	1	19	11	8-12-15, Idaho	23	30	57	56	395	219	52	418.01
206	Poinier, Arthur Dean	Ind., Sen. Robinson	July	1	19	11	7-27-15, Ind.	181	286	249	301	376	285	58	378.92
393	Preston, William Montgomery	H. S.	July	1	19	0	7-6-16, W. Va.	388	394	386	177	396	260	56	349.13
350	Price, William Herbert, Jr.	S. C., 1st	July	30	20	7	1-12-15, S. C.	336	402	325	186	297	78	33	355.18
74	Pulliam, Charles Crenshaw	Ky., 5th	July	31	17	5	2-17-18, Ohio	205	21	54	193	146	318	55	399.21
248	Rager, Edward Elliot	Pa., 28th	July	1	20	0	7-3-15, Pa.	242	168	346	168	209	519	109	373.26
156	Rager, Elmer Earl	Army	July	1	20	0	7-3-15, Pa.	215	147	153	291	350	403	74	385.67
47	Ray, John	N. Y., 13th	July	1	17	2	5-3-18, Calif.	90	25	70	143	332	285	58	405.93
442	Reardon, James Vincent	Mass., 12th	July	1	19	3	4-13-16, Mass.	489	230	380	531	351	447	83	339.05
137	Reed, Arthur Wayne	Kans., 5th	July	1	18	10	8-18-16, Kans.	152	146	200	333	455	354	67	388.01
61	Reeves, Joseph Richardson	Large	July	1	17	6	12-27-17, Ga.	67	74	179	195	231	228	53	400.79
406	Reilly, William Robison	Vt., Sen. Austin	July	1	18	2	4-19-17, Vt.	340	339	423	520	277	490	95	346.61
240	Reynolds, Joseph Everett	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July	1	21	6	12-24-13, Ky.	292	94	173	407	298	180	49	374.73
*6	Richardson, James Donald	Army	July	1	20	6	1-9-15, Iowa	7	3	55	41	253	295	59	429.33
331	Richardson, Robert Charwood, III.	Pa., 32d	July	19	17	6	1-5-18, Ill.	323	129	509	169	456	428	78	358.42
	²⁵ Richmond, Billy Ballard	W. Va., 6th	July	31	17	8	11-17-17, W. Va.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
295	Rippert, Jacob Kopf	N. Y., 11th	July	1	20	11	7-25-14, N. Y.	393	202	204	192	79	62	35	364.47
205	Roberts, James Frederick	Pa., 11th	July	1	19	11	8-16-15, Md.	142	422	167	323	96	430	79	379.19
127	Robinette, Albert Leroy	Army	July	1	20	8	10-24-14, Texas	196	238	87	141	254	13	22	389.54
*7	Rogers, Delmer Joseph	Mich., 10th	July	1	19	1	5-20-16, Mich.	4	59	18	7	25	377	70	427.79
213	Rogers, James LeRoy	Army	July	1	21	3	3-21-14, Mass.	201	195	332	381	80	275	57	378.07
98	Rogers, Ralph Morris	Ohio, 1st	July	1	17	8	11-14-17, Ohio	273	1	33	214	189	403	74	394.96
308	Rogers, Robert John	Ill., 4th	July	26	17	11	8-31-17, Pa.	355	140	268	490	278	441	74	361.40
109	Rollins, Albert Fenton	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July	1	21	5	2-15-14, Okla.	73	261	261	32	97	180	49	393.19
172	Romig, Eugene Allen	Ohio, 15th	July	1	17	2	4-20-18, Ohio	138	463	83	196	397	86	38	383.38

FOURTH CLASS — 550 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
			Years.	Mos.	Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		
367	Roosa, James Anderson	N. Y. §	July	1	19	10	9-9-15, N. Y.	458	194	210	504	546	40	32	352.23
107	*Royce, Philip Martin	H. S.	July	1	18	3	3-28-17, Ind.	218	52	72	215	518	219	52	393.38
383	St Clair, Howard	W. Va., 6th	July	1	19	1	6-11-16, W. Va.	409	235	342	487	147	329	64	350.58
...	*Salinas, Daniel	Texas, 15th	July	1	20	7	11-20-14, Texas	487	488	def	455	540	174	48	
*4	Samuel, John Spoor	Ill., Sen. Lewis	Aug.	5	21	7	12-24-13, Mo.	10	11	7	19	17	47	29	431.53
...	*Saunders, William White	Mich., 10th	July	1	21	1	5-20-14, N. Y.	417	319	515	def	190	130	44	
444	Schellman, Robert Henry	Ohio, 3rd	July	1	20	11	8-13-14, Ohio	455	475	457	178	98	295	59	338.74
441	Schmid, Edwin Peter	S. D., 2d	July	1	19	10	9-14-15, Minn.	375	477	494	399	255	370	69	339.31
128	Schrader, John Robert, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	19	1	6-6-16, N. J.	78	142	385	230	256	92	39	389.53
366	*Schroeder, Edgar William	Kans., 4th	Jan. 1, '36	22	1		12-1-13, Kans.	356	375	365	245	219	303	23	352.64
322	Schwenk, James Thomas Lowe	Pa., 13th	July	29	21	6	1-22-14, Pa.	249	400	420	379	232	386	64	359.18
342	Scott, Kenneth Lansing	Ohio, 14th	July	29	21	0	8-12-14, N. Y.	370	124	447	472	34	237	48	356.37
278	Scott, Stanley Clippinger	Ind., 8th	July	13	17	1	6-8-18, Ind.	153	441	490	161	148	250	55	368.47
185	Scroggs, John Putnam	Wash., 4th	July	1	20	7	12-7-14, Ore.	102	370	288	251	257	157	46	381.42
112	Sears, Robert Carver	Mass. §	July	1	19	5	1-23-16, T. H.	172	75	165	252	377	157	46	398.00
260	Seaver, Philip Randall	Mass., 4th	July	1	18	3	3-21-17, Vt.	364	26	189	344	233	471	90	371.47
215	*Sellars, Frank Campbell	Fla., 1st	Aug.	28	21	6	3-12-14, Colo.	258	136	169	320	497	377	50	377.92
66	Shanley, Thomas James Bartley	Mont., 1st	Aug.	5	17	8	12-19-17, Mont.	84	120	142	42	50	422	68	460.46
...	*Sheehan, William Irwin	Mo., 13th	July	1	18	7	11-29-16, Ill.	def	393	449	537	378	535	118	
125	Shepard, Claude Lee, Jr.	Iowa, 5th	July	1	18	2	5-11-17, Iowa	163	239	58	94	234	501	99	330.66
90	Shepherd, James McMenamin	Va., 1st	July	1	18	0	7-14-17, Va.	105	91	366	162	484	362	68	393.69
*14	Sherman, John Miller	Ohio, 13th	July	1	20	4	3-10-15, Ohio	5	93	159	5	398	228	53	429.02
40	Showalter, Wilbur Eugene	Kans., 7th	July	1	18	6	12-30-16, Kans.	71	20	52	233	352	180	49	408.02
389	Skultz, Vester Melvin	Okla., 7th	July	1	19	6	1-11-16, Colo.	413	511	154	223	495	36	31	349.93
186	Simon, Lincoln A.	Wis., 10th	July	1	21	2	5-3-14, Ill.	189	274	256	191	131	157	46	381.23
231	Stinson, Donald Max	Pa., 18th	July	1	19	5	1-17-16, Pa.	108	295	410	471	132	189	49	375.59
126	*Stinson, Harry Thompson, Jr.	Va., 3rd	Aug.	28	22	3	6-19-13, Va.	123	154	161	468	431	593	58	389.73
355	Stinson, Cephae Bryan, Jr.	N. C., 3rd	Aug.	5	19	4	4-8-16, N. C.	472	263	294	38	37	12	19	354.58
...	*Stoutley, James Mason	La., 4th	July	1	19	7	12-7-15, La.	477	523	def	53	88	313	7	
833	Stuth, Alice Macey, H.	Minn. Sec. Schol.	July	1	17	2	8-8-18, Wisc.	435	528	498	594	588	548	71	337.14

426	Smith, Charles Bradford	N. J., 7th	July	30	19	3	5-7-16, N. J.	397	293	506	489	333	101	36	343.17
345	Smith, Edward Paul	Mass., 12th	July	1	19	2	4-24-16, Mass.	445	40	345	523	115	285	58	355.47
110	Smith, Harry Thomas	Del., Sen. Townsend	July	1	21	2	4-24-14, Del.	168	197	132	63	192	2	17	393.18
356	Smith, Matthew Comerford	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July	1	20	3	3-26-15, Texas	382	269	317	393	258	354	67	354.22
	¹³⁰ Smith, Walter Little	N. C. 4th	July	22	20	9	10-18-14, N. C.	def	313	def	425	126	7	18	
225	Smith, William Thomas	Mich. §	July	1	21	10	8-19-13, Mich.	159	466	253	175	167	79	37	376.66
	¹³⁰ Snider, Albert Howell	Ill., 10th	July	1	18	6	12-24-16, Ind.	def	508	def	433	528	543	125	
266	Snoke, Donald Richard	Pa., 25th	July	1	20	11	7-22-14, Pa.	136	457	450	112	353	309	61	370.44
296	Spragins, Robert Beirne	Large	July	1	18	9	9-26-16, N. Y.	236	220	487	447	486	167	47	364.35
447	Starr, William Frank	Ill., 16th	Aug.	2	19	9	11-11-15, Ill.	425	380	519	372	379	85	33	338.25
	¹³⁰ Stewart, Richard Harvey	Pa., 16th	July	1	20	6	1-6-15, Pa.	def	def	def	532	415	275	57	
407	Stocking, Lewis Wilson	Ill., 12th	July	1	17	4	2-25-18, Ill.	422	489	247	264	354	241	54	346.55
	¹³⁰ Stone, Gregory Sargent	Md., 5th	July	1	18	10	9-11-16, Md.	def	def	311	512	299	403	74	
	¹³⁰ Stone, Walter Bennet	Utah, 2d	July	1	21	5	2-12-14, Utah	def	263	444	def	537	471	90	
365	Stone, William Carter, Jr.	Md., 2d	July	1	20	5	1-26-15, Md.	432	108	477	318	35	370	69	352.93
178	Stubbs, William Henry	Ga., Sen. George	July	6	21	7	12-13-13, Ga.	180	265	226	278	81	79	37	382.53
64	Studer, Robert William	Army	July	1	20	10	9-6-14, Iowa	40	258	121	73	506	86	38	400.68
158	Sullivan, Henry Riggs, Jr.	Ky., 8th	Aug.	1	20	1	7-15-15, Ky.	188	356	80	97	469	112	36	385.43
286	Sutton, Clyde Terry, Jr.	N. Y., 39th	July	1	19	2	4-25-16, N. Y.	402	137	108	396	193	195	50	366.47
390	Tatem, William Korell	N. Y., 17th	July	1	19	1	5-21-16, N. Y.	444	312	297	413	400	25	28	349.81
224	Tatum, Daniel Farrington	Ark., 4th	July	1	19	9	10-6-15, Ark.	170	365	372	27	235	377	70	376.76
	¹³⁰ Taylor, James Kirkbride	Pa., 12th	July	1	21	4	3-15-14, Ohio	171	def	481	207	416	295	59	
97	²⁷ Taylor, Livingston Nelson, Jr.	N. M., Sen. Hatch	Aug.	28	21	2	6-23-14, Tenn.	66	214	195	69	319	390	57	395.06
302	⁹ Taylor, Oliver Burtis	Pa., 13th	July	1	19	11	8-14-15, Utah	385	260	111	444	259	9	21	362.72
464	Teeters, Bernard George	Wis., 10th	July	1	19	11	8-2-15, Wis.	473	517	352	428	443	362	68	333.52
261	Thomason, Joel Furman	S. C., 5th	July	1	17	6	12-26-17, Iowa	347	54	292	201	210	5	19	371.45
431	Tomhave, John Porter	Minn., 7th	Aug.	5	18	9	11-3-16, Minn.	492	347	331	271	236	440	71	341.82
374	Trahan, Eugene Albert	La., 3rd	July	1	17	10	8-25-17, La.	312	491	344	239	380	285	58	351.87
316	Troiano, Constant August	N. J. §	July	1	19	9	10-11-15, N. J.	266	160	496	534	36	319	62	360.40
243	Turner, William LeRoy	Ga., 6th	July	1	19	0	6-18-16, Ga.	263	139	171	448	510	493	97	374.03
222	Tuttle, Paul Vernon, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	5	2-5-16, Colo.	259	144	246	276	334	25	28	377.44
349	Twyman, Robert Cochrane	Ill., 15th	July	1	20	6	1-10-15, Ill.	369	225	378	382	168	241	54	355.28
	¹³⁰ Tyndall, John G., Jr.	Large	July	1	19	9	9-25-15, Mo.	def	def	404	def	519	549	180	
	¹³⁰ Urran, William Edward, Jr.	N. Y., 9th	July	1	20	8	11-4-14, N. Y.	464	515	def	467	522	517	108	
162	Urban, John Godfrey	Mo., 11th	July	29	17	11	8-25-17, Mo.	112	206	407	59	470	101	36	385.06
262	Vance, Leon Robert	Okla., 8th	July	1	18	11	8-11-16, Okla.	227	372	184	427	457	362	68	371.42
175	Vandevanter, Elliott, Jr.	Va., Sen. Glass	July	1	18	1	6-12-17, Md.	214	119	223	240	440	519	109	383.02
242	Van Harlingen, William Mulford, Jr.	Pa., 20th	July	1	18	0	6-21-17, Pa.	203	301	301	217	541	430	79	374.25
153	Vann, Walter MacRae	N. C., 8th	July	1	19	0	7-1-16, N. C.	316	16	26	111	320	414	75	386.26
	¹³⁰ Vick, Edwin Hastie	Ill., 25th	July	29	19	8	12-4-15, Ill.	def	def	236	316	51	154	41	
161	Wald, John Joseph	Army	July	27	20	10	10-4-14, N. Y.	76	296	327	227	116	192	45	385.09
237	Walker, Henry Clay, III	La., 4th	July	1	18	0	6-22-17, La.	418	22	34	325	4	377	70	375.14

FOURTH CLASS—550 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1936.	Total Proportional Parts.	
			Years.	Mos.	Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.		Maximum 460.00	
284	Walker, Joel Terry	Okla., 1st	July	1	20	11	8-15-14, Ill.	212	335	419	237	545	492	96	367	13
398	Walker, John Willis	Colo., 3rd	July	1	19	1	6-9-16, N. H.	334	384	414	361	401	480	92	348	18
245	Wallach, Marshall	Large	July	1	17	8	10-21-17, Mass.	279	153	203	315	18	486	94	373	66
460	Walton, Alfred Virgil	Okla., 7th	Aug.	5	19	7	12-27-15, Okla.	479	416	455	324	498	477	79	334	72
376	Walton, Charles Manly, Jr.	Large	July	1	20	4	2-26-15, N. C.	372	327	403	317	37	430	79	351	43
427	Warren, Shields, Jr.	Fla., 3rd	July	1	19	4	3-21-16, Fla.	383	504	313	439	402	453	85	342	77
152	Watt, John	La., 8th	July	1	19	3	4-2-16, La.	254	83	155	107	355	9	21	386	36
*15	Webster, Montgomery Lee	Mich., 8th	July	27	20	10	10-2-14, Mich.	2	182	151	9	82	99	36	419	63
33	Webster, Thomas James	N. Y., 37th	July	1	18	10	8-22-16, N. Y.	63	13	136	75	19	130	44	409	84
164	Weisemann, Heinz	Army	Aug.	6	21	8	12-12-13, Germany	271	109	51	310	194	92	34	384	82
48	Wells, Walter Johnson	Texas, 2d	July	1	18	5	2-15-17, Texas	96	38	37	133	211	329	64	405	85
375	Wendorf, Hulen D.	H. S.	July	22	18	9	10-29-16, Texas	338	359	384	277	403	465	82	351	60
65	West, William Whitehead, III	Pa., 32d	July	1	20	7	11-26-14, Kans.	80	130	119	104	212	157	46	400	55
100	Westerfield, Roy Lynn	Ill., 15th	July	1	18	5	2-1-17, Iowa	def	def	def	539	538	362	68		
409	Whalen, Matthew	Army	July	1	21	10	8-17-13, Pa.	386	421	351	466	335	36	31	346	31
428	Whipple, Robert Clarence	Pa. §	July	1	21	9	9-21-13, Pa.	378	425	381	509	302	437	80	342	85
29	White, Charles Edward	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July	1	19	7	12-11-15, Vt.	34	37	180	71	213	16	26	411	93
179	White, David Kenneth	Colo., Sen. Adams	July	1	21	11	7-25-13, Colo.	174	236	230	349	149	219	52	382	35
100	White, Frederick Grinnell	Wash., 5th	July	1	20	10	9-15-14, Wash.	def	363	508	506	169	535	118		
287	White, Richard Arthur	N. Y., 27th	July	1	19	6	12-17-15, N. Y.	339	216	107	442	321	174	48	366	12
239	Whitehouse, Thomas Bernard	N. Y., 38th	July	1	20	7	12-8-14, N. Y.	262	348	308	328	38	167	47	374	87
306	Wickboldt, Walter Charles	La., Sen. Long	July	1	21	2	5-13-14, La.	377	160	285	488	260	309	61	361	56
100	Wilbraham, John Robert	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	July	29	21	11	8-26-13, Conn.	def	10	176	424	214	503	90		
281	Will, Ray Joseph	Army	July	1	21	3	3-19-14, Ind.	239	328	360	255	529	19	27	367	78
469	Williams, Arthur Tilman, III	Fla., Sen. Fletcher	July	1	20	4	2-20-15, Fla.	478	447	475	368	404	515	105	331	77
318	Williams, Robert Chapman, Jr.	N. Y., 25th	July 24, 34	19	4	3-26-15, N. Y.	325	299	339	157	237	192	20	379	90	
78	Williams, Robert Mabry	Ga., 8th	July	1	20	1	5-19-15, Ga.	193	33	131	23	236	384	30	338	53
435	Wilson, Harold Frederick	Nebr. Sen. Pittman	July	1	20	16	8-23-14, Calif.	374	372	505	549	432	345	59	340	59
379	Wilson, James Walter	Ohio, 13th	July	27	18	5	3-7-17, W. Va.	457	336	349	434	432	323	57	351	54
94	Wilson, James Jackson	Mo., 16th	July	1	18	9	4-30-16, Mo.	122	341	238	333	431	339	64	336	68

...	*Wilson, William East, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July	1	20	2	5- 2-15, Ala.	131	497	def	152	216	66	36	.....
101	Wilson, Woodrow William	Texas, 16th	Aug.	2	19	11	8-27-15, Texas	95	134	252	70	300	258	49	394 79
77	Winegar, Walter Lloyd	Utah, Sen. King	July	1	21	0	7-11-14, Utah	111	186	125	25	6	113	41	398 59
201	Wintermute, John Shotwell, Jr.	N. J., 10th	July	1	20	10	8-19-14, N. J.	157	118	497	356	150	60	36	379 46
73	Winton, George Peterson, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July	1	17	0	6-17-18, Tenn.	106	78	73	236	195	428	78	399 52
392	Wisdom, Wiley Burge, Jr.	Ga., 3rd	July	8	19	10	9- 8-15, Ga.	486	180	329	402	196	167	47	349 23
86	Wohlfeil, Carl Herbert	Mich., Sen. Couzens	July	1	21	6	1-13-14, Mich.	151	208	6	173	337	275	57	397 05
*3	Wolfe, Richard Dunean	Wash., 5th	July	1	19	3	3-31-16, Wash.	6	18	10	4	338	55	34	432 35
168	Wood, Oliver Ellsworth	Army	July	1	20	0	6-17-15, Okla.	256	65	112	311	83	422	77	384 33
192	Wray, Robert Merwyn	Kans., 6th	July	1	18	3	4- 7-17, Kans.	144	367	354	48	127	25	28	380 55
254	*Wright, Howard Thomas	Large	July	1	21	0	7- 1-14, Calif.	398	210	2	241	170	167	47	372 56
314	Wright, Tilden Perkins	Texas, 19th	July	1	19	6	1-15-16, Texas	406	340	101	180	128	403	74	360 46
380	Wynne, Prentiss Davis, Jr.	N. Y. §	July	1	20	2	5-11-15, N. Y.	412	179	387	469	472	195	50	351 27
477	Yaletchko, Vladimir P.	N. Y., 33rd	July	1	20	0	7-11-15, Pa.	502	429	520	446	301	471	90	322 68
121	Yarnall, Kenneth Leon	Pa., 8th	July	1	19	10	9-11-15, Pa.	165	287	50	146	26	130	44	391 08
461	Zethren, George Wallace Roger	Minn., 9th	July	20	19	0	8- 2-16, N. D.	500	470	316	340	322	86	38	334 71

Casualties in the Fourth Class since the Publication of the 1935 Cadet Register.

Ahearn, James Edward	Kans., 4th	July	1	17	11	8- 2-17, Kans.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
Armstrong, Robert McArthur	Minn., 9th	Aug.	5	18	11	9- 9-16, Minn.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
Arthur, Ambrose Claibourn	Ky., Sen. Logan	July	13	19	1	6-22-16, Ky.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
Bachelor, Frank Kellogg	Mich., 17th	July	1	19	7	11-28-15, Mich.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Barrett, William Waldo	Utah, 1st	July	1	18	1	5-26-17, Utah	Resigned 5-21-36.
Barry, Arthur Robert	N. Y., 21st	July	1	18	4	2-24-17, N. Y.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Batte, James Herbert	N. C., 9th	July	1	21	11	7- 8-13, N. C.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Beiser, John Jacob	Kans., 3rd	July	1	20	6	1-11-15, Kans.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. French.
Bellesheim, Henry Willard	N. Y., Rep. A. L. O'Day	July	29	21	9	11- 8-13, N. Y.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.
Bennett, Donald Vivian	Ohio, 9th	July	29	20	3	5- 9-15, Ohio	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Bienvenu, Roland Gilbert	La., 3rd	July	30	17	10	9-28-17, La.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Billingsley, James Register	Va., 7th	July	1	20	4	2-25-15, W. Va.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Biwer, Jerome Frank	Minn., 4th	July	1	18	5	1-19-17, Wis.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
Blue, John Lloyd	Mo., 10th	July	1	20	4	3- 3-15, Mo.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Bomar, Fleming Brown	S. C., 4th	July	1	20	7	12- 2-14, S. C.	Resigned 11-1-35.
*Bridges, Robert Sheldon	Large	July	1	19	8	10-26-15, Calif.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
Briggs, Dan Porter	Mo., 1st	July	1	21	0	7-12-14, Mo.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. French.
Brown, James Trimble	Tenn., 5th	July	1	19	10	8-20-15, Tenn.	Hon. dis. Fitzsimons G. H., 6-26-36, phys. dis.

FOURTH CLASS — 550 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	CASUALTIES
				Years.	Mon.		
	Budz, Andrew Donald, Jr.	Mass., 1st.	July 1	21	9	9-25-13, Mass.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. English.
	Burns, William Shauler.	Va., 9th.	July 31	17	11	8-30-17, Va.	Resigned 10-2-35.
	Cain, John James.	Ala., Sen. Bankhead.	July 1	21	1	5-27-14, Ala.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.
	Carver, Richard Chapman.	Vt., Rep. A.L. Plumley.	Aug. 17	20	5	3-15-15, Mass.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
	Cassibry, Oscar Fillis, Jr.	Miss., 6th.	July 1	20	2	4-30-15, Miss.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
	Cole, Roger Ray.	Ind., 10th.	Aug. 5	19	1	7-12-16, Ohio	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.
	Connolly, Robert Vincent.	N. Y., 24th.	July 29	20	8	12- 8-14, N. Y.	Dis. 1-17-36, def. Math.
	Craig, William Clark.	Ky., 1st.	July 1	19	5	2-16-16, Ala.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. French.
	Crockett, Allan Ashley.	Tenn., 1st.	July 1	18	9	10-10-16, Minn.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
	Cunningham, Henry Allen, Jr.	Texas, 4th.	July 1	17	8	10-27-17, Texas	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
	Curlin, Jack.	Texas, 6th.	July 1	18	4	3- 5-17, Texas	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
	Dalton, Clay Allan.	Kans., 2d.	July 1	19	5	1-24-16, Kans.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
	Delaney, William James, Jr.	Pa., 4th.	July 1	19	8	11- 6-15, Pa.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
	Doane, Charles Luther.	Kans, 2d.	July 17	20	10	9- 8-14, Kans.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
	Drown, Jack Ankrom.	Calif., 18th.	July 1	21	1	5-20-14, Kans.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
	Dwyer, John Patrick.	Pa., 20th.	July 29	19	8	11-27-15, Ohio	Dis. 1-14-36, def. English.
	Dyer, Charles Edward, Jr.	Colo., 4th.	July 1	19	5	2- 9-16, Ariz.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. French.
	Egerton, Bruce Wilds.	D. C. Commissioners.	July 1	19	3	3-19-16, Texas	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
	Elliott, James Francis.	Pa., 4th.	Aug. 9	21	1	7- 8-14, Pa.	Resigned 11-1-35.
	Eppner, Frank Cherry, Jr.	Texas, Sec. Shepard.	July 13	19	2	5-28-16, Texas	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
	Evans, George Waller.	Ky., 6th.	Aug. 1	17	7	12-22-17, Ky.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
	Fairchild, Clarence Getty.	Minn., 2d.	Aug. 2	20	10	9-18-14, Pa.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
	Firnhaber, Harold John.	Neb., 1st.	July 1	20	10	9-11-14, Ind.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
	Flanary, Malcolm Jack.	Okl., 1st.	July 1	19	7	11-20-15, Okla.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
	Fleming, Charles Joseph.	N. Y., 21st.	Aug. 2	19	8	11-18-15, N. Y.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
	Friday, James Coswell.	Pa., 34th.	July 31	19	9	11- 4-15, Pa.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
	Gavin, Stephen Edward, Jr.	Wis., 3th.	Aug. 2	23	2	5-29-15, Wis.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
	Gibson, Byron Spicer.	Wash., 4th.	July 1	21	1	5-29-14, Wash.	Resigned 12-19-35.
	Gillis, Richard Leonard, Jr.	Va., 8th.	Aug. 2	20	1	9-23-16, Va.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
	Gipe, Harold.	Pa., 33d.	July 1	19	9	3-28-16, Pa.	Resigned 12-11-35.

Gleszer, Roland Merrill	Me., 3rd	July	1	20	3	3-18-15, Me.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Gorski, Andrew Gordon	Pa., 11th	July	2	21	11	7-15-13, Pa.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.
Graham, Dudley Thomas	Ohio, 7th	July	1	21	1	5-21-14, Ohio	Hon. dis. 10-4-35, phys. dis.
Graham, George Albert	Iowa, 8th	July	1	20	11	8- 3-14, Iowa.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
Graves, Joseph Hiram, Jr	Calif., 8th	Aug.	1	20	2	6-12-15, Calif.	Resigned 9-14-35.
Gross, Worth Miller	H. S.	July	1	18	10	9- 9-16, Okla.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Harris, Charles Knighton	Miss., 5th	July	31	18	4	3-25-17, Miss.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
Heffner, David Beitler	Pa., 14th	July	1	18	11	7-27-16, Pa.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math. English.
Helmer, James Briggs	Iowa, 8th	July	1	20	0	7-13-15, Iowa	Hon. dis. 11-6-35, phys. dis.
Hemmen, William Herman	Ill., 22d	Aug.	2	20	2	6-13-15, Ill.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Herbert, James Stanfield	Tenn., 9th	July	1	20	8	11-14-14, Miss.	Resigned 12-21-35.
Hopkins, Harold Newton	Texas, 2d	July	16	19	4	3-26-16, Texas	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.
Hosler, Harlan Selden	Ill., Sen. Dietrich	Aug.	6	17	5	2-24-18, Ill.	Resigned 9-14-35.
Hudgens, William McKendree	Tenn., 8th	July	1	18	11	7-23-16, S. C.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Jensen, Malcolm Wayne	Kans., 1st	July	30	18	10	10- 4-16, Wis.	Dis. 1-14-36, French.
Johnson, Bernard Thomas	W. Va., 3rd	July	1	21	3	4- 5-14, W. Va.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
Johnson, Henry Belt	Va., 5th	July	13	19	11	8- 9-15, Va.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Kendall, Jefferson Fenwick, Jr	Okla., 1st	July	1	19	3	4- 2-16, Okla.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Keyes, Cole James	Ind., 5th	July	1	18	11	7-30-16, Ind.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Kirkpatrick, Felix Jackson, Jr	Ill., 1st	July	1	19	11	7-18-15, Texas	Dis. 12-7-35, def. in Conduct.
Koch, William Conway	Hawaii	Aug.	15	21	1	7-23-14, Pa.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
Lago, José Angel	P. R., Res. Comms.	July	8	21	5	2-17-14, P. R.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. English.
Lawson, Roger Longstreet	H. S.	July	1	17	8	10-17-17, Ga.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Lea, Ben Elmer	Army	July	1	20	6	12-17-14, Colo.	Hon. dis. 11-13-35 at W. R. G. H., phys. dis.
Lemkowitz, David George	La., 6th	July	1	20	4	3-12-15, La.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Lumpkin, George Thurman	N. C., 5th	July	31	17	6	2-10-18, N. C.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.
McComb, Henry Emerson	Ga., 6th	July	1	18	11	8-14-16, Ga.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.
McCormick, Lysle Percival, Jr	Iowa, 7th	July	1	19	9	10- 2-15, Iowa	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
McJunkin, James William	Pa., 31st	July	1	20	11	7-27-14, Pa.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.
McKay, John Graham, Jr	H. S.	July	1	18	9	10- 2-16, Ind.	Resigned 4-25-36.
Maddey, Robert Lucien	W. Va., 2d	July	19	21	9	10-26-13, W. Va.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
Maier, Herman Paul	Ind., 7th	July	1	20	5	1-31-15, N. Y.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
Martin, Harold Tevis	Ky., 4th	July	1	20	5	1-24-15, Ky.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
Max, David Darwin	Ky., 7th	July	1	20	5	1-19-15, Ky.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Mills, Lilbourne Irby, Jr	Tenn., 4th	July	15	19	2	5- 2-16, Tenn.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
Mitchell, Charles Burrell	Tenn., 9th	Aug.	2	21	3	5- 4-14, Texas	Hon. dis. 11-11-35, phys. dis.
Moe, John Gillette, Jr	Pa., 8th	July	1	19	7	12-15-15, Pa.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.
Moore, James Pleasants	Okla., Sen. Gore	July	31	20	5	3-10-15, Okla.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
Murphy, Arthur William	N. Y., 28th	July	22	19	1	6-28-16, N. Y.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.
Niemann, Hal Tahaferro	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July	1	20	10	8-18-14, Okla.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
O'Connor, Roderic Dhu	N. Y., 12th	July	1	19	0	7-15-16, N. Y.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Oglesby, Richard Caspari	N. Y., Sen. Copeland	July	8	19	3	4-12-16, Ga.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.

FOURTH CLASS—550 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	CASUALTIES.
			Years.	Mo.		
Oliver, George Lewis.....	Va., 2d.....	July 31	19	10	10-13-15, Va.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
Onachilla, Victor John.....	Pa., 24th.....	July 15	21	2	5-13-14, Pa.	Hon. dis. 11-27-35, phys. dis.
Padgett, Walter Calvin.....	Mo., 4th.....	July 1	19	10	9- 8-15, Texas	Dis. 1-17-36, def. French, English.
Page, Caleb Wesley.....	Mo., 3rd.....	July 24	21	9	11- 8-13, Mo.	Dis. 2-6-36, def. Math.
Pellens, Roger Owen.....	Ohio, 2d.....	July 31	21	2	5-30-14, Ohio	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.
Persons, Albert Cobb.....	Ala., 2d.....	July 1	19	10	8-21-15, Conn.	Resigned 9-17-35.
Pine, Edward Leonard.....	Nev RepAL Scrugham	July 1	21	3	3-24-14, Calif.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. English.
Pingel, John Spencer.....	Mich., 13th.....	July 1	18	8	11- 6-16, Mich.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Pool, Hampton John.....	Calif., 10th.....	July 6	20	4	3-11-15, Calif.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Reinecke, Paul Sorg, Jr.....	Pa., 34th.....	July 1	18	11	8-11-16, T. H.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. French.
Riegel, Robert Henry.....	Pa., 18th.....	July 1	20	7	11-25-14, Pa.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Robinson, Carl Wayne.....	W. Va., 3rd.....	July 1	19	3	4- 3-16, W. Va	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English
Rountree, Millard Gordon.....	Texas, Sen. Connally.....	July 1	18	7	12- 4-16, Texas	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Russell, Edwin Orgain.....	Va., 4th.....	Aug. 2	20	3	5- 2-15, Va.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
Scarpitti, William Fortunato.....	Pa., Sen. Guffey.....	July 18	17	0	7-18-18, Pa.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Schauble, Norbert Michael.....	Wis., 6th.....	Aug. 2	19	4	3-23-16, Wis.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
Scholl, John Andrew.....	W. Va., 1st.....	July 31	19	1	6-27-16, W. Va.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Shearer, Irvine Harrison.....	Ga., 8th.....	July 1	18	5	2-16-17, Ga.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Simmons, Joseph Wynne.....	S. C., 6th.....	July 1	18	2	4-28-17, S. C.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Sloan, William Patrick.....	Calif., 13th.....	July 3	21	5	2-16-14, Wis.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
Smith, Donald Bruce.....	Iowa, Sen. Murphy.....	July 5	21	7	11-21-13, Md.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Speiser, Lewis Fredrick.....	Ohio, 10th.....	July 19	19	1	6- 8-16, Mont.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math. English.
Springer, James Carlton.....	H. S.....	July 1	18	2	4-23-17, Okla.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Staples, Wilfred Warner.....	Ala., 4th.....	July 1	20	0	7-10-15, Ala.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
Stewart, Carl.....	Ky., 7th.....	July 1	18	5	2-16-17, Ky.	Resigned 9-27-35.
Stinson, Robert Gray.....	Va., 9th.....	Aug. 5	17	5	3- 6-18, Pa.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Suta, Nicholas Henry.....	Ill., Rep. A. L. Nesbitt.....	July 1	20	7	11-21-14, Ill.	Resigned 10-11-35.
Sutton, Thomas Howey, IV.....	N. C., 7th.....	July 31	18	7	12-31-16, N. C.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
Swanson, Byron Curtis.....	Iowa, 8th.....	Aug. 5	21	11	8-15-13, Iowa	Dis. 1-14-36, def. French, English.
Sweeney, Hugh Barclay, Jr.....	N. J., 3d.....	Aug. 24	20	11	9-24-14, N. J.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.

Symmes, Frederick William.....	S. C., Sen. Smith.....	July	3	20	11	8-18-14, S. C.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Truman, Fred Leland.....	Mo., Sen. Truman.....	July	1	20	2	5-7-15, Mo.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. English.
Tuttle, Robert Trigg.....	Fla., 2d.....	Aug.	5	18	7	12-26-16, Fla.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French, English.
Vandenberg, Robert Ellis.....	Wash., 6th.....	July	1	21	5	2-13-14, Mich.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Walker, John Perry, Jr.....	Ind., 1st.....	July	1	20	4	2-23-15, Mont.	Resigned 1-11-36.
Wall, William Lyon.....	Texas, 9th.....	July	1	18	6	1-10-17, Texas	Dis. 2-14-36, def. Math.
Webster, Sanford Harvey.....	R. I., Sen. Metcalf.....	July	1	17	5	1-26-18, R. I.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Wenzel, Harold Bernard.....	Ark., 6th.....	July	1	18	4	3-8-17, Ark.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., French.
Wheat, Clayton Earl.....	Ky., 5th.....	July	1	20	5	2-7-15, Ky.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math., English.
Whitcomb, John McClintock.....	Kans., 5th.....	July	1	20	10	9-13-14, England	Hon. dis. 10-4-35, phys. dis.
Wilkinson, Eugene Anderson.....	Ga., 4th.....	July	1	20	11	8-16-14, Ga.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Witt, Landon Albert.....	Ill., 17th.....	July	1	19	2	5-16-16, Ill.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.
Wolfe, Rowland Daniel, Jr.....	N.D., Rep. A.L. Burdick.....	July	1	20	0	6-20-15, Va.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. English.
Work, James Jackson.....	Ind., 4th.....	July	1	19	7	11-22-15, Ind.	Dis. 1-14-36, def. Math.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FOOTNOTES

FOURTH CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
 c=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
 Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadets. (The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: 90 per centum of each Class, and also for the four-year course, provided the cadet has obtained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety-one per centum of the maximum possible total).

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in French and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A. G. O., August 20, 1935, AG 201 Abbott, Albert William).
2. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instructions under authority of Public Resolution No. 26, 73rd Congress, approved June 18, 1934. (Letter AGO Jan. 21, 1935).
3. Reported July 1, 1935; remained at own expense until July 21, 1935, when he became of legal age for admission.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 19 and 20, 1935 and found proficient.
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 20, 1935 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 28 and 29, 1935, and found proficient.
6. Reported July 1, 1935; remained at own expense until July 9, 1935, when he completed one year of service in the National Guard.
7. Reported July 31, 1935. Admission delayed due to illness.
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., June 13, 1935, AG 201 Cullen, Paul Thomas).
9. Conditioned and carried without standing in Tactics (A. B. meeting January 6, 1936). Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of second term's work in 4th Class course in Tactics. Declared proficient in tactics and condition removed (A. B. meeting June 13, 1936).
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 19, 1935 and found proficient.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., July 18, 1935, AG 201 Ginder, Allen Woodrow.)
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 20, 1935 for deficiency in French; re-examined Aug. 28, 1935 and found proficient.
13. Reported July 1, 1935; remained at own expense until July 27, 1935, when he became of legal age for admission.
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics, French and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., July 22, 1935, AG 201 Hooper, Burton George).
15. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hosp. for further observation and treatment October 12, 1934; per Par. 1, S. O. 222, Hq., U.S.M.A., 10-11-34. Granted leave of absence with pay and allowances from December 22, 1934 until July 20, 1935; per letter War Dept. AGO 12-20-34 through CG, AMC. Par. 1, S. O. 278, Hq., U.S.M.A., 12-31-34. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty July 20, 1935. (201 Kobes, Frank J., Jr.)
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 8, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., July 5, 1935, AG 201 Lewis, Converse Rising, Jr.)
17. Reported July 1, 1935; remained at own expense until August 20, 1935, when he became of legal age for admission.
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 13, 1935, AG 201 Martin, William Kemp).
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., June 21, 1935, AG 201 Mayne, Clark Wilson).
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 13, 1935, AG 201 Nanney, David Young).

21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 22, 1935, AG 201 Nerley, Richard vanWyck).
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 20, 1935 for deficiency in English; re-examined Aug. 22, 1935 and found proficient.
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 10, 1935, AG 201 Ostberg, Edwin Joseph).
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 13, 1935, AG 201 Peterson Lyle Everett).
25. Turned back January 14, 1936, on account of illness and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1936; will join Class of 1940.
26. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., July 11, 1935, AG 201 Sellars, Frank).
27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 5, 1935, AG 201 Taylor, Livingston N., Jr.).
28. Turned back, on account of injury, and granted leave of absence with pay and allowances, until Jan. 1, 1936. A. B. Meeting June 14, 1935, letter W. D., A.G.O., June 17, 1935; Par. 3, S. O. 136, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 20, 1935; (Def. in Drawing). Departure on leave deferred until release from Cadet Hosp., U.S.M.A. Transferred to W.R.G.H., D. C., on Aug. 14, 1935, for further observation and treatment, per Par. 1, S. O. 186, Hq., U.S.M.A., Aug. 13, 1935. Release from W.R.G.H. on Oct. 30, 1935. Returned to West Point, Oct. 31, 1935, and departed on leave from that date until Jan. 1, 1936. Returned to duty Jan. 1, 1936 and joined Class of 1936. (201-Williams, R. C., Jr.).
29. Turned back, June 18, 1936, on account of illness, and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until August 28, 1936; will join Class of 1940.
30. Discharged June 18, 1936.
31. Conditioned in 4th Class Drawing (Surveying), annual examination, June 1936. (A. B. meeting June 13, 1936.) Condition to be removed upon successfully passing a re-examination on or before Aug. 25, 1936. Declared proficient in Drawing (Surveying) and condition removed (A. B. meeting Aug. 28, 1936.) (201-Brewerton, H. R.)
32. Sick in hospital since March 1, 1936. Honorably discharged Aug. 22, 1936, on account of physical disability. (201-Huprich, C. A.)
33. Discharged August 1, 1936 on account of deficiency in conduct.
34. Action on deficiency postponed because of G.C.M. charges.

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS.

(See Par. 8, Page 21, for explanation.)

Graduation Merit Roll.

1. Haywood, O. G., Jr., born in N. Y., appointed from N. J. N. G.
2. Cady, H. M., born in Canal Zone, Panama, appointed from Conn.
3. Waters, C. H., born in D. C., appointed from Wash. N. G.
4. King, R. D., born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y.
5. Harvey, R. J., born in N. D., appointed from Calif.
6. Palmer B., Jr., born in Texas, appointed from U. S. At Large.
7. Shuler, W. R., born in Texas, appointed from Calif.

Merit Roll, Respective Classes.

FIRST CLASS

1. Haywood, O. G., Jr., born in N. Y., appointed from N. J. N. G.—Mathematics, Mathematics, Physics, English, History and Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Spanish, Drawing and Tactics, Engineering and Military History, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government, Military Hygiene and Tactics.
2. Cady, H. M., born in Canal Zone, Panama, appointed from Conn.—Mathematics, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Drawing and Tactics, Engineering and Military History, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government.
3. Harvey, R. J., born in N. D., appointed from Calif.—Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Spanish and Tactics, Engineering and Military History, Ordnance and Gunnery and Tactics.
4. Faiks, W. A., born in Ill., appointed from Mich.—Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Spanish and Drawing, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government.

SECOND CLASS

1. Snyder, C. H., born in La., appointed from La.—Mathematics, English, Drawing and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, English, History and Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Spanish, Drawing and Tactics.
2. Oberbeck, A. W., born in Ill., appointed from Ill.—Mathematics, Drawing and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, English, History and Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Drawing and Tactics.
3. Clarke, F. J., born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, Physics, French, History and Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Spanish and Drawing.
4. Donohew, J. N., born in Mo., appointed from Mo.—Mathematics, Physics, History and Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Drawing and Tactics.
5. Stann, E. J., born in D. C., appointed from Mich.—Mathematics, French, Drawing and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics and Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Spanish, Drawing and Tactics.
6. Parker, D. B., born in Colo., appointed from U. S. at Large—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, French, English, History and Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity and Spanish.
7. Thompson, F. M., born in Kans., appointed from Kans.—Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity and Drawing.
8. Mitchim, C. F., born in Mo., appointed from Miss.—Mathematics, Physics, History, English, Drawing and Tactics, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity and Tactics.
9. Little, A. P., Jr., born in Ga., appointed from Ga.—Mathematics, Physics, and English, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity and Tactics.
10. Ressegieu, F. E., born in Iowa, appointed from Iowa, N. G.—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, French, English, History and Drawing, Philosophy and Spanish.

List of Distinguished Cadets—(Continued)

THIRD CLASS

1. Bixby, G. W., born in Neb., appointed from Neb.—Mathematics, French, Drawing and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, French, History, Drawing and Tactics.
2. Jannarone, J. R., born in N. J., appointed from Del.—Mathematics, French, Drawing and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, French and History.
3. Breitweiser, R. A., born in Mo., appointed from Colo.—Mathematics, Physics, English, History and Drawing.
4. Altenhofen, M. J., born in Wis., appointed from Wis.—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, French, History and Drawing.
5. Chubbuck, J. B., born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, Physics and Drawing.
6. Stilwell, R. G., born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics, Mathematics, French, English, History and Tactics.
7. Kelsey, J. E., born in Va., appointed from U. S. Army—Mathematics, Physics, History and Drawing.
8. Smith, W. W., Jr., born in D. C., appointed from U. S. at Large—English, History, Drawing and Tactics.
9. Brown, D., born in Texas, appointed from U. S. Army—Mathematics, Physics, Drawing and Tactics.
10. Taber, M. F., born in Mont., appointed from Wash. N. G.—Mathematics, Physics, Drawing and Tactics.

FOURTH CLASS

1. Dziuban, S. W., born in N. Y., appointed from U. S. Army—Mathematics, French, English and Drawing.
2. Goodpaster, A. J., Jr., born in Ill., appointed from Ill.—Mathematics, English, Drawing and Tactics.
3. Wolfe, R. D., born in Wash., appointed from Wash.—Mathematics, French, English and Drawing.
4. Samuel, J. S., born in Mo., appointed from Ill.—Mathematics, French, English, Drawing and Tactics.
5. Dawley, J. P., born in Ohio, appointed from Ohio.—Mathematics, French, Drawing and Tactics.
6. Richardson, J. D., born in Iowa, appointed from U. S. Army—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
7. Rogers, D. J., born in Mich., appointed from Mich.—Mathematics, English, Drawing and Tactics.
8. Kunzig, L. A., Jr., born in Calif., appointed from Ohio.—Mathematics, French, English and Drawing.
9. Crawford, R. C., Jr., born in Canal Zone, Panama, appointed from Mich.—Mathematics, English and Tactics.
10. Brandon, H. N., born in Ark., appointed from Ark.—Mathematics, French, Drawing and Tactics.
11. Leek, R. J., Jr., born in N. J., appointed from N. J.—Mathematics, French, Drawing and Tactics.
12. Huse, J. E. L., born in Me., appointed from Me.—French, English and Tactics.
13. McCollam, A. E., born in Calif., appointed from Calif.—Mathematics, English and Tactics.
14. Sherman, J. M., born in Ohio, appointed from Ohio.—Mathematics and Drawing.
15. Webster, M. L., born in Mich., appointed from Mich.—Mathematics, Drawing and Tactics.

CORPS ORGANIZATION.

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers are selected from the first class, sergeants from the second class and corporals from the third class.

June 11, 1936.

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. S. B. Buckner, Jr.

Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets, Capt. E. D. Post

Training Officer, Lt. Col. D. E. McCunniff
 Supply Officer, Capt. C. E. Haswell
 Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Holderness⁵ (I)
 Cadet Regt. Sgt. Maj., Spilman (I)

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Westmoreland⁴ (I)
 Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Shea, L. C.⁶ (I)
 Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Pfoffer, C. A. (I)

1st Battalion		2nd Battalion		3rd Battalion	
C. O., Lt. Col. D. E. McCunniff	C. O., Maj. O. N. Bradley	C. O., Maj. R. B. Woodruff			
Com., Cadet Davis, R. W. ² (B)	Com., Cadet Connor, W. M. ³ (H)	Com., Cadet Hay ⁴ (L)			
Adjt., Cadet Segrist ¹⁴ (A)	Adjt., Cadet Hayes, T. J. ² (E)	Adjt., Cadet Michaelis ⁶⁰ (K)			
Supply Off., Cadet Kerkering ⁴ (A)	Supply Off., Cadet Haywood ¹ (G)	Supply Off., Cadet Daly, J. H. ⁴⁹ (M)			
Sgt. Maj., Cadet Preston ³ (A)	Sgt. Maj., Cadet Biaha ¹ (G)	Sgt. Maj., Cadet Strandberg ² (L)			
Color Sergeant, Cadet Seaman, O. J. ¹ (A)		Color Sergeant, Cadet Marr ² (M)			

Co. "A" Co. "B" Co. "C" Co. "D" Co. "E" Co. "F"

TACTICAL OFFICERS

Cpt. J. R. Pierce Cpt. G. Ordway, Jr. Cpt. D. B. Latimer Cpt. C. D. Eddleman Cpt. P. W. Cole Cpt. E. W. Ridings

CAPTAINS

Shuler, W. R.⁹ Priestley¹⁵ Grohs¹⁴ Swain¹¹ Smith, S. D.⁷ Breaks¹²

LIEUTENANTS

Heintges ¹⁴	Baehr, C. A. ¹²	Lampert, J. B. ⁷	Klock, K. T. ⁵	Twaddell ¹³	Grothaus, D. G. ⁵
Madsen, K. E. ¹⁹	Kessler ²⁴	Kieffer, P. V. ²¹	McElheny ¹⁶	Steele ²³	Quinn, R. J. ²⁷
Blodgett ²⁷	Barrett, W. C. ³⁸	Milne ³⁰	Jones, W. ³⁶	Waugh, R. R. ³¹	Bess ²⁹
Benson, H. K. ⁴⁶	Nazzaro ⁴⁸	Oliver ¹⁷	Whipple, H. B. ⁴²	Yost, J. B. ⁴¹	Cato ²³
Hiatt ⁵⁰	Chifford, T. E. ⁶³	Hulse, S. W. ⁵⁷	Pepple ⁶²	Hiester ⁵⁶	McCabe, R. E. ⁵²

1st SERGEANTS

Eriksen³ Conway¹² Hellebower¹⁰ Dunmyer⁹ Donohew, J. N.² Davison⁶

Holcomb¹³

COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS

Snouffer⁹ Zierdt⁶ Richards¹² Little⁵ Pfeiffer, B. C.⁴ Westover¹¹

SERGEANTS

Wilson, A. H. ⁹	Kimbrell ¹¹	Dorney ⁷	Minor, G. H. ⁸	Rutherford ¹	Schermerhorn ²
Stevenson, J. D. ⁴⁸	Stratton ³³	Hall, L. A. ¹⁹	Klocko ²²	Byroade ¹⁸	Barko ¹⁴
Palmer, R. S. ⁵²	Hoska ³²	Gildart ⁵³	Hubbard, R. B. ⁵⁵	Rumph ¹³	Register ¹⁶
Holdiman, T. A. ⁵⁷	Kennedy ⁵⁹	Shiv ⁶⁴	Miller, J. A. ⁶⁴	Wilhoit ²¹	Ressegieu ¹⁷
Surles ⁵⁹	Ohman ⁷⁸	Lindquist ⁴⁶	Burton, E. Y. ⁴⁷	Baldwin, W. P. ²³	Broadhurst ³²
Quandt ⁸³	Taylor, R. ⁸⁶	Drummel ⁵²	McDonald, W. E. ²⁶	Clark, F. J. ²⁴	Hodges ⁸²
Cromelin ¹⁰²	Zelner ⁸⁵	McDowell ⁶³	Sprague ⁷²	Nye ⁸⁸	Parker, J. Y. ⁷⁶
Fellows ¹⁰³	Pearnsall ¹⁰⁴	Duncan, J. W. ⁹²	Hardaway ⁷⁴	Stark, C. W. ⁹⁴	Stegmaier ⁷⁷
Griffin, R. W. ¹¹⁰	Whitesell ¹⁰⁹	Solohub ¹⁰⁸	Tolson ⁹¹	Taylor, B. F. ¹⁰⁰	Compton ⁵⁵
Truxtun ¹¹¹	Mayer, C. R. ¹²²	Murray, G. J. ¹¹²	Menard ¹²²	Quilian ¹⁰⁶	Ingmire ¹⁰⁷
Johnson, J. R. ¹¹⁶	Elkins ¹²³	Stephenson, E. ¹²⁴	Mitchell, J. B. ¹²³	McElroy ¹¹⁵	Rook ¹¹⁷
Urieson ¹⁴⁰	Hipps ¹⁴⁴	Leist ¹⁴²	Faber ¹³¹	Porterfield ¹³⁷	Curtis, C. L. ¹²⁰

CORPORALS

Lynch, J. H. ¹⁰	Jacanski ³	Russell, M. R. ⁹	Saunders, D. W. ⁵	Barnard ⁷	Dillard ⁶
Taber ¹⁸	Kelley, H. K. ¹⁴	Lewis, C. G. ²¹	Stilwell, R. G. ¹¹	Erlenbusch ¹²	Wulfsberg ¹³
*Broberg ²⁹	Gay ²²	Beck, C. E. ²⁵	Amick ²⁷	Brown, B. R. ²⁸	Pendleton ²⁴
Breitweiser ⁶³	Barry ⁴³	Sundlo ⁴²	Anderson, C. H. ³²	Rhyme, G. W. ³⁷	Coleman, G. C. ³³
Howell, E. N. ⁶²	Wallace, H. D. ⁵⁵	Bosch ⁴⁶	Harvey, C. C. ⁴⁵	Hill, R. J. ⁵²	Anderson, R. B. ⁴⁹
Thackeray ⁶³	Moorman, H. N. ⁶⁰	Bixby ⁵⁰	Jenkins, F. W. ⁶⁵	Rosenstocks ⁵⁷	Collins, A. S. ⁵³
Izenour ⁶⁷	Matheson, D. R. ⁷²	Davis, P. C. ⁷⁷	Tillson ⁸⁶	Love, W. F. ⁵⁹	Smith, M. F. ⁹³
Sussmann ⁹⁸	Love, R. W. ⁹¹	Harman, L. V. ⁹⁴	Coira ⁹⁰	Keator ⁹⁵	Anderson, G. P. ⁹⁷
Dapprich ¹⁰⁶	Packard ¹¹⁰	Shiley ⁹⁹	Langford, C. A. ¹⁰⁴	Herboth ¹⁰³	Grant ⁹⁸
Boyt ¹³³	Gorham ¹²⁹	Swenson ¹⁰⁰	Lipps ¹⁰⁷	Talbot, C. M. ¹¹⁷	McHaney ¹⁰³
Chavasse ¹⁴³	Clarkson, G. M. ¹⁴⁰	Danielson ¹⁰²	Miller, F. A. ¹¹⁶	Kelsey ¹²⁰	Sherrard, D. G. ¹¹²
Macomber ¹⁵⁰	Siren ¹⁴⁵	Zoller ¹⁴⁵	Chapla ¹³²	Damon ¹²⁴	Weinig ¹²⁶
Fite ¹⁵¹	Sternberg ¹⁵⁴	Buckland ¹³³	Chesarek ¹⁴⁶	McKee, E. S. ¹²⁶	Davis, J. N. ¹³⁰
Lister ¹⁵⁵	Nickerson, J. C. ¹⁶²	Brennan ¹³⁷	Florance ¹⁵⁷	Pattison, J. B. ¹⁵³	Morrison, H. C. ¹³⁴
Gillivan ¹⁷²	Wells, J. B. ¹⁵⁶	Michelet ¹⁵³	Hartman, F. E. ¹⁵⁷	Kasper ¹⁷⁰	Ewing ¹⁵³
Johnson, L. E. ¹⁹⁰					

The figures indicate relative rank.

*Color Corporals.

°Absent with Leave.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G" Co. "H" Co. "I" Co. "K" Co. "L" Co. "M"

Cpt. L.H. Rodieck Lt. C.F. Fritzsche Cpt. F.R. Stevens Maj. R.B. Woodruff Cpt. E.H. Bowes Lt. W.P. Ennis, Jr.

TACTICAL OFFICERS

CAPTAINS

Hartman, C.D.¹⁸ Dorland¹⁷ Burnett, R. M.³ Turnage¹³ Kelly, J. E.¹⁵ Carmichael¹⁰
Cady, H. M.¹⁹

LIEUTENANTS

Gillespie, F.W.⁸ Monteith⁴ Jakle¹¹ Page, R. J. B.³ Safford¹⁰ Greene, P. S.¹³
Torrey²² Powell, B. E.³⁰ Gopen¹⁸ Sutherland¹⁷ Estes²⁰ Stokes²³
Shores²² King, R. D.²⁸ Robbins, E. G.³⁵ Fergusson²² Prichard, L. F.³⁴ Peck, A. L.⁵²
Fisher⁴⁴ Neff, J. K.⁸¹ McCarty, R. D.⁴² Gooding²⁵ Williams, E.W.⁴³ Bell, F.⁶⁴
Cairnes, W. D.⁵⁹ Rogers, I. W.⁶⁸ Abrams⁶⁸ Dickson⁶¹ Snyder, H. M.⁵³ Wolf, H. W.⁶⁰

1st SERGEANTS

Mitchim⁴ Clark, M. H.⁶ Hyzer¹¹ Oberbeck³ Smith, S. L.¹ Spengler, H. M.⁷

COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS

Metz¹⁰ Campbell⁹ Fairbank³ Stann² Forney¹ Clark, A. D.²

SERGEANTS

Low, C. R.⁶ Brierley, J. S.¹⁰ Robbins, A. B.⁴ Lauman⁵ Lewis, W. H.³ Norvell, J. E.¹²
Black²⁶ Snyder, C. H.¹³ Fish³⁰ Mansfield²⁰ Nelson⁵¹ Stromberg²⁵
McAfee²⁹ Scheidecker²⁷ Hines, C. B.³¹ Agee³⁹ Pell⁵³ Greeley, H.¹⁸
Clingerman⁴⁷ Seedlock²³ Russell, E. A.³⁶ Van Leuven⁴⁴ O'Malley⁶¹ Spaulding⁵⁶
Ellis, N. H.⁵⁰ Eubank²⁴ Abercrombie³⁷ Hines, J. B. R.⁴² Robbins, C. L.⁸¹ Reaves, R. L.⁶³
Ostrander⁶⁹ Scott, J. A.⁴⁰ Gulick⁴⁸ Dougan⁷³ Tincher⁸⁴ Miller, R. C.⁶⁶
Browning, J.W.⁷¹ Powell, K. S.⁶⁹ Cone⁶⁴ Lemmon, K. B.⁷⁹ Wynkoop⁸⁹ Van Volkenburgh⁷⁵
George⁹⁰ Powell, T. E.⁹⁶ McKinley, W. D.⁹² Unger⁸⁸ Kelly, C. P.⁹⁹ Green, M. L.⁸²
Worcester⁸⁷ Postlethwait⁹⁸ Lee, E. M.⁹⁷ Maybach⁹⁰ Wright, H. B.¹⁰⁸ Hyde¹⁰¹
McGee, G. A.¹¹⁹ Griffin, D. T.¹¹⁸ Traeger¹²⁷ Wade¹¹⁴ Dannely¹²¹ Batjer¹¹²
Durham¹²⁴ Sloan¹³² Lyons¹³³ Clagett¹³⁶ Joerg¹²⁰ Green, M.¹²²
Cain¹²⁸ Barksdale¹³⁸ Van Vliet¹³⁶ Hatfield¹⁴³ Shields, J. T.¹⁴¹ Bell, G. F.¹³⁰

CORPORALS

Spicer⁸ Long, R. J.¹⁷ O'Connor, G. G.² Frolich⁴ Miller, F. D.²³ Blanchard, W. H.¹
Smith, W. W.¹⁹ Harrison, R.C.³⁰ Hoisington²⁴ Ekman, W. E.¹⁴ Poldak⁴¹ Huglin²⁰
Krug²² Brown, D.³⁵ Thompson, J.W.²⁶ Harrington, T.B.³⁴ Sibley⁴¹ Skaer³¹
Jones, R. A.⁴⁰ Wright, F. S.⁴⁷ Brett, W. P.³⁸ Kieffer, W. B.⁴⁴ Mrazek³⁶ Rogner²⁹
Chambers, J. H.⁵⁰ Batterson⁷¹ York⁶³ Orr⁵⁸ Elmore⁸² *Isbell⁸⁴
Dean, F. M.⁷⁴ Sawyer, T. I.⁷² Barker, J. R.⁸³ Williams, D. G.⁸⁸ Machen¹²² Ryan, W. S.⁶⁴
Ashworth, R.L.¹⁰¹ Taylor, J.⁷⁴ Lahti⁷⁵ Grubb, J. L.⁶² Craig, J. T.¹⁸⁸ Eaton, S. K.⁶⁴
Spangler, J.H.¹¹¹ Strand⁷⁶ Conner, C. P.⁷⁸ Bromiley⁸¹ Glade¹³⁸ Barbour⁷⁹
Hallinger¹¹⁴ Ford, W. S.⁹² Seipel⁸² Haley⁸⁶ Brownlow¹⁴⁸ Kopesak⁶⁰
Brown, H. L.¹⁴² Jackson, C. L.¹⁰⁶ Haynes, D. F.⁸⁶ Healy⁸⁷ Smith, A. J.¹²⁹ Denholm¹⁵¹ Chubbuck¹⁰⁹
Williams, W.R.¹⁴⁴ Vail¹³⁵ Healy⁸⁷ Tarver¹⁴⁹ Wernberg¹⁶⁹ Sisco¹¹⁸
Wolverton¹⁴⁷ Crouch¹⁴¹ Rhine, R. H.¹³¹ Palmer, S. Y.¹⁶⁴ Lewis, J. L.¹⁷² Russell, G. C.¹²¹
Ford, E. R.¹⁶⁹ Kuhn¹⁶² Irvin¹¹⁹ Mearns¹⁶⁸ English¹⁷⁶ Moorman, J. D.¹²³
Jaynes¹⁷⁴ DeHart¹⁶³ Johnson, W.A.¹⁷⁹ McCrary, T. L.¹⁸² Jannarone¹⁷⁸ Praeger¹²⁷
Kujawski¹⁷⁸ Hulse, A. D.¹⁷¹ Johnson, W.A.¹⁷⁹ McCrary, T. L.¹⁸² Chalgren¹⁶⁰
Norris, E. W.¹⁵⁶

The figures indicate relative rank.

*Color Corporals.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders, each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers are selected from the first sergeants from the second class and corporals from the third class.

June 13, 1936

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. S. B. Buckner, Jr.

Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets, Capt. E. D. Post

Training Officer, Lt. Col. D. E. McCunniff

Supply Officer, Capt. C. E. Haswell

Unad. Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Spilman¹² (1)

Cadet Regt. Sgt. Maj., Broberg (1)

Cadet Color Sergeant, Breitweiser¹³ (A)

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Co. Sgt., Smith (1)

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Seaman

Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Howell (1)

Cadet Color Sergeant, Isbel¹⁵⁹ (M)

1st Battalion

C. O., Lt. Col. D. E. McCunniff

Cadet Bat. Sgt. Maj., Moorman, H. N.¹ (B)

2nd Battalion

C. O., Maj. O. N. Bradley

Cadet Bat. Sgt. Maj., Spicer

3rd Battalion

C. O., Maj. R. B. Woodruff

Cadet Bat. Sgt. Maj., Miller, F. D.³ (L)

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

TACTICAL OFFICERS

Cpt. J. R. Pierce	Cpt. G. Ordway, Jr.	Cpt. D. B. Latimer	Cpt. C. D. Eddleman	Cpt. P. W. Cole	Cpt. E. W. Ridings
-------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---------------------	-----------------	--------------------

CAPTAINS

Eriksen ³	Conway ¹⁴	Holcomb ⁴	Dunmyer ¹⁰	Rutherford ¹⁴	Davis ¹⁵
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	---------------------

LIEUTENANTS

Snouffer ²	Zierdt ⁵	Hall, L. A. ⁵	Little ⁶	Rumph ⁷	Westover ⁸
Preston ⁹	Hoska ²¹	Richards ²⁰	McDonald ²⁴	Byroade ¹⁵	Schermmerhorn ¹⁶
Holdiman ²⁰	Stratton ²²	Murray ²⁵	Burton ²⁶	Clarke, F. J. ²⁷	Kegister ²⁸

1st SERGEANTS

Taber ⁴	Kelley, H. K. ¹	Hefebower ¹²	Saunders ³	Barnard ⁶	Kendall ¹⁰
--------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS

Lynch, J. H. ⁷	Jacunski ¹¹	Russell, M. R. ³	Stilwell ¹¹	Brown, B. R. ³	Wulfsberg ⁹
---------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------

SERGEANTS

Macomber ¹⁰	Gay ²	Lewis, C. G. ⁵	Harvey ⁴	Hill, R. J. ¹¹	Anderson, G. F. ¹²
Thackeray ²⁵	Barry ¹⁹	Bixby ¹⁴	Anderson, C. H. ¹⁷	Love, W. F. ¹⁸	Anderson, L. K. ¹⁹
Dapprich ²⁴	Love, R. W. ²³	Beck ²⁵	Amick ²¹	Kasper ²²	Coleman, G. C. ²³
Sussmann ⁴⁹	Gorham ²⁴	Harman ²⁷	Tilson ²²	Herboth ²⁴	Dillard, G. H. L. ²⁵
Izenour ⁷²	Packard ³⁵	Sosch ³⁹	Jenkins ²⁸	Rosenscock ³²	Hopson ³³
Sims ⁵⁰	Matheson, D. R. ³⁷	Sandlof ⁶¹	Lipps ³²	Erlenbusch ³²	Smith, M. F. ⁶⁴
Chavasse ¹⁰⁵	Clarkson ⁹²	Cichowski ⁵⁹	Coira ³⁵	Farrison ³⁴	Wein ³⁵
Gillivan ¹¹⁴	Sternberg ¹¹⁸	Danielson ⁶²	Bailey, E. A. ⁶⁹	Darnon ³⁶	McHaney ¹⁰
Johnson, L. E. ¹²⁰	Wallace ¹²⁰	Swenson ⁶⁵	Chesarek ⁶⁶	Talbot ³⁷	Serrard ¹⁰
Fite ¹²⁴	Wells, J. B. ¹²⁶	Shiley ⁷⁰	Florance ¹¹³	Keator ¹¹	Grant ⁷⁰
Lipscomb ¹³⁹	Nickerson ¹²⁹	Brennan ⁹⁴	Sweeney ¹²²	Rhyne, G. W. ¹²⁸	Brown, M. C. ¹²⁹
Henderson ¹⁴⁶	Thomas, R. C. ¹³¹	Zoller ¹²⁷	Chapla ¹²³	Zohriaut ¹³¹	Ewing ¹³²

CORPORALS

Smith, H. T. ²	Maxwell, J. B. ¹²	Beier ⁵	Martin, S. T. ¹⁰	Cantrell ³	Sears ⁹
Goodspace ¹⁴	Farmer ¹⁴	McCollam ¹⁶	Hickok, M. R. ¹⁶	Dziuban ¹⁰	Hillhouse ²¹
McDavid ³⁵	Hendricks ⁴⁷	Snowalter ⁵⁹	McCutchen ²⁷	Nichols ²⁰	Jung ²⁴
Dobson ⁴⁵	Gilber ⁵⁵	Little, R. R. ⁴³	Sherman ⁴²	Davis, T. W. ⁶⁷	Cozine ¹⁰
Zinke ⁵⁷	Brearley ⁶²	Kinney ⁶⁷	Long, P. J. ⁶⁷	McCroskey ⁶⁷	Lwymyn ¹⁴
Vane ⁷⁰	Johnson, J. G. ⁶⁹	Nanney ⁹²	Simon ⁶²	Shufcz ⁹²	Habecker ¹⁰
Oglesby ⁷⁹	Wilson, W. W. ⁷⁶	McChristian ⁶⁸	Schwenk ⁷⁷	Garcia ⁸²	Clough ⁸⁶
Burns, J. J. ⁸⁴					

The figures indicate relative rank.

*Color Corporals.

°Absent with Leave

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Capt. L. H. Rodieck Lt. C. F. Fitzsche Capt. F. R. Stevens Maj. R. B. Woodruff Capt. E. H. Bows Lt. W. P. Ennis, Jr.					
CAPTAINS					
Mitchim ⁷	Clark, M. H. ¹¹	Fairbank ⁸	Oberbeck ¹	Forney ¹	Spengler ⁴
LIEUTENANTS					
Low ¹¹ Metz ²³ McGee ³³	Seedlock ⁶ Campbell ¹⁷ Scheidecker ²⁶	Russell, E. A. ⁹ Hyzer ¹⁸ Hines, C. B. ²⁹	Agee ¹² Stann ¹³ Dougan ³⁴	Strandberg ¹ Lewis ¹⁶ Nelson ²¹	Clark, A. D. ¹⁰ Marr ²² Greeley ³¹
1st SERGEANTS					
Smith, W. W. ⁸	Brown, D. ⁷	O'Connor, G. G. ²	Frolich ⁶	Folda ¹⁰	Hughlin ¹¹
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Ashworth ¹⁰	Hulse, A. D. ⁹	Thompson, J. W. ⁶	Orr ⁴	Machen, E. A. ¹²	Rogner ⁴
SERGEANTS					
Dean ⁹ Spangler Krug ¹⁸ Kenzie ⁸⁵ Van Sickle ⁹⁷ Jaynes ¹⁰¹ Brown, H. L. ¹⁰⁸ Hallinger ¹¹⁷ Jones, R. A. ¹²² Williams, W. R. ¹²⁸ Duncan, C. E. ¹³⁶ Ford, E. R. ¹⁴²	Long, R. J. ³ Taylor, J. ³³ Sawyer ⁴⁴ Jackson, C. L. ⁴⁸ Snider, R. L. ⁶⁷ Harrison, B. C. ⁷³ Strand ⁷⁹ Crouch ⁸¹ Polhamus ⁹⁰ Ford, W. S. ⁹¹ Wright ¹²³ Reddoch ¹⁴⁰	Barker, J. R. ⁵ Hoisington, G. ²⁷ Conner, C. P. ⁵⁸ Seipel ⁶⁴ Haynes ⁶⁸ Lahti ⁷⁷ Irvin ⁸⁶ Bretz ⁸⁹ York ¹⁰³ Leitner ¹⁰⁶ Healy ¹⁰⁷ Duncan, J. G. ¹⁰⁹	Kieffer ¹ Harrington ¹⁵ Ekman ³¹ Bromiley ³³ Ryan, J. D. ³⁶ Williams, D. G. ⁴⁶ Lough ⁶⁶ Grubb ⁸⁰ Smith, A. J. ⁸⁸ Hawes ⁹⁸ Haley ¹⁰² Mearns ¹¹⁸	Brownlow ⁸ Jannarone ¹⁸ Lewis, J. L. ³⁰ Mrazek ³² Wernberg ⁴⁷ English, ⁵⁶ Elmore ⁶⁰ Sibley ⁶⁶ Baldwin, L. C. ¹¹² Craig ¹¹⁹ Glade ¹³² Denholm ¹⁴⁴	Chubbuck ⁷ Kopcsak ²⁴ Skaer ¹¹ Norris, F. W. ⁴⁷ Blanchard ⁸² Eaton ⁷⁴ Russell, G. C. ⁸⁴ Barbour ⁹³ Ryan, Ward S. ¹¹⁰ Moormann, J. D. ¹¹⁴ Sisec ¹³⁴ Miles ¹⁴²
CORPORALS					
McConnell, W. J. ¹¹ Webster, M. L. ¹⁹ Wolfe, R. D. ²⁰ Brandon ²⁶ Ostberg ³³ Crandall, R. W. ⁴⁵ Kinnard ⁵⁷	Jumper ⁷ French ²¹ Higgins, W. M. ²⁷ Chandler ³⁶ Martin, W. K. ³⁸ Free ⁴⁶ Cagwin ⁷⁵	Tuttle, P. V. ⁴ Dawley ²⁵ Bowen, W. J. ³¹ Iseman ⁴⁰ Long, C. J. ⁴³ Roosa ⁶⁰ Forrest ⁷⁴	Smith, W. T. ² Caffer ¹⁸ Morrison ²⁴ Norris, J. K. ⁴¹ Wohlfeil ⁶¹ Maxwell, E. B. ⁸⁰ Kail ⁸¹	Samuel ¹ Huse ²⁸ High ⁴⁹ Miller, M. M. ⁵⁶ Moun ⁷⁹ Davis, M. P. ⁸¹ Ockershauser ⁷⁸	Sullivan ⁴ Christian ²² Kirby-Smith ²⁸ Robinette ³⁰ *Kobes ⁸³ Bailey, B. M. ⁸⁴ Megica ⁶⁸ Buster ⁶⁸

The figures indicate relative rank.

*Color Corporals.

CASUALTIES.

DISCHARGED (218)

Class		
4	Abbott, A. W.	June 18, '36
4	Ahearn, J. E.	Jan. 14, '36
2	Albro, R. D.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Armstrong, R. McA.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Arthur, A. C.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Bachelder, F. K.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Bailey, L. W.	June 18, '36
4	Barry, A. R.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Batte, J. H.	Jan. 14, '36
3	Beaumont, J.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Beaumont, S. J.	June 18, '36
4	Beisler, J. J.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Bellesheim, H. W.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Bennett, D. V.	Jan. 14, '36
3	Berg, R. E.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Bergath, R. J.	June 18, '36
4	Bienvenu, R. G.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Billingsley, J. R.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Biwer, J. F.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Blair, R. M.	June 18, '36
4	Blue, J. L.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Borman, R. C.	June 18, '36
2	Brabson, J. R., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Bridges, R. S.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Briggs, D. P.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Brimijoin, W. O.	June 18, '36
4	Brinker, R. R.	June 18, '36
4	Brown, A. E., Jr.	June 18, '36
3	Brown, A. R.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Brown, J. T.	June 26, '36
4	Budz, A. D., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Burns, J. J.	June 18, '36
4	Cagwin, L. G.	June 18, '36
4	Cain, J. J.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Carver, R. C.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Cassibry, O. F., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
3	Chapla, B. C.	June 18, '36
1	Church, J. C.	Jan. 11, '36
4	Clark, J. A., Jr.	June 18, '36
4	Clarke, L. G., Jr.	June 18, '36
4	Clarke, L. L.	June 18, '36
4	Cole, R. R.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Coleman, F. H., Jr.	June 18, '36
4	Connolly, R. V.	Jan. 17, '36
4	Craig, W. C.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Crockett, A. A.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Cullen, P. T.	June 18, '36
4	Cunningham, H. A., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Curlin, J.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Cusack, W. F.	June 18, '36
4	Dalton, C. A.	Jan. 14, '36
3	Davis, J. N.	June 18, '36
4	Davis, M. P.	June 18, '36
4	Deegan, J. E.	June 18, '36
4	Delaney, W. J., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Denno, B. F.	June 18, '36
4	Doane, C. L.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Drown, J. A.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Dwyer, J. P.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Dyer, C. E., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36

Class		
4	Edgerton, B. W.	Jan. 14, '36
3	England, G. W., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Eppner, F. C., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Evans, G. W.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Fairchild, C. G.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Fairlamb, C. R.	June 18, '36
2	Finn, J. M.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Firnhaber, H. J.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Fitzpatrick, E. D.	June 18, '36
4	Flanary, M. J.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Fleming, C. J.	Jan. 14, '36
3	Florance, C. W., Jr.	June 18, '36
3	Ford, E. R.	June 18, '36
4	Freudendorf, C. M.	June 18, '36
4	Friday, J. C.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Frontezak, A. T.	June 18, '36
4	Garrett, R. W.	June 18, '36
4	Gavin, S. E., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Gillis, R. S., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Gleszer, R. M.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Gorski, A. G.	Jan. 14, '36
2	Gowell, G. E.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Graham, D. T.	Oct. 4, '35
4	Graham, G. A.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Gross, W. M.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Hackett, W. J.	June 18, '36
4	Harris, C. K.	Jan. 14, '36
3	Harsh, F. R., Jr.	June 18, '36
4	Heffner, D. B.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Heller, J. B.	Nov. 6, '35
4	Hemmen, W. H.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Hickey, S. W.	June 18, '36
4	Higgins, W. J.	June 18, '36
4	Holm, E. G., Jr.	June 18, '36
4	Holmes, J. M.	June 18, '36
4	Hoover, E. F., Jr.	June 18, '36
4	Hopkins, H. N.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Horner, C. T., Jr.	June 18, '36
4	Hudgens, W. McK.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Ireland, H. B.	June 18, '36
3	Jahn, E. L.	June 18, '36
4	Jensen, M. W.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Johnson, B. T.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Johnson, H. B.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Jung, W. F.	June 18, '36
4	Kasarda, R. W.	June 18, '36
4	Kendall, J. F., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Keyes, C. J.	Jan. 14, '36
4	King, A. R.	June 18, '36
4	King, J. H.	June 18, '36
4	Kinsell, R. H.	June 18, '36
4	Kirkpatrick, F. J. Jr.	Dec. 7, '35
2	Kling, J. J.	July 31, '35
4	Koch, W. C.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Kuffner, J. E.	June 18, '36
4	Lago, J. A.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Larkin, G. T.	June 18, '36
4	Lawrence, W. A.	June 18, '36
4	Lawson, R. L.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Lea, B. E.	Nov. 13, '35

Class		
4	Lighthorn, G. R.	June 18, '36
4	Lemkowitz, D. G.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Lewis, C. R., Jr.	June 18, '36
4	Lune, G., Jr.	June 18, '36
4	Lumpkin, G. T.	Jan. 14, '36
4	McComb, H. E.	Jan. 14, '36
4	McCormick, L. P. Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
3	McCrorey, J. L., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	McJunkin, J. W.	Jan. 14, '36
3	Mackin, R. N., 3rd.	June 18, '36
4	Maddex, R. L.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Maier, H. P.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Marsh, C. T., Jr.	June 18, '36
4	Martin, H. T.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Martin, R. J.	June 18, '36
3	Mauborgne, B. P.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Maxwell, R. F.	June 18, '36
4	May, D. D.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Meyer, G. H.	June 18, '36
3	Miller, C. L., 2d.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Mills, L. I., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Milner, J. W.	June 18, '36
4	Mitchell, C. B.	Nov. 11, '35
4	Moe, J. G., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Moore, J. P.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Murphy, A. W.	Jan. 14, '36
3	Murphy, J. G.	July 25, '35
2	Murray, A. M.	Jan. 14, '36
2	Nagel, W. E.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Niemann, H. T.	Jan. 14, '36
4	O'Connor, R. D.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Oglesby, R. C.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Oliver, G. L.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Onachilla, V. J.	Nov. 27, '35
4	Padgett, W. C.	Jan. 17, '36
4	Page, C. W.	Feb. 6, '36
4	Parkhill, R. F.	June 18, '36
4	Pellens, R. O.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Pine, E. L.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Pingel, J. S.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Pool, H. J.	Jan. 14, '36
3	Reilly, B. J.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Reinecke, P. S. Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Riegel, R. H.	Jan. 14, '36
2	Robbins, C. L.	Jan. 11, '36
4	Robinson, C. W.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Rountree, M. G.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Russell, E. O.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Salinas, D.	June 18, '36
4	Saunders, W. W.	June 18, '36
4	Scarpitti, W. F.	Jan. 11, '36
4	Schauble, N. M.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Scholl, J. A.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Sheahan, W. I.	June 18, '36
4	Shearer, I. H.	Jan. 14, '36
3	Sherburne, H. N.	April 18, '36
4	Simmons, J. W.	Jan. 14, '36
3	Sjostrom, E. J.	June 18, '36
4	Sloan, W. P.	Jan. 14, '36
4	Smelley, J. M.	June 18, '36

DISCHARGED 218--(continued)

Class	
4 Smith, D. B.	Jan. 14, '36
3 Smith, S. T., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Smith, W. L.	June 18, '36
4 Snider, A. H.	June 18, '36
4 Speiser, L. F.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Springer, J. C.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Staples, W. W.	Jan. 14, '36
3 Stepanovich, G.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Stewart, R. H.	June 18, '36
4 Stinson, R. G.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Stone, G. S.	June 18, '36
4 Stone, W. B.	June 18, '36
4 Sutton, T. H., 4th.	Jan. 14, '36

Class	
4 Swanson, B. C.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Sweeny, H. B., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Symmes, F. W.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Taylor, J. K.	June 18, '36
4 Truman, F. L.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Tuttle, R. T.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Tyndall, J. G., Jr.	June 18, '36
4 Urann, W. E., Jr.	June 18, '36
4 Vandenberg, R. E.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Vick, E. H.	June 18, '36
4 Wall, W. L.	Feb. 14, '36
4 Webster, S. H.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Wenzel, H. B.	Jan. 14, '36

Class	
4 Westerfield, R. L.	June 18, '36
4 Wheat, C. E.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Whitcomb, J. M.	Oct. 4, '35
4 White, F. G.	June 18, '36
2 White, J. W.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Wilbraham, J. R.	June 18, '36
1 Wilkes, G. VanB., Jr.	May 27, '36
4 Wilkinson, E. A.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Wilson, W. E., Jr.	June 18, '36
4 Witt, L. A.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Wolfe, R. D., Jr.	Jan. 14, '36
4 Work, J. J.	Jan. 14, '36

RESIGNED (37)

4 Adams, J. E., Jr.	Aug. 10, '35
4 Barrett, W. W.	May 21, '36
4 Barton, P.	July 26, '35
4 Binney, H. E.	July 16, '35
4 Blasyk, E. A.	July 15, '35
4 Bomar, F. B.	Nov. 1, '35
4 Brashears, F. P.	Aug. 19, '35
4 Burns, W. S.	Oct. 2, '35
4 Culton, T. B.	July 11, '35
4 Elliott, J. F.	Nov. 1, '35
4 Foley, R. J.	July 31, '35
4 Gilliam, B. A.	Dec. 19, '35
4 Gipe, H. F.	Oct. 11, '35

4 Graves, J. H., Jr.	Sept. 14, '35
4 Harden, R. C.	Aug. 5, '35
4 Herbert, J. S.	Dec. 21, '35
4 Hosler, H. S.	Sept. 14, '35
4 Hunt, M. R.	Aug. 12, '35
4 Klemann, J. H.	Sept. 9, '35
4 Lovelace, R. W.	Aug. 9, '35
4 McKay, J. G., Jr.	April 25, '36
4 MacLennan, M. M.	July 22, '35
1 Meek, R. L.	April 28, '36
4 Persons, A. C.	Sept. 17, '35
4 Radeker, W. S., Jr.	Aug. 17, '35

4 Ruby, W. N.	July 17, '35
1 Schrein, R. T.	Jan. 17, '36
4 Scruggs, R. T.	Aug. 13, '35
4 Stephenson, H. W. Jr.	July 15, '35
4 Stewart, C.	Sept. 27, '35
3 Stout, B. H.	Sept. 10, '35
4 Sullivan, R. H.	July 26, '35
4 Suta, N. H.	Oct. 11, '35
2 Tuller, W. K., Jr.	Jan. 11, '36
4 Virden, S. E., 2d.	July 25, '35
4 Walker, J. P., Jr.	Jan. 11, '36
4 Zehms, C. H.	Aug. 17, '35

DIED (4)

3 White, R. A. Aug. 23, '35

Clinton, Capt. J. W., April 30, '36
Hammond, Capt. A. K., Feb. 18, '36

Weston, Capt. S. Oct. 30, '35

RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 1, 1935, TO JUNE 30, 1936

	Officer	Class				Total Separations
		1	2	3	4	
Discharged	—	2	9	20	187	218
Resigned	—	2	1	1	33	37
Died	3	—	—	1	—	4
	3	4	10	22	220	259

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 7, 1936. (570)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1936	Age at			
			Yr.	Mo.		
Abbey, Richard Sargent	Large	July	1	20	3	4-3-16, N. Y.
Aber, John Edward	Calif., 14th	July	1	19	10	8-24-16, Texas
¹ Abernathy, George Edward	Texas, 21st	July	1	18	3	3-21-18, Texas
² Ackerson, Alan Smock	N. J., 3rd	July	1	20	4	3-3-16, N. J.
Adams, Emory Sherwood, Jr.	Calif., 4th	July	1	19	4	3-16-17, Ohio
Addington, Jerry Spears	Texas, 13th	July	1	17	9	10-3-18, Texas
³ Adkins, James Calhoun, Jr.	Fla., Rep. A. L. Sears	July	1	21	2	1-18-15, Fla.
Ahmadjian, Achod	Mass., 4th	July	1	19	4	3-13-17, Mass.
Aileo, Edward Joseph	Pa., 11th	July	1	21	3	3-17-15, Pa.
Akins, Russell DeWalt	Pa., 17th	July	1	20	9	10-8-15, Pa.
Aldridge, Richards Abner	Ala., 7th	July	1	18	5	1-23-18, Ala.
Alexander, Urey Woodson	Ky., 2d	July	1	20	10	9-10-15, Ky.
Allen, Stanley Willis	Me., 1st	July	1	19	11	7-17-16, Me.
Andrews, Frederick Leif	Iowa, Sen. Murphy	July	1	19	11	7-26-16, Mo.
Applegate, Robert Edward	Ohio, 1st	July	1	19	10	9-10-16, Ohio
Arbuckle, Merwyn Wilson	Ill., Rep. A. L. Brennan	July	3	19	9	10-7-16, Ill.
⁴ Ariel, Lee	Mich. §	July	1	20	4	3-14-16, N. J.
Armstrong, Frederick Martin, Jr.	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	21	2	4-17-15, P. I.
Arnold, Henry Harley, Jr.	Calif., 16th	July	1	19	5	1-29-17, Calif.
Arnold, Luther Dixon	Pa., Sen. Guffey	July	3	21	1	6-11-15, Pa.
Aubrey, George Alexander	Md., 5th	July	1	19	2	5-12-17, Md.
Avery, Hamilton King, Jr.	La., 1st	July	1	19	4	2-22-17, Tenn.
Bagley, William Paul	Ohio, 7th	July	1	19	8	10-20-16, Okla.
Bagstad, Charles Webster	S. D., 1st	July	1	19	0	6-23-17, S. D.
Baker, Alan Griffith	Ore., Sen. McNary	July	1	21	1	6-2-15, Kans.
Balthis, Charles Edward, Jr.	Va., Sen. Glass	July	1	21	9	10-11-14, Va.
Banks, Charles Harvey	Calif., 9th	July	1	21	6	1-9-15, Calif.
Barnard, Milton Carlton, II	N. J., 6th	July	1	20	5	2-2-16, Ohio
Barrow, Sam Hardy	Texas, 18th	July	1	17	8	11-7-18, Texas
Bartok, Dennis Ladislaus	N. J., Sen. Moore	July	1	21	5	2-5-15, Czecho.
⁵ Bates, Raymond Henry	Large	July	1	18	11	7-20-17, Ill.
Baumer, Donald Haldeman	Pa., 27th	July	1	19	4	3-16-17, Pa.
Bavaro, Michael Francis	N. Y., 26th	July	1	19	1	6-2-17, N. Y.
Baxter, Wyley Lovelace	Colo., 1st	July	1	20	6	12-31-15, Iowa
Bayerle, George John, Jr.	N. Y., 18th	July	1	18	1	5-22-18, N. Y.
Beard, Joe Clement	Texas, 2d	July	1	21	8	10-29-14, Texas
Beaudry, Charles Langworthy	Mass., Sen. Coolidge	July	1	18	10	8-21-17, Mass.
Bell, Olin Lee	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July	1	18	10	8-24-17, D. C.
Belt, Richard Levin	Ohio, 18th	July	1	19	7	12-4-16, Ohio
Bengtson, Nils Martin	Army	July	1	21	4	3-3-15, Mass.
Bennett, William John	N. Y., Sen. Copeland	July	1	20	10	8-27-15, N. Y.
Benson, Dean Marti	Minn., 5th	July	1	20	9	9-23-15, Minn.
Benson, Frank Tipton	Ill., Sen. Lewis	July	1	20	11	7-27-15, Ill.
Benvenuto, Anthony	N. Y., 20th	July	1	20	1	6-12-16, N. Y.
Berry, James Fant	N. C., 6th	July	1	19	3	4-11-17, N. C.
Bethune, Albert Henry	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July	10	18	0	6-18-18, Miss.
Bierman, Donald Lionel	Neb., 4th	July	1	18	8	10-21-17, Neb.
Birrell, William Henry	Ohio, 19th	July	2	17	7	12-9-18, Ohio
Biswanger, Charles Theodore, Jr.	Pa. §	July	1	19	10	8-28-16, Pa.
Black, Edwin Fahey	D. C. Commissioners	July	1	20	10	8-17-15, La.
Blum, Owen Wilson	Ind., 7th	July	3	21	3	3-25-15, Ind.
Bonham, James Butler	Large	July	1	18	4	2-24-18, Tenn.
Borden, Jack	Texas, 2d	July	1	21	9	10-8-14, Texas
Bowen, Orloff Lake, Jr.	Texas, 20th	July	1	17	9	10-8-18, Texas
Bowly, Herbert Mead, Jr.	Conn., 4th	July	1	18	5	2-16-18, N. Y.
Bowne, Herman Merrill	Ind., 6th	July	3	18	11	7-27-17, Ind.
Brewer, Robert Moore	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys	July	1	17	4	3-15-19, N. Y.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 7, 1936. (570)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1936	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Brice, Charles Simonton, Jr.	S. C., Sen. Byrnes	July 1	17	11	8-8-18, Va.
Briggs, Leon Arthur	N. Y., 34th	July 1	20	0	6-18-16, N. Y.
Britt, Chester Kieser	Wis., 3rd	July 1	21	1	6-13-15, Wis.
Brockmeyer, Milton Henry	Minn., 2d	July 1	19	2	4-30-17, Minn.
Brose, Paul Louis	Kans., 4th	July 1	18	11	8-2-17, Kans.
Brousseau, André Ringgold	La., 6th	July 1	17	10	8-28-18, La.
Brown, Gerhard Evans	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 1	18	11	7-28-17, Ky.
Brown, Harold Clifton	N. H., Sen. Brown	July 1	18	3	3-17-18, Pa.
Brown, Wilson	Tenn., 4th	July 1	21	7	12-4-14, Tenn.
Bruff, Lawrence Willson	N. Y., 37th	July 1	19	9	10-4-16, Pa.
Buck, William Edward, Jr.	Large	July 1	21	7	11-19-14, Mo.
Burfening, John William	Nev RepAL Scrugham	July 2	17	2	4-30-19, N. D.
Burnson, Owen Maurice	N. D., Rep.A.L. Lemke	July 1	19	8	11-3-16, N. D.
Cameron, Robert Carroll	Miss., 7th	July 1	18	7	12-8-17, Miss.
Campbell, William Beverly	Ga., 4th	July 1	20	1	5-21-16, Ga.
Cangelosi, Neri Philip	La., 6th	July 1	18	1	5-26-18, La.
Cannon, Charles Arthur, Jr.	Ga., 4th	July 1	19	1	6-15-17, Ga.
Carnahan, George Daniel	Ind., 1st	July 1	19	7	11-27-16, Ky.
Carr, Eugene Joseph	Mass., 13th	July 1	19	7	12-13-16, Mass.
Carter, Benjamin Lawrence	Miss., 4th	July 1	20	6	1-1-16, Miss.
Case, Scott Montgomery	Kans., Sen. Capper	July 1	19	5	2-8-17, Calif.
Cassibry, Robert Campbell	Miss., 6th	July 1	19	10	9-7-16, Miss.
Cassidy, Richard Thomas	Large	July 1	19	11	8-16-16, P. I.
*Castillo, Felicisimo Sulit	P. I.	July 1	19	6	12-29-16, P. I.
Cator, Bruce Campbell	Calif., 8th	July 1	19	8	11-15-16, Calif.
Chamberlain, Thomas Corwin	Ohio, 7th	July 1	19	6	1-13-17, Mo.
Chandler, Gerald Prescott	N. H. §	July 1	21	6	1-7-15, N. H.
Chandler, Martin Bell	Army	July 1	20	7	11-29-15, Pa.
Cibotti, Philip Robert, Jr.	Pa., 6th	July 1	19	10	8-25-16, Pa.
Clapsaddle, Clarence William, Jr.	Va., 6th	July 1	19	3	4-10-17, Va.
Clark, Cuyler Llewellyn, Jr.	U. S.	July 1	17	9	10-10-18, Ohio
Clark, John Calvin	Texas, 6th	July 1	20	3	4-4-16, Texas
Clay, William Loring	Large	July 1	18	8	10-27-17, Pa.
Clement, Wallace Leo	Mass., 9th	July 1	17	11	7-22-18, Mass.
Clizbe, Reginald James	Wash., 3rd	July 1	20	5	2-15-16, Mont.
Clock, Raymond Maurice	N. Y., 5th	July 1	18	9	10-13-17, N. Y.
Cloke, Marshall	Ark., 7th	July 1	19	1	5-23-17, P. I.
Coats, Wendell John	Colo., 2d	July 1	20	11	7-28-15, Colo.
Colacicco, Frank	Texas §	July 1	21	0	7-4-15, N. Y.
Colby, Ralph Adair	Ind., 12th	July 1	19	0	7-7-17, Ill.
Cole, Joseph Michael, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	9	10-1-17, N. Y.
Coleman, William Francis	Fla., 3rd	July 1	18	9	10-15-17, Ala.
Colligan, Robert Leonard, Jr.	N. Y., 19th	July 1	18	3	4-10-18, N. Y.
Collins, John Edmund	Mass. §	July 1	21	9	10-10-14, Mass.
Colwell, Charles Henry	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July 1	21	3	3-24-15, Canada
Conley, Victor George	Calif., 11th	July 1	18	11	8-16-17, Mass.
Cook, Edward Gaylord	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July 1	20	7	11-18-15, Idaho
Cook, Julian Aaron	Vt., Rep.A.L. Plumley	July 1	19	9	10-7-16, Vt.
Coontz, John Bertram	Mont., Sen. Murray	July 1	21	8	11-16-14, Mo.
Cooper, George William	Pa., 27th	July 1	21	3	3-24-15, Pa.
Cooper, Robert Gibson	Large	July 1	18	6	1-9-18, Conn.
Corby, John Bunyan, Jr.	Calif., 20th	July 1	17	9	9-17-18, Calif.
Cotz, Silvio Rudolph	W. Va., Sen. Holt	July 3	19	0	7-1-17, W. Va.
Couch, Joseph Richard	Mo., 3rd	July 1	20	2	4-21-16, Mo.
Coulson, George Tyler	Del., Rep.A.L. Stewart	July 1	20	7	11-24-15, Md.
Crocker, David Rockwell	N. Y., 24th	July 1	19	8	10-30-16, D. C.
Crown, Francis Joseph	Army	July 1	20	7	11-21-15, Md.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 7, 1936. (570)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth	
		Date of, 1936	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Cullen, Augustus John	Ohio, 8th	July	1	21	0	7-12-15, Ind.
Cullen, Paul S.	W. Va., 1st	July	1	19	3	4- 5-17, W. Va.
Cummins, William Kneeder	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	July	1	23	8	10-26-15, S. D.
Dalziel, Davison, Jr.	Ill. §	July	1	20	4	3-16-16, Mich.
Daniels, Henry Force	Tenn., 9th	July	1	21	6	12-19-14, Tenn.
Davis, Charles D., Jr.	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July	1	21	8	10-31-14, Ala.
Davis, Hunting	Idaho, 1st	July	1	20	11	8-15-15, Md.
Davis, John Berchmans	N. Y., 18th	July	1	19	2	5-14-17, N. Y.
Davis, Theodore Weisman	Conn., 5th	July	1	17	10	9- 7-18, Conn.
Day, Paul Chester	Ky., 5th	July	1	20	11	8-11-15, Ky.
Deems, Paul Schroeder	Okla., 8th	July	1	21	6	12-29-14, N. Y.
DeFelice, Carlo	W. Va., 5th	July	3	20	11	8-12-15, W. Va.
Delamater, Benjamin Franklin, III.	Texas, 6th	July	1	20	6	1- 7-16, Texas
Delaney, Robert Jerome	Minn., 1st	July	1	20	10	8-31-15, Minn.
de Latour, Frank Armand, Jr.	La., 1st	July	1	19	6	1-14-17, La.
D'Elia, Andrew	N. J., 8th	July	3	19	3	3-25-17, N. J.
Derosier, Gerald Arthur	Mass., 13th	July	1	19	4	3- 5-17, Mass.
de Russy, John Huie	Hawaii, Del. King	July	1	21	12	7-26-14, Md.
Devlin, Francis Thomas	Mass., Sen. Coolidge	July	1	18	9	10- 7-17, Mass.
DeWitt, Jack Stewart	Ind., 10th	July	1	21	2	3- 8-18, Ind.
Dibble, John, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	8	11- 6-17, Texas
Dice, Robert Irving	Ohio, 11th	July	1	18	4	2-20-18, Ohio
Dixon, George Francis	N. J., 9th	July	6	18	4	2-24-18, N. J.
Dodderidge, Robert Russell	Kans., Sen. McGill	July	1	17	11	7-29-18, Kans.
Donnell, Alton Parker	Texas, 18th	July	1	20	1	5-29-16, Texas
Donohue, Joseph Patrick	Army	July	1	20	7	12- 7-15, Mass.
Dorland, Howard Leroy	N. Y., 1st	July	1	21	4	3- 9-16, N. Y.
Downey, Raymond John	Mass., 2d	July	1	20	9	10- 3-15, Mass.
Downing, James Francis	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July	1	18	8	11-11-17, Mass.
Drum, Heister Hower	Pa., 23rd	July	1	21	5	12-21-14, Pa.
Dubuisson, James Garland	La., 7th	July	1	17	8	11- 7-18, La.
Due, Kenneth Oswald	Colo., 4th	July	1	20	9	10-16-15, Colo.
Dunham, Leo Erway, Jr.	Army	July	1	20	4	2-20-16, Ohio
Dunn, Beverly Wylly	S. C., 6th	July	1	21	9	10- 8-14, N. Y.
Dunn, Sidney Feagin, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	9	10- 2-18, Okla.
Dyke, Kermit Robert	Calif., 17th	July	1	21	10	8-22-14, Tex.
East, John Ross, Jr.	Ohio §	July	1	20	5	1-26-16, N. C.
Eaton, Joseph Jackson, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July	1	18	2	5-16-18, Ala.
Edgell, Delano	N. H., 2d	July	1	20	1	6-12-16, Mass.
Ehlers, Harry Christian	Ark., 6th	July	15	18	2	5-12-18, Ark.
Elliott, Philip Lovell	Ohio, 10th	July	1	20	4	3- 7-16, Ohio
Ellis, Dill Baynard	S. C., 4th	July	1	19	10	8-30-16, S. C.
Emery, John Christie	Large	July	1	17	8	11- 7-18, T. H.
Endress, John Zachariah	Calif., 7th	July	1	21	9	9-20-14, Penna.
England, Sanford Patrick	N. J., 12th	July	1	20	3	3-19-16, Me.
Epley, Albert Dale	Neb., 1st	July	1	20	6	12-19-15, Neb.
Erspamer, Florian John	Wis., 10th	July	1	18	11	7-23-17, Wis.
Esau, Charles Gillies	Iowa, 1st	July	6	18	11	7-31-17, Iowa
Esteves, Luis Raúl, Jr.	P. R., Res. Commrs.	July	6	18	4	3-12-18, P. R.
Evans, Harrison Kenton	Mich., 5th	July	1	18	8	9-26-17, Mich.
Farthing, William Eugene, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	5	1-24-18, Texas
Fate, Robert John	Mo., 4th	July	6	17	10	8-31-18, Idaho
Felchlin, Howard John	H. S.	July	3	17	3	4-15-19, N. Y.
Fellenz, Walter Joseph	Texas §	July	1	19	7	11-21-16, Kans.
Ferrill, Harlan Benton	Ky., 4th	July	1	19	9	9-28-16, Ky.
Ferris, Schuyler Davenport	Me., Sen. White	July	1	21	9	9-17-14, Conn.
Ferry, Bernard Ambrose	Army	July	1	21	7	11-18-14, Pa.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 7, 1936. (570)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1936	Age at		Birth	
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Fitzpatrick, Francis Cornelius	Wis., 4th	July 1	18	10	8-24-17, Wis.	
Flanders, Edward Aiken	Calif., 8th	July 1	18	11	7-26-17, Calif.	
Floryan, Thaddeus Philip	Army	July 1	20	1	5-30-16, Conn.	
Floyd, Alfred Jennings	N. C., 7th	July 1	20	0	7-11-16, N. C.	
Flynn, Clarence James	Mont., 1st	July 15	20	9	10-17-15, Mont.	
Follett, Robert Coatsworth	N. D., Rep. A. L. Lemke	July 1	19	8	10-20-16, N. D.	
Forbes, Lawrence Gordon	Calif., 2d	July 1	19	1	6-9-17, Calif.	
Fowler, Winston Cureton	Fla., Sen. Trammell	July 1	20	6	12-25-15, Tenn.	
Fraser, Dixie Hobbs	Ala., Sen. Black	July 1	17	11	8-1-18, Ala.	
Fritter, Lee Watson	Ohio, 18th	July 6	20	11	7-26-15, Ohio	
Frost, Henry Cambron	La., 3rd	July 1	21	6	12-31-14, La.	
Fuller, Ford Prioleau, Jr.	N. Y., 28th	July 1	18	7	11-26-17, Ga.	
Fuller, Lawrence Joseph	Mich. Sen Vandenberg	July 1	21	6	12-20-14, Wash.	
Galbreath, Durward Henry	Mich., 3rd	July 1	21	8	11-15-14, Mich.	
Gardner, William	Mass., 6th	July 1	20	2	5-4-16, Mass.	
Gasperini, Silvio Emil, Jr.	Mich., 12th	July 1	18	6	1-5-18, Mich.	
Gee, Alan Edward	Ark., 1st	July 1	20	5	2-11-16, Fla.	
*Gepte, Vicente Ebol	P. I.	July 1	19	2	5-11-17, P. I.	
Gerace, Felix John	N. Y., 8th	July 2	18	4	3-12-18, Italy	
Gerald, John Paul	S. C., 2d	July 1	17	9	9-17-18, Ga.	
Gideon, Francis Clare	Ohio, 5th	July 3	19	5	2-18-17, Ohio	
*Gildart, William Joseph	Large	July 1	18	3	3-31-18, Texas	
Gillem, Alvan Cullom, II	Ariz Rep. A. L. Greenway	July 1	19	2	4-20-17, Ariz.	
Goodrich, Raymond Harold	Army	July 1	20	4	2-19-16, Colo.	
Goodwin, Samuel McClure	H. S.	July 1	19	7	12-3-16, N. Y.	
Gordon, Thomas Frederick	Me., 3rd	July 1	18	0	6-24-18, Me.	
Graf, John Anthony, Jr.	Mich., 2d	July 1	19	3	4-3-17, Ohio	
Green, Gilford Dalton	Iowa, 4th	July 1	18	8	11-16-17, Ill.	
Greene, James Scott, Jr.	Vt., Sen. Austin	July 1	20	4	3-16-16, Kans.	
Gribble, James Thomas, Jr.	N. C., 11th	July 1	21	1	6-13-15, N. C.	
Gunster, Walter Eugene, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	0	6-18-17, P. I.	
Guptil, Charles Wendell	Minn., 6th	July 1	19	11	8-14-16, Minn.	
Gushurst, Clarence Edward	Colo., 1st	July 1	19	3	4-4-17, S. D.	
Guy, David Roger	Mass., 2d	July 2	17	10	9-2-18, Mass.	
Haessly, Burdette Eugene	H. S.	July 1	20	1	6-14-16, Minn.	
Haggard, Edwin Carroll	Army	July 1	19	11	7-23-16, N. M.	
Halliday, Donald Marcellianus	Ill., 8th	July 2	20	0	6-18-16, Iowa	
Hamelin, Rolland Woodrow	Wis., 2d	July 1	21	1	6-10-15, S. D.	
Hanley, Thomas James, III	Ohio, 17th	July 1	18	1	6-4-18, Texas	
Hardin, Joseph Schuyler	Ind., 8th	July 1	20	9	10-11-15, Ind.	
Harnett, John Stevens	Wash., 2d	July 1	20	7	11-19-15, Wash.	
Harper, Bobb Underwood	Ohio, 11th	July 1	20	5	2-6-16, Ohio	
Harrison, Charles Edmund, Jr.	Ala., 9th	July 1	18	3	4-15-18, Ala.	
Haseman, Leonard Landon	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 1	20	4	2-23-16, Mo.	
Hatter, William Timothy	Wis., 3rd	July 1	21	1	5-29-15, Wis.	
Hayes, Julian Lee, Jr.	Colo., 4th	July 1	20	6	1-2-16, Mont.	
Hazeltine, Charles Bellows, Jr.	Me., 2d	July 1	19	6	1-10-17, Texas	
Heid, Henry Patrick, Jr.	Colo., 4th	July 6	18	11	7-29-17, Colo.	
Heidtkke, Lyman Oscar	Wis., 9th	July 1	19	5	2-16-17, Minn.	
Heinemann, William Elliott	N. Y., 1st	July 2	17	0	6-22-19, N. Y.	
Hendrickson, Edward Henry	N. J., 3rd	July 1	20	8	10-17-15, N. J.	
Hennessy, James Thomas	Mo., 6th	July 1	18	9	10-10-17, Mo.	
Hess, Lester Cecil	N. Y., 35th	July 1	19	11	8-2-16, N. Y.	
Hewitt, Merritt Lambert	Large	July 1	20	9	10-11-15, Calif.	
*Hill, Alan	R. I., 1st	July 1	17	5	2-1-19, R. I.	
Hill, Maury	Okla., 2d	July 1	21	1	6-14-15, Texas	
Hinck, Raymond Thomas	N. Y., 20th	July 1	19	10	9-7-16, N. Y.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 7, 1936. (570)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1936	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Hine, Charles Edward	Ohio, 2d	July 1	19	10	8-22-16, Ohio
Hines, George Columbus	Texas, 21st	July 1	18	6	12-29-17, Texas
Hobson, Victor Woodfin, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	11	8-15-18, Ala.
Hoffman, Elbert Dotterer	Pa., 2d	July 1	21	2	5-15-15, Pa.
Hoffmann, Theodore Louis, Jr.	N. Y., 11th	July 1	19	3	3-15-17, N. Y.
Holm, William Norman	Minn., Sen. Benson	July 1	19	7	13- 8-76, Ill.
Hoose, Weldon Wayne	Ill., 17th	July 1	19	7	12-16-16, Ill.
Horton, Franklin Wolfram	Wis., 2d	July 1	20	4	2-24-16, Wis.
Horton, William Frederick	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July 1	21	10	9-12-14, Pa.
Hough, Lloyd Webster	Ga., Sen. Russell	July 1	21	1	5-27-15, Ga.
Howell, Joseph Robert	Utah, 1st	July 1	20	9	10- 5-15, Utah
Hrudka, Robert Frederick	Wis., 8th	July 1	18	6	1- 6-18, Wis.
Hudson, Mark Ransom, Jr.	Tenn., 8th	July 1	21	0	7- 8-15, Tenn.
Hughes, Aquilla Ballard, Jr.	Okla., 4th	July 1	20	11	8-10-15, Texas
Hughes, John Edward, Jr.	N. C., 1st	July 1	18	4	2-26-18, N. C.
Iacobucci, Joseph Vincent	Ohio, 1st	July 1	20	3	3-22-16, Ohio
Irwin, Henry Durand	H. S.	July 3	18	8	10-22-17, Ga.
Jacobs, Marvin Leroy	Md., Sen. Tydings	July 1	21	3	3- 6-15, Md.
Jelbert, James Webster	S. D., 2d	July 1	19	3	4- 6-17, Wyo.
Johnson, Carter Burdeau	S. D., 1st	July 1	21	1	6-14-15, Ohio
Jones, Ernest Bryant	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July 1	19	0	6-29-17, Calif.
Judy, George Lee	W. Va., 1st	July 1	20	2	5- 6-16, W. Va.
Kasper, William Meyers	Mo., 5th	July 1	19	6	12-30-16, Mont.
Kenney, John Joseph	N. M. Rep. A. L. Dempsey	July 1	18	2	4-30-18, N. M.
Kent, Richard Josiah	Neb., Sen. Norris	July 1	21	9	9-19-14, Neb.
Kesterson, James Walter	Va., 9th	July 1	20	6	12-19-15, Texas
Kevan, William Parham, Jr.	Va., 4th	July 1	18	10	8-30-17, Va.
Kintner, William Roscoe	Pa., 27th	July 1	21	2	4-21-15, Pa.
Klar, Lawrence Ronald	Okla., 1st	July 1	18	3	4- 8-18, Texas
Klunk, Mark Clair Baugher	Pa., 22d	July 1	20	3	4- 8-16, Pa.
Knapp, Robert Phineas, Jr.	Conn., 1st	July 1	18	7	11-26-17, N. Y.
Knight, Archie Joyce	Ind., 10th	July 1	20	3	4-18-18, Ind.
Knight, John Richard	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 1	20	1	5-21-16, Ky.
Kramer, Francis Edward	Large	July 1	18	6	12-20-17, Texa
Krauss, Paul Hobart	Army	July 1	20	6	3- 5-16, N. J.
Kreitzer, James Frederick	Army	July 1	21	7	12-13-14, Ga.
Krisberg, Nathan Louis	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July 1	18	0	7-11-18, Ill.
Kuziv, Michael, Jr.	N. Y., 35th	July 1	20	4	2-22-16, Pa.
*Kyle, Edward Hamilton	Ala., 2d	July 27	17	0	7-26-19, Ala.
Labadie, Emile Lucien, Jr.	Calif., 5th	July 1	21	2	5-15-15, Calif.
LaBreche, George Joseph	Mass. §	July 1	21	4	2-22-15, Mass.
Laird, James Smith	W. Va., 3rd	July 3	20	0	6-20-16, Ind.
Lance, Robert Park	Ga., 9th	July 1	17	7	12- 4-18, Ga.
Lane, Harry Bert	Neb., Sen. Burke	July 1	19	7	12-15-16, Neb.
*LaRose, Raymond John	Large	July 1	19	6	12-25-16, N. Y.
Lavendusky, Walter Wellman	Okla., 3rd	July 1	19	11	8- 8-16, Okla.
Leahy, Osmund Alfred	N. Y., Rep. A. L. O'Day	July 1	20	10	8-31-15, N. Y.
Lederman, Milton David	N. Y., 6th	July 1	20	5	1-22-16, N. Y.
Ledford, Lee Bradley, Jr.	Ky., 9th	July 1	17	11	8- 3-18, Ky.
Leedom, Joe Wilbur, Jr.	Neb., 5th	July 1	18	5	1-18-18, Ill.
Legere, Lawrence Joseph, Jr.	Mass., 3rd	July 1	17	6	1- 2-19, Mass.
Lemley, Kenneth McRae	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July 1	17	7	11-26-18, Ark.
Lewis, Rupert Stackhouse	H. S.	July 1	18	0	6-23-18, Va.
*Lewis, William Fielding	Va., Sen. Byrd	July 20	17	0	7-19-19, Va.
Lewis, Willis Franklin	Ill., 25th	July 1	19	3	3-23-17, Ill.
*Libby, Paul Watson	Mo., 1st	July 1	20	11	8-10-15, Mo.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 7, 1936. (570)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth	
		Date of, 1936	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Light, Everett DeWitt	Iowa, Sen. Murphy	July	1	20	6	12-21-15, Iowa
Litton, William Powell	Miss., 3rd	July	1	18	6	1- 6-18, Miss.
Locke, John Langford	Army	Aug.	7	19	4	4- 9-17, Texas
Loewus, James David	Minn., 8th	July	1	20	11	7-26-15, Minn.
Loolbourrow, Philip Courtney	Wis., 9th	July	1	20	2	4-26-16, Wis.
Lotozo, James	Pa., 3rd	July	1	21	1	5-22-15, Pa.
Lucas, Edward Deming, Jr.	Va., 4th	July	1	21	3	3-24-15, Va.
Lynn, Edison Albert, Jr.	N. Y., 31st	July	1	17	7	12- 8-18, P. I.
McAfee, James Byington	N. C., 10th	July	1	18	10	8-24-17, Tenn.
McCaffery, Benjamin Jr.	Ore., Sen. Steiwer	July	1	21	4	3- 6-15, Calif.
McCartan, Arthur Austin	Wis., Sen. Duffy	July	1	19	10	8-23-16, Minn.
McComsey, Robert Marvin	Pa., 10th	July	1	21	11	7-15-14, Pa.
McDonald, Eugene Orville	Iowa, 2d	July	1	21	8	11-14-14, Minn.
McFarland, Earl, Jr.	Kans., Sen. Capper	July	1	18	2	5-14-18, N. Y.
McGinity, James Edward	Mich. Sen Vandenberg	July	1	21	6	1-13-15, Mich.
McGrane, Edward Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 9th	July	1	20	7	12-15-15, N. Y.
McKenney, Stewart Lawrence	N. Y., 13th	July	1	20	9	10-15-15, N. Y.
McKenzie, Burton Elmo	Iowa, 9th	July	1	21	9	10-14-14, S. D.
McKinnon, Jerry Patrick	Wis., 7th	July	1	21	7	11-23-14, Wis.
McLean, John Robert	Minn., 4th	July	1	18	6	1- 6-18, Minn.
McSwain, Allen Crews	S. C., 5th	July	1	20	7	11-27-15, S. C.
Mabee, Richard Ware	Calif., 9th	July	1	20	6	12-24-15, Calif.
Maedier, James Richard	La., 3rd	July	3	19	8	10-28-16, N. Y.
Mahood, Raymond Foster	Calif., 16th	July	1	21	4	3-12-15, Calif.
Malone, Arthur Gordon	La., 2d	July	3	20	9	10-13-15, N. C.
Mandell, Frank Chittenden	Wyo., Rep. ALGreover	July	1	18	1	6-10-18, Utah
Manley, John Benjamin, Jr.	Ga., 2d	July	1	18	3	4- 1-18, Ga.
Mansfield, Thomas Franklin	Large	July	1	20	2	4-24-16, Mass.
Maring, William Everett	Wash., Sen. Bone	July	1	19	9	9-23-16, Wash.
Marshall, David Ernest	Wis., 5th	July	1	21	5	2-16-15, Wis.
Marston, Morrill Elwood	Iowa, 6th	July	1	17	11	8-15-18, Iowa
Mastrangelo, Joseph Leo	N. Y., 8	July	1	20	11	7-22-15, N. Y.
Matson, Francis William	Utah, 1st	July	1	21	1	6- 8-15, Utah
Maxwell, Arthur Dudley	N. C., 7th	July	3	18	8	11-11-17, N. C.
Mayo, George, Jr.	Del., Sen. Hastings	July	1	17	7	11-29-18, Calif.
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham	Md., Sen. Tydings	July	1	17	3	4-10-19, Mass.
Mendez, Louis Gonzaga, Jr.	Colo., 3rd	July	1	21	0	7-14-15, Colo.
Merchant, Marvin Hatfield	Va., 8th	July	1	19	9	9-29-16, Kans.
Messerer, Hoyt Cargin	Minn., 2d	July	1	19	1	6- 7-17, Iowa
Meszar, Frank	Ind., 1st	July	1	20	10	9- 5-15, Ind.
Miley, Henry Augustine, Jr.	Mass., 10th	July	1	21	5	2-14-15, Mass.
Müller, John Greer, Jr.	Pa., 29th	July	1	19	4	3- 4-17, Pa.
Miller, Richard George	Texas, 16th	July	1	18	5	1-25-18, Iowa
Millican, Raymond Weir	Ind., 8th	July	1	18	6	1- 7-18, Ky.
Minanan, John Edward	Wis., 6th	July	1	21	5	1-30-15, Wis.
Miner, Ralph Edward	N. Y., 34th	July	1	21	11	7-31-14, N. Y.
Minges, Herman Setzer	N. C., 4th	July	1	19	6	1- 8-17, N. C.
Monroe, Thomas Huntington, Jr.	Calif., 1st	July	1	18	11	7-31-17, Calif.
Moore, Bidwell	Hawaii, Del. King	July	1	18	6	12-22-17, Tenn.
Moore, Craig Lowe	Large	July	1	19	1	5-30-17, Texas
Moore, James Montgomery	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	18	8	10-25-17, Ohio
Moore, Philip John, III	Pa., 31st	July	1	21	3	3-26-15, Pa.
Morrissey, Stephen Bernard	Mass., 14th	July	1	21	11	8-14-14, Mass.
Mueller, George Hans	Idaho, Sen. Borah	July	1	20	11	7-26-15, Idaho
Muller, Thomas Henry	Kans., 8	July	1	20	6	12-18-15, P. I.
Mullin, William Henry Harrison	Texas, 1st	July	3	21	11	7- 9-14, Ark.
Munn, Benjamin Franklin	Mich., 3rd	July	3	19	11	8-17-16, Mich.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 7, 1936. (378)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission		Date of Birth
		Date of, 1936	Age at	
			Yrs	Mos
Manson, Delbert Earle.....	Large.....	July 1	18	3-30-18, Cal.
Murphy, Cornelius Arthur.....	S. D., 1st.....	July 1	18	8-24-17, Pa.
Murphy, Edward Aloysius, Jr.....	N. J., Sen. Moore.....	July 1	18	1-11-18, Pa.
Murphy, John Joseph, Jr.....	Ind., 3rd.....	July 1	20	7-30, Ind.
Muzyk, Alexander Frank.....	Pa., 30th.....	July 1	19	9-29, Pa.
Nauss, George Murray, Jr.....	Md., 2d.....	July 1	19	8-11-18, Md.
Nelson, Arthur Harold.....	Army.....	July 1	23	5-18, Pa.
Nelson, Arthur Harold.....	Wash., 2d.....	July 1	19	10-20-16, Pa.
Nelson, Arthur Harold.....	Ga., 2d.....	July 1	23	.....
Nelson, Arthur Harold.....	S. D., Sen. Bulow.....	.....	.....	.....
Nelson, Arthur Harold.....	Ark., 2d.....	.....	.....	.....
Nelson, Arthur Harold.....	S. C., Sen. Brynes.....	.....	.....	.....
Norvell, John William.....	Large.....	.....	.....	.....
Nosak, Thaddeus Michael.....	N. Y. §.....	July 1	20	3-20-16, Pa.
Noto, Carmen Charles.....	Army.....	July 1	20	6-18-16, N. Y.
Nugent, Allen Edward.....	Conn., 3rd.....	July 1	18	7-19-17, Conn.
O'Brien, John Andrew.....	Mont., 1st.....	July 10	19	4-23-17, Mont.
O'Brien, Robert Anthony, Jr.....	Tenn., 9th.....	July 1	20	7-21-16, Tenn.
O'Bryan, Carey Law, Jr.....	Okla., Sen. Gore.....	July 2	20	10-20-15, Okla.
O'Donnell, Robert Francis.....	N. Y., 23rd.....	July 2	17	8-31-18, N. Y.
Offers, Melville.....	R. I., Sen. Gerry.....	July 1	21	7-28-15, R. I.
O'Keefe, John Andrew.....	Calif., 13th.....	July 1	19	6-23-17, Calif.
Olmstead, Harris Gilbert.....	Okla., Rep. A.L. Rogers.....	July 2	20	11-9-15, Okla.
O'Neil, Paul Francis.....	N. Y., 23rd.....	July 1	18	10-25-17, N. Y.
Orman, Leonard Milton.....	Army.....	July 1	19	5-31-17, Mass.
Orr, James Lawson.....	Ga. §.....	July 1	.....	.....
Osborn, Ralph Anderson, Jr.....	Ind., 2d.....	July 1	.....	.....
Oseth, Frederic Watson.....	Large.....	July 1	.....	.....
Owens, William Harold.....	Ky., 9th.....	July 1	20	3-5-16, Ky.
Pace, Herbert Edward, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	18	3-19-18, Panama
Parker, David Stuart.....	Wash., Sen. Schwollenbach.....	July 1	17	3-22-19, Wash.
Parker, John Roy, Jr.....	Mo., 9th.....	July 1	19	6-1-17, Mo.
Parker, Maurice Earle.....	Ill., 16th.....	July 1	21	12-28-14, Ill.
Patten, Samuel Merrick.....	N. H., 1st.....	July 1	18	4-24-18, N. H.
Patterson, David Griffin.....	Ky., 7th.....	July 1	19	6-14-15, Ky.
Patterson, David Griffin.....	Pa., 34th.....	July 1	20	6-24-16, Pa.
Patterson, David Griffin.....	Okla., Sen. Gore.....	July 1	18	11-11-17, Okla.
Patterson, David Griffin.....	Mich., 17th.....	July 1	17	5-18, Mich.
Patterson, David Griffin.....	Army.....	July 1	21	5-19-15, Tex.
Patterson, David Griffin.....	Md., 6th.....	July 1	19	11-9-16, Md.
Patterson, David Griffin.....	Ill., 11th.....	July 1	19	12-5-16, Ill.
Patterson, David Griffin.....	D. C. Commissioners.....	July 1	19	3-13-17, D. C.
Perry, Manley Chester.....	Pa., 9th.....	July 1	18	9-17-17, Pa.
Peterson, Samuel Richard.....	Mont., Sen. Wheeler.....	July 1	18	8-13-17, Mont.
Pfeil, Robert Carter.....	Large.....	July 1	18	10-29-17, D. C.
Phillips, Arnold Thielens.....	Ill., 3rd.....	July 1	21	7-15-15, Ill.
Phillips, Paul David.....	Colo., Sen. Costigan.....	July 1	18	8-18, Colo.
Pidgeon, John Joseph.....	N. Y., 12th.....	July 1	18	10-24, N. Y.
Pike, George Albert.....	Me., 2d.....	July 1	20	8-10-11, Me.
Pillsbury, Hobart Burnside.....	N. H., Sen. Brown.....	July 1	10	10-31-15, N. H.
Pitman, James Harold.....	N. J., 1st.....	July 1	.....	.....
Plant, James Arthur.....	Calif., 18th.....	July 1	.....	.....
Plume, Stephen Kellogg, Jr.....	Conn., 5th.....	July 1	17	9-7-18, Conn.
Podufaly, Edward Thomas.....	Conn., 4th.....	July 1	18	12-21-17, Conn.
Pool, Edgar Thornton, Jr.....	Ariz., Sen. Hayden.....	July 1	21	5-28-14, Ariz.
Fope, Thomas Hendricks, Jr.....	Ill., 7th.....	July 1	19	12-4-16, Ark.
Porte, William Lyon.....	N. J., Sen. Barbour.....	July 1	17	7-19-18, D. C.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 7, 1936. (570)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth	
		Date of, 1936	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Fegan, Bradley Roote	Conn., Sen. Maloney	July	1	17	7	12-16-18, Conn.
Fresnel, John Finzer, Jr.	Me., Sen. Hale	July	1	21	8	11- 2-14, Me.
Fryor, Jack Willard	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July	1	20	3	4- 4-16, N. C.
Fuchala, Matthew Francis	Ill., 8th	July	1	21	6	1- 7-15, Ill.
Quaid, Thomas Duval	Okla., 8th	July	1	19	7	12- 1-16, Okla.
Gain, Billy Henry	Miss. §	July	1	19	10	9-13-16, Miss.
Raleigh, Robert Charles	Pa., 7th	July	1	19	5	1-21-17, Pa.
Ramsey, James Maxwell	Ark., 4th	July	1	18	1	6-12-18, Ark.
Russell, James Holland Stephen	Large	July	1	20	6	12-26-15, Mass.
Rauk, Oswald Tweeten	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July	1	21	10	9- 6-14, Canada
Reagan, Thomas Edwin	Mo., 8th	July	1	18	8	11- 7-17, Ill.
Redmon, John Gabriel	Hawaii §	July	1	19	5	2- 3-17, Hawaii
Renola, Raymond	R. I., 2d	July	1	19	7	11-17-16, R. I.
Renwaz, Rowland Herman	Kans., 4th	July	1	21	11	7-18-14, Mich.
Reynolds, Buck	S. C., Sen. Smith	July	1	21	5	1-20-15, S. C.
Rice, Henry Burks	Ala., 6th	July	1	19	3	4- 6-17, Ala.
Richards, Albert Park	Me., 1st	July	1	21	9	10-12-14, Me.
Ridgell, James McLaurin, Jr.	Fla., 2d	July	1	18	11	8-10-17, S. C.
Rimmer, Harmon Porter	Calif., 4th	July	1	19	10	9- 6-16, P. J.
Rizzo, Salvo	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July	1	20	1	6-11-16, Pa.
Roberts, Alfred Moss	Md., 3rd	July	1	21	7	11-25-14, N. Y.
Roberts, John Kerr, Jr.	N. J., 2d	July	1	21	8	11- 8-14, Pa.
Roberts, Claude	Miss., 4th	July	1	20	6	12-23-15, Miss.
Robinson, Edward Coyle	Ky., 6th	July	1	21	10	8-29-14, Ky.
Robinson, Oval Haie	Texas, 18th	July	1	21	1	6- 4-15, Texas
Robison, Richard Harrison, Jr.	Ohio, 7th	July	1	19	7	12- 4-16, Ohio
Roedy, William Harvey	N. J., 2d	July	1	20	0	6-28-16, N. Y.
Rogers, William Horace, Jr.	Texas, 1st	July	1	21	0	7- 2-15, Texas
Ronan, Joseph Edward	Ill., 6th	July	13	19	2	5- 4-17, Ill.
Rooney, Francis Michael	R. I., 1st	July	1	19	0	7- 4-17, Mass.
Rorick, Alan Greene	Mich., 2d	July	1	17	8	10-22-18, Mich.
Rosen, Meivin Herbert	Mass., 6th	July	1	18	1	6- 8-18, Mass.
Ross, Ralph Newlin	Pa., 17th	July	1	19	9	9-18-16, Pa.
Rosser, Joseph William	Calif., 6th	July	1	19	11	7-29-16, Iowa
Rosier, Eugene Mason	N. Y., 42d	July	7	20	9	9-30-15, Ohio
Rosser, Austin James	Mo. §	July	1	21	1	6- 4-15, Mo.
Rust, Clayton Allen	Wash., 1st	July	1	19	6	12-29-16, Wash.
Sands, John Raymond, Jr.	Fla., 2d	July	1	17	10	8-22-18, Ga.
Sanford, Graham Charles	Nev., Sen. McCarran	July	1	21	4	2-18-15, Nev.
Sattom, Ivan	Mich., 11th	July	1	21	0	7-13-15, Mich.
Satuorenio, Dominic Nicholas	N. J., 13th	July	1	19	11	7-24-16, N. J.
Schmaltz, Frederick Anthony	N. Y., 41st	July	2	20	1	6-13-16, Texas
Schmidt, John Frederick	Idaho, Sen. Pope	July	1	20	11	7-17-15, Idaho
Schmidt, Joseph John, Jr.	Minn., 4th	July	1	17	9	10- 1-18, Texas
Schockner, Lester Frank	N. J., 7th	July	3	21	11	8- 6-14, N. J.
Schwab, Virgil Alvin	Neb., 3rd	July	1	20	7	12- 8-15, Neb.
Scott, Thomas Henderson, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Bone	July	1	18	6	1-14-18, Wash.
Sealey, Phillip Hosley	Army	July	1	19	7	11-29-16, N. Y.
Seel, Wendell Burley	Calif. §	July	1	19	2	5-13-17, Pa.
Seagrin, Richard Alexander	Ohio, 22d	July	1	20	1	6- 2-16, Ohio
Shanahan, William Regis	Conn., 3rd	July	1	21	0	7- 6-15, Conn.
Shanesey, Charles Alexander, Jr.	Army	July	1	20	8	10-28-15, Me.
Shawn, Franklin Stapf	Large	July	1	20	0	7- 5-16, Pa.
Shook, Murray Joseph	Calif., 5th	July	6	18	1	6-13-18, Calif.
Shaver, Henry Kennedy	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July	1	20	2	4-28-16, Pa.
Shetz, Lawrence Cutright	Pa., 24th	July	2	18	4	2-27-18, Pa.
Shippy, Joseph Wing	N. C., 9th	July	1	20	5	1-23-16, N. C.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 7, 1936. (570)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission		Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1936	Age at	
Shoemaker, Raymond Leroy, Jr.	Large	July 1	17 2	5-4-19, D. C.
Shoss, Morris Loeb	Texas, 8th	July 1	21 3	4-10-15, Texas
Silvasy, Stephen Stephen	Pa. §	July 1	19 6	12-29-16, Pa.
Sieper, Raymond Starrat	N. H., 1st	July 1	21 10	9-13-14, N. H.
Slaney, Edgar Mathews	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July 1	19 3	3-21-17, N. Y.
Smiley, James Lavern	Mich., 5th	July 1	20 6	12-25-15, Mich.
Smith, John Joseph, Jr.	Mass., 9th	July 1	21 7	11-17-14, Mass.
Smith, Kenneth Herbert	Ala., 5th	July 1	19 7	12-6-16, Mo.
Smith, Page Egerton	N. Y., 4th	July 1	19 5	1-19-17, N. Y.
Smith, William Schafer	Mich., 9th	July 1	19 1	6-10-13, Mich.
Smith, Woodrow Maurice	Army	July 22	19 7	12-24-16, Pa.
Spencer, Thomas Klauder	Large	July 1	19 7	12-14-16, Pa.
Spengler, John Thomas Harvey	Fla. §	July 1	19 11	8-12-16, Ohio
Stablein, Milford Franklin	Pa., 29th	July 1	20 5	1-31-16, Pa.
Stanton, Edgar Emmett, Jr.	S. C., 6th	July 1	19 0	7-14-17, N. C.
Stayer, William Keller	Pa., 19th	July 1	20 0	6-24-16, Calif.
Steiner, Vernon Frederick	Ill., 19th	July 13	21 9	10-10-14, Mo.
Stella, Harry Ami	Ill., 18th	July 1	19 6	12-24-16, Pa.
Stephenson, Glenwood Gordon	Wis., Sen. Duffy	July 1	21 10	8-17-14, Wis.
Stewart, Donald Boyle	Mich., 17th	July 1	21 3	3-17-15, Mich.
Stewart, Jodie Gibson, Jr.	Colo., Sen. Costigan	July 1	20 11	7-20-15, Ala.
Stewart, John Craig	Ala., 4th	July 1	21 5	1-20-15, Ala.
Stewart, William Frederick	Mo., 4th	July 1	21 10	8-17-14, Mo.
Stirling, Warren Curtis	Pa. §	July 1	21 8	11-13-14, Pa.
Stockell, Albert Wright	Tenn., 5th	July 1	20 11	7-21-15, Texas
Stoddard, William Goodnow, Jr.	Texas, 15th	July 1	18 1	5-27-18, Mass.
Stoddard, Percy Charles, Jr.	Mass., 2d	July 1	21 6	6-28-15, N. J.
Stolt, William Louis	Mont., 2d	July 1	21 8	1-2-15, Mont.
¹⁵ Stout, Byford Homer	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach	July 1	21 13	7-15-14, Wash.
Strauss, James Pershing	Ark., 6th	July 1	19 7	12-5-16, Colo.
Strock, Alan Martin	Large	July 1	19 7	3-1-17, Conn.
Strong, Robert William, Jr.	Large	July 1	18 7	11-23-17, Ohio
Stryker, Frank Perkins Vincent	Pa., 9th	July 1	21 0	7-4-15, Pa.
Stubbs, George Middleton	Fla., 1st	July 1	17 7	12-8-18, Ga.
Stutts, Stevie Cletus, Jr.	Ala., 5th	July 1	19 2	5-6-17, Ala.
Sullivan, Francis Richard	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July 1	19 4	2-12-17, B. C.
Summers, Julius Boswell, Jr.	Tenn., 7th	July 1	20 6	12-29-15, Texas
Swank, Walter Drummond	D. C. Commissioners	July 1	17 7	11-27-18, Mass.
Swann, Jefferson Emory	W. Va., 4th	July 1	21 10	9-3-14, W. Va.
Swift, Eben French	Ill., 2d	July 1	20 10	9-2-15, Ga.
¹⁶ Sykes, Paul Jay	Large	July 1	17 10	8-31-18, Pa.
Symroski, Leonard Edward	Army	July 1	21 7	6-2-15, Pa.
Tarkenton, James Clinton, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	20 5	1-22-16, N. C.
Taylor, James Ralph	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July 1	21 7	12-16-14, Ariz.
Taylor, Roger Williams	Conn., 3rd	July 1	21 7	12-1-14, N. Y.
Thayer, Alan Phillip	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July 1	19 1	5-26-17, R. I.
Theford, Francis William	Okla., 7th	July 1	20 4	3-15-16, Texas
¹⁷ Thomas, Harold William	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys	July 1	21 10	9-7-14, Calif.
Thommen, Louis Aloysius	N. Y. §	July 2	21 2	4-26-15, N. Y.
Thompson, Alden George	Neb., Sen. Burks	July 1	18 3	9-24-17, Mo.
Thompson, Jack Pershing	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July 1	19 3	6-19-17, Okla.
Thompson, Jesse Duncan	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July 1	18 3	5-14-17, Okla.
Thurber, Pomeroy Falk	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach	July 1	20 0	7-12-16, Texas
¹⁸ Tillotson, Jack Siewers	N. C., 5th	July 1	17 0	6-18-19, N. C.
Titus, Calvin Pearl, Jr.	Large	July 2	21 13	7-12-14, S. D.
Toth, Jerry Geza	Army	July 1	21 2	3-17-15, Mich.
Townsend, John Deber	Ga., Sen. George	July 1	21 11	7-12-14, Ga.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 7, 1936. (570)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth	
		Date of, 1936	Age at			
			Yr.	Mos.		
Trimble, Richard Busey	Ill., 23rd	July	1	18	8	10-20-17, Ill.
Troup, William Henry	Ill., 18th	July	1	19	5	2- 7-17, Ill.
Tuck, Robert Thorne	Va., 5th	July	1	19	0	7- 2-17, Va.
Turner, Hugh Jefferson, Jr.	Ga., 4th	July	1	19	1	5-29-17, Ga.
Tyler, James Elroy	N. Y. §	July	1	21	5	2- 6-15, N. Y.
Ulm, Otis Maxwell	Army	July	1	21	7	12- 2-14, Ga.
Vanderhoef, Dean Titus	N. D., Sen. Nye	July	2	21	1	6-15-15, N. D.
Van de Ven, Harold Henry	Wash., 5th	July	1	21	8	10-27-14, S. D.
Vaughan, Woodrow Wilson	Okla., 3rd	July	1	18	2	5- 9-18, Okla.
Verner, Edward	N. J., 1st	July	1	21	5	1-22-15, N. J.
Wagner, Frank Benjamin	Md., 6th	July	1	20	10	9-11-15, Ohio
Waicikauskas, Edward Joseph	W. Va., 1st	July	1	20	5	2-12-16, Pa.
Wald, Israel	Mich., 7th	July	1	21	8	11- 2-14, Hawaii
Walker, James Haward	W. Va., Sen. Holt	July	1	19	5	1-20-17, W. Va.
Wallace, Robert Bruce, Jr.	La., Sen. Long	July	2	18	9	9-27-17, La.
Walters, James Willard, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	9	10- 5-18, Conn.
Ware, Everett Houston	Large	July	1	19	9	10-11-16, Hawaii
Warren, Robert Hamilton	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	July	1	18	11	7-30-17, S. D.
Watrous, Frank Talman, Jr.	Pa., 2d	July	1	18	5	1-22-18, Pa.
Watson, Leroy Hugh, Jr.	Ill., 15th	Aug.	6	18	7	12-30-17, Ga.
Webb, Clyde Henry, Jr.	Ill., 24th	July	1	19	10	9-13-16, Ky.
Weber, Paul Spencer	Ore., 1st	July	1	20	10	8-21-15, Ore.
Wellman, Ward Ainley	Iowa, 6th	July	1	19	3	3-31-17, Iowa
Wells, Rush Spencer, Jr.	Ala., 4th	July	1	21	8	11- 5-14, Ala.
Wendt, James Robert, Jr.	La., Sen. Overton	July	1	20	4	2-24-16, Miss.
Wermuth, Anthony Lewis Paul	Army	July	1	21	1	6- 1-15, Pa.
West, Franklin Griffith	Utah, 2d	July	2	20	5	2- 6-16, Ore.
Wetherill, Justus Fay	Ohio, 4th	July	10	19	11	8-25-16, Ohio
Wetherill, Roderick	Ill., 5th	July	2	18	5	1-19-18, Ga.
Wetzel, Manfred Jay	Calif., 19th	July	1	20	11	7-27-15, Moct.
Wheat, Robert Ira	Ark., Sen. Robinson	July	1	18	4	3- 6-18, Ark.
Wheeler, Jesse Paul	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July	1	17	5	2- 5-19, Texas
Whitelaw, Chester Waite	Kans., Sen. McGill	July	1	21	4	2-21-15, Kans.
Wilburn, Thomas Luther	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July	1	17	7	11-30-18, Miss.
Wilcox, Churchill Klages	Ohio, 19th	July	1	20	1	5-30-16, Ohio
Wilcox, William Wilbur	Iowa §	July	1	20	10	9-11-15, Iowa
Wilderman, Jordan Joseph	Pa., 34th	July	1	21	10	8-21-14, Pa.
Williams, Albert Sidney, Jr.	Ala., 1st	July	1	19	4	3-12-17, N. Y.
Williams, James Frederick, Jr.	Va., 6th	July	1	19	8	10-29-16, S. D.
Williams, Robert Lamar	S. C., 4th	July	2	17	7	12- 5-18, S. C.
Williams, Robert Kay	Wyo., Rep. AL Greever	July	1	18	0	6-30-18, Wyo.
Willis, Sotomoh Theodore, Jr.	Texas, 12th	July	1	19	1	5-28-17, Texas
Wilson, Harry Lee, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July	1	19	8	10-20-16, N. C.
Winton, Walter Ferrell, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	11	7-23-17, Tenn.
Wohner, John Herold	Miss., 7th	July	1	20	6	12-31-15, Miss.
Wolfe, Laird Gilham	Neb., 4th	July	1	20	3	4-10-16, Neb.
Woodward, Gilbert Hume	Va., 2d	July	1	19	1	6- 8-17, Va.
Wright, John MacNair, Jr.	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	20	3	4-14-16, Calif.
Wright, William Benjamin, III	Large	July	1	18	3	3-27-18, Fla.
Wynne, Edward Patrick	N. Y., 15th	July	1	17	10	8-23-18, N. Y.
Yatrofsky, Julius David	N. J., 4th	July	1	19	8	11- 2-16, Ga.
Yeager, Frederick Jacob	N. Y. §	July	1	20	7	11-19-15, N. Y.
Yeovil, Donovan Paul, Jr.	Ky., Sen. Logan	July	1	17	8	11- 8-18, Ky.
Zaproski, Peter Alexander	Wis., 7th	July	1	21	11	7-29-14, Wis.
Zaprosky, Ralph Edward	Ill., 6th	July	1	18	8	10-19-17, Ill.
Zaprosky, Victor Stanislaw	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July	1	21	4	3- 1-15, Vt.
Zorn, Joseph Werner	Ark., 5th	July	1	19	10	9-11-16, Okla.
Zuber, William Blackshear	Ga., 3rd	July	1	21	1	5-28-15, Ga.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FOOTNOTES

FOOTNOTES CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1936

1. Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. H. S.—Honor School. Large—United States at Large.
2. Resigned August 1, 1936.
3. Resigned August 10, 1936.
4. Honorably discharged July 25, 1936 on account of physical disability.
5. Name changed from Ariel Leon Friedman to Lee Ariel, effective August 14, 1936; per letter W. D., A.G.O., August 13, 1936.
6. Filipino Cadet.
7. Resigned August 21, 1936.
8. Reported July 1, 1936; remained at own expense until July 26, 1936 when he reached legal age for admission.
9. Reported July 1, 1936; remained at own expense until July 13, 1936, when he reached legal age for admission.
10. Resigned July 13, 1936.
11. Honorably discharged August 1, 1936 on account of physical disability.
12. Honorably discharged August 10, 1936, on account of physical disability.
13. Name changed from Oswald Tweeten Rauk to Karl Tweeten Rauk, effective July 3, 1936; per letter W. D., A.G.O., July 7, 1936.
14. Resigned July 15, 1936.
15. Resigned July 22, 1936.
16. Ex-cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; resigned September 10, 1935. Readmitted July 2, 1936; joined 3rd Class (1939); per letter W. D., A.G.O., May 22, 1936.
17. Honorably discharged July 25, 1936 on account of physical disability.
18. Resigned July 30, 1936.
19. Resigned August 5, 1936.
20. Resigned August 27, 1936.
21. Resigned July 27, 1936.

EX-CADETS ADMITTED AUGUST 28, 1936. (32)

NAMES.	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1936	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
^{1a} Brabson, Joe Reese, Jr.	Tenn., 1st	Aug. 28	21	9	12-13-14, P. I.
^{2a} Finn, John Milton	Ore., 1st	Aug. 28	23	0	8-31-13, Ore.
^{3a} Murray, Arthur Maxwell	N. C., 7th	Aug. 28	23	1	7-27-13, Calif.
^{4a} White, John Winthrop	Ohio, 22d	Aug. 28	21	0	9- 7-15, Ohio
^{5a} Coughlin, Robert Lee	Ariz., Rep. A. L. Greenway	Aug. 28	23	3	5-25-13, Ariz.
^{6a} McCrorey, James Law, Jr.	S. C., Sen. Smith	Aug. 28	20	8	12-17-15, S. C.
^{7a} Miller, Clifford Lore, II	Vt., Sen. Gibson	Aug. 28	20	4	4-20-16, Panama
^{8a} Watt, John William, Jr.	Conn., Rep. A. L. Citron	Aug. 28	20	9	11-23-15, Mass.
^{9a} Barry, Arthur Robert	N. Y., 21st	Aug. 28	19	6	2-24-17, N. Y.
^{10a} Beiser, John Jacob	Kans., 3rd	Aug. 28	21	8	1-11-15, Kans.
^{11a} Bennett, Donald Vivian	Ohio, 9th	Aug. 28	21	4	5- 9-15, Ohio
^{12a} Bingham, Sidney Vincent, Jr.	Large	Aug. 28	21	4	5- 4-15, Ariz.
^{13a} Briggs, Dan Porter	Mo., 1st	Aug. 28	22	2	7-12-14, Mo.
^{14a} Budz, Andrew Donald, Jr.	Mass., 1st	Aug. 28	22	11	9-25-13, Mass.
^{15a} Craig, William Clark	Ky., 1st	Aug. 28	20	6	2-16-16, Ala.
^{16a} Crockett, Allan Ashley	Tenn., 1st	Aug. 28	19	11	10-10-16, Minn.
^{17a} Cunningham, Henry Allen, Jr.	Texas, 4th	Aug. 28	18	10	10-27-17, Texas
^{18a} Delaney, William James, Jr.	Pa., 4th	Aug. 28	20	10	11- 6-15, Pa.
^{19a} Drown, Jack Ankrom	Calif., 18th	Aug. 28	22	3	5-20-14, Kans.
^{20a} Dwyer, John Patrick	Pa., 20th	Aug. 28	20	9	11-27-15, Ohio
^{21a} Fleming, Charles Joseph	N. Y., 21st	Aug. 28	20	9	11-18-15, N. Y.
^{22a} Gleszer, Roland Merrill	Me., 3rd	Aug. 28	21	5	3-18-15, Me.
^{23a} Jensen, Malcolm Wayne	Kans., 1st	Aug. 28	19	11	10- 4-16, Wis.
^{24a} O'Connor, Roderic Dhu	N. Y., 12th	Aug. 28	20	1	7-15-16, N. Y.
^{25a} Pool, Hampton John	Calif., 10th	Aug. 28	21	6	3-11-15, Calif.
^{26a} Reinecke, Paul Sorg, Jr.	Pa., 34th	Aug. 28	20	1	8-11-16, T. H.
^{27a} Shearer, Irvine Harrison	Ga., 8th	Aug. 28	19	6	2-16-17, Ga.
^{28a} Smith, Donald Bruce	Iowa, Sen. Murphy	Aug. 28	22	9	11-21-13, Md.
^{29a} Symmes, Frederick William	S. C., Sen. Smith	Aug. 28	22	0	8-18-14, S. C.
^{30a} Webster, Sanford Harvey	R. I., Sen. Metcalf	Aug. 28	18	7	1-26-18, R. I.
^{31a} Witt, Landon Albert	Ill., 17th	Aug. 28	20	3	5-16-16, Ill.
^{32a} Wolfe, Rowland Daniel, Jr.	N. D., Rep. A. L. Burdick	Aug. 28	21	2	6-20-15, Va.

a To join the 2nd Class (Class of 1938).

Large: United States at Large.

b To join the 3rd Class (Class of 1939).

c To join the 4th Class (Class of 1940).

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient; will join 2d Class (Class of 1938).
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Chemistry; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient; will join 2d Class (Class of 1938).
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; turned back to next lower class on account of illness and granted leave of absence with pay and allowances from 6-21-34 to 8-28-34; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Chemistry; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient; will join 2d Class (Class of 1938).
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient; will join 3rd Class (Class of 1939).
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient; will join 4th Class (Class of 1940).
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient; will join 4th Class (Class of 1940).

EX-CADET FOOTNOTES—(Continued)

7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 29, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient; will join 4th Class (Class of 1940).
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient; will join 4th Class (Class of 1940).
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 29, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient; will join 4th Class (Class of 1940).
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 29, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient; will join 4th Class (Class of 1940).
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 30, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient; will join 4th Class (Class of 1940).
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient; will join 4th Class (Class of 1940).
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient; will join 4th Class (Class of 1940).
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient; will join 4th Class (Class of 1940).
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged June 20, 1933 for deficiency in Mathematics and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (1st Inl. A.G.O., March 23, 1936, AG 201 Coughlin, Robert Lee); will join 3rd Class (Class of 1939).
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 18, 1934 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934 and found deficient; qualified mentally March 1936 Regular mental examination; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (radiograms, A.G.O., June 19 and 23, 1936); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939).
17. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 10, 1935 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 19, 1935 and found deficient; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (radiogram A.G.O., August 25, 1936); joined 3rd Class (Class of 1939).

EX-CADET TO BE ADMITTED JANUARY 1, 1937. (1)

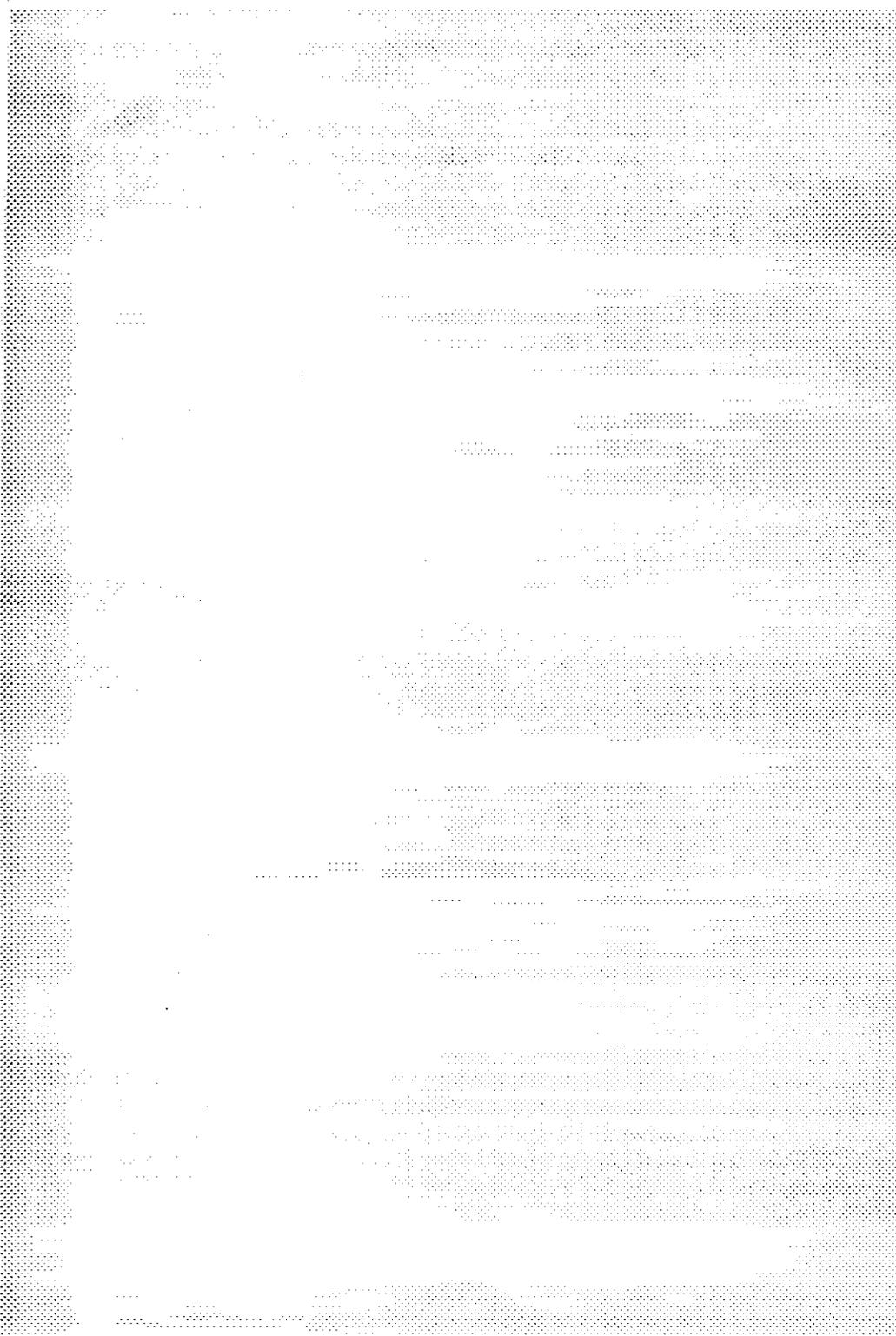
NAMES	Appointed from	Admission		Date and Class of
		Date of	Age at	
Berrem, Edward MacDonaid	Large	Jan. 1, 1937	22	1939

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged June 20, 1933 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 24, 1933 and found deficient; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (2nd Inl. Hq., U.S.M.A., to A.G., Feb. 7, 1936). Qualified mentally March 1936 Regular Mental Exam. To be readmitted Jan. 1, 1937; will join 3rd Class (Class of 1939); W. D. letter, A.G.O., June 9, 1936.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.



	Page
Title	1
Board of Visitors.....	2
Historical Sketch.....	3-4
Commendatory References to the Academy.....	5-6
Superintendents of the United States Military Academy.....	7
Roster of Officers and Instructors.....	8-20
Classification of Cadets	21
Program of Instruction and Course of Studies.....	22-23
Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit..	24-25
First Class Standing According to General Merit 1935-1936.....	26-27
First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year.....	28-36
Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1935-1936.....	37-39
Second Class Standing in Second Class Year.....	40-50
Third Class Arranged According to General Merit 1935-1936.....	51-53
Third Class Standing in Third Class Year.....	54-65
Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit 1935-1936.....	66-69
Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year.....	70-91
Distinguished Cadets	92-93
Corps Organization	94-97
Casualties.....	98-99
Cadets Admitted in 1936.....	100-112



INFORMATION
RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT
AND ADMISSION OF CADETS

TO THE
UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
WEST POINT, N. Y.



EDITION
1936



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1935

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *December 5, 1935.*

The following publication, entitled "Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy", is published for the information of all concerned.

[A. G. 351.27 (7-19-35).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

MALIN CRAIG,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

E. T. CONLEY,
*Brigadier General,
Acting The Adjutant General.*

(11)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Paragraph
The Military Academy:	
Its purpose.....	1
Direction and supervision of.....	2
How to enter the Military Academy.....	3
Course as a cadet.....	4
Strength of the Corps of Cadets.....	5
Filipino cadets.....	6
Appointments, how made.....	7
Selection of candidates:	
From States, congressional districts, and Territories.....	8
From honor military schools.....	9
From among sons of deceased World War veterans.....	10
From the National Guard.....	11
From the Regular Army.....	12
Educational qualifications, how shown.....	13
Entrance examination:	
When held.....	14
Where held.....	15
Schedule of mental examinations.....	16
Admission by regular mental examinations.....	17
Requirements.....	17
Algebra.....	18 and appendix A
Plane geometry.....	19 and appendix A
English grammar.....	20 and appendix A
English composition and English literature.....	21 and appendix A
History.....	22 and appendix A
Admission by certificate and validating examinations.....	23 and appendix B
Certificate of high-school graduate.....	23 (1)
Certificate of high-school senior.....	23 (2)
Certificate of "honor school" appointee not in upper 10 percent.....	23 (3)
Admission by certificate.....	24
College certificate.....	24 (1)
College entrance.....	24 (2)
Board certificate plus high-school certificate.....	24 (3)
"Honor school" appointee in upper 10 percent.....	24 (4)
Lists of subjects and credits on certificates.....	25
Definition of certain subjects:	
Mathematics A1.....	26
Mathematics A2.....	27
Mathematics B.....	28
Mathematics C.....	29
Mathematics D.....	30
Mathematics E.....	31
English A.....	32
English B.....	33
History A.....	34
History B.....	35
History C.....	36
History D.....	37
Definition of a unit of admission requirements.....	38
General information as to certificates.....	39
Requirements as to age, height, and physical condition.....	40
Preliminary physical examination.....	41
Regular physical examination.....	42
Physical requirements.....	43 and appendix C
Table of physical proportions for United States candidates.....	44
Table for Filipino candidates.....	45

IV

	Paragraph
Admission to the Academy:	
Date of admission.....	46
Marriage disqualifies for cadetship.....	47
Engagement to serve.....	48
Oath of allegiance.....	49
Deposit upon entrance.....	50
Pay of cadets.....	51
Uniform and supplies.....	52
Academic duties.....	53
Courses of instruction:	
Department of tactics.....	54
Department of civil and military engineering.....	55
Department of natural and experimental philosophy.....	56
Department of mathematics.....	57
Department of chemistry and electricity.....	58
Department of drawing.....	59
Department of modern languages.....	60
Department of law.....	61
Department of ordnance and gunnery.....	62
Department of military hygiene.....	63
Department of English.....	64
Department of economics, government, and political history.....	65
Department of physics.....	66
The library.....	67
Annual physical examination of cadets.....	68
Vacations and leaves of absence.....	69
Degrees.....	70
Promotion after graduation.....	71

	Page
Appendix A. Examples of regular examinations in algebra, plane geometry, English grammar, English composition and literature, and general and United States history.....	25
Appendix B. Examples of validating examinations in algebra, plane geometry, English grammar, and English composition and literature.....	51
Appendix C. Further causes for physical disqualification. (See par. 43).....	70

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS TO THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.

[Communications relating to matters connected with the Military Academy should be addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.]

THE MILITARY ACADEMY

1. The United States Military Academy is an institution established by the Government for the practical and theoretical training of young men for the military service. Its cadets are given a comprehensive and general education of collegiate grade and a sufficient basic military training to enable them to enter upon the duties of second lieutenant in any branch of the Army to which they may be individually assigned.

2. Direction and supervision of the Military Academy are vested by law in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may select, and, in accordance with this provision, the Chief of Staff has been designated as the officer in charge of all matters pertaining to the institution.

HOW TO ENTER THE MILITARY ACADEMY

3. The candidate for a cadetship, who must never have been married and who will at the time of his proposed entrance come within the prescribed age limits, should follow the steps outlined below. He must first obtain an appointment to a vacancy, existing or prospective. He must then demonstrate that he measures up to certain physical and educational standards. His physical fitness is determined by examination; his educational qualifications may be shown by regular mental examination or by the submission of certain prescribed certificates with validating examination, or, in certain special cases, by certificate without mental examination. (See pars. 23 and 24.) If he be accepted, he reports at the academy on the first week day in July and, prior to admission, he is required to take the oath of allegiance and to subscribe to an engagement to serve the United States for a time subsequent to his graduation. (See par. 48.)

COURSE AS A CADET

4. Upon admission to the academy, he enters upon a 4-year course of study and training. The academic year extends from September 1 to June 4, the greater part of the remainder of the year being spent in camp and devoted to military training. At the end of his second year at the academy he is granted a furlough of about 10 weeks, which, with the exception of a few days during Christmas week of his second, third, and fourth years, is the only extended vacation which he receives. During the time that he remains a cadet, he is paid at the rate of \$1,072 per annum. Upon graduation he may be commissioned as a second lieutenant in one of the branches of the Army.

The points brought out briefly in the paragraphs above are explained in detail in the following pages.

STRENGTH OF THE CORPS OF CADETS

5. Under an act of Congress approved June 7, 1935, the Corps of Cadets shall, hereafter, consist of 1,960 cadets, appointed in number and from sources as follows:

6 from each State at large	288
3 from each congressional district	1,305
3 from each Territory (Hawaii and Alaska)	6
5 from the District of Columbia	5
3 from natives of Puerto Rico	3
1 from Panama Canal Zone	1
172 from the United States at large ¹	172
180 from among the enlisted men of the Regular Army and of the National Guard, in number as nearly equal as practicable	180
Total	1,960

¹ Of whom 3 are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, 40 are selected from among the honor graduates of those educational institutions designated as "honor military schools", and 40 are chosen from among the sons of veterans who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds received or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War.

FILIPINO CADETS

6. In addition to the 1,960 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated one for each class by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "Provided, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction, on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for 8 years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stat. 441.)

APPOINTMENTS, HOW MADE

7. The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

All appointments are made by the President and as follows:

From States at large and from congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Puerto Rico, upon the recommendation of the resident commissioner.

(Those cadets appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Puerto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.)

From among the sons of civilians of the Panama Canal Zone and the Panama Railroad, resident on the Zone, upon the recommendation of the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone.

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools", upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, and of the island of Puerto Rico, upon the recommendations of the respective governors thereof.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of the District Militia.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools", those chosen from among the sons of deceased World War veterans, and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

8. **From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.**—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large, or congressional or Territorial district, *three candidates* should be nominated, one to be named as *principal*, one as *first alternate*, and one as *second alternate*. The first alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

9. **From "honor military schools."**—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner:

There is maintained in the office of The Adjutant General of the Army a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department inspections of educational institutions. At an early date in each year The Adjutant General of the Army will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies amongst the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify The Adjutant General of the Army of the names of the selected honor graduates designating them as principal, first alternate, and second alternate. In considering graduates for this designation the institution is not limited to those graduating during the current year.

An honor graduate, designated as principal, of a selected institution will be appointed a cadet of the United States Military Academy upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is an honor graduate of that institution of a year for which the institution was designated an honor military school. An honor graduate with an academic standing in the upper 10 percent of his class is admitted without mental examination and subject to a satisfactory physical examination. All other honor graduates are appointed subject to validating examinations in English, algebra, and geometry, as well as physical examination. No student will be rated as honor graduate unless he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 15 units prescribed by the regulations for admission to the United States Military Academy. A certificate (form II) will be forwarded to the adjutant of the academy when the appointment is made. (See pars. 23 and 24.) In the case of a candidate who graduated earlier than the year of his appointment, exemption from the entrance examinations will not be granted if his educational work subsequently to his graduation has not been satisfactory. In the event that the honor graduate designated as principal does not accept the appointment or fails to qualify for admission, the first alternate will, if qualified, be appointed; and in the event that neither the principal nor the first alternate qualifies, the second alternate will, if qualified, be appointed.

These candidates must at date of admission be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

10. From among sons of deceased World War veterans.—An act of Congress approved June 8, 1926, authorized 40 cadets to be appointed by the President from among the sons of officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds or injuries received, or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War; one-half to be appointed from among the sons of officers and one-half from among the sons of warrant officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines.

Candidates appointed under this act must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years and meet the usual physical requirements, and will be required to undergo the regular entrance examination competitively, the vacancies available from this source being awarded to those physically qualified competitors who make the highest proficient ratings in the order of merit established by the examination mentioned. There is no restriction as to residence in the case of these appointees.

No form is prescribed for making application, which should be by letter addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, showing the full name, date of birth, and address of the applicant, and the name, grade, and organization of his father, together with a brief statement showing the time and cause of his death. If the father of the applicant was an enlisted man, his serial number should also be given.

11. From the National Guard.—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Guard not less than 1 year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the Guard may be counted in determining an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

For vacancies in the cadetships allotted to enlisted men of the National Guard, the candidates, not exceeding three for each vacancy, will be appointed, in number as nearly equal as practicable, among the States, the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the island of Puerto Rico, according to their enlisted

strength. With the exception of the candidates from the District of Columbia they will be selected by the governors from successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held between August 1 and November 15 of each year, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. The candidates from the National Guard of the District of Columbia will be similarly selected by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the State, Territory, or District to which being made throughout by competitive circumstances. (See par. 14.)

12. From the Regular Army.—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than 1 year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determining a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the corps areas and territorial departments by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any corps area or department exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such corps area or department will be chosen from the successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held in the several corps areas and territorial departments between December 1 and December 15, except that in the Philippine Department it is held between November 1 and November 15, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages, in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the corps from which designated. The selection being made alternates cannot be considered under any

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS, HOW SHOWN

13. There are three methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz:

- a. *By successfully passing the regular entrance examination, or,*
- b. *By submitting a satisfactory educational certificate (secondary school) to be validated by special examination, or,*
- c. *By submitting an educational certificate (college) which does not need a validating examination.* (See pars. 23 and 24.)

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHEN HELD

14. The regular Military Academy entrance examination and the examination for validating certain classes of certificates are held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year. Each candidate designated to take one of these examinations will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men appointed from the Regular Army also receive authority from the War Department to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified. No other regular mental examination is held during the year. The failure of candidates holding noncompetitive appointments to appear for examination unless prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause shall vacate the appointment; the failure of candidates holding competitive appointments to report for examination for any cause shall vacate the appointment.

A second validating examination is held on June 21 at West Point, N. Y., but is only for emergency vacancies which remain unfilled or occur after the March

examination. Candidates appointed to such emergency vacancies must qualify by certificate or by certificate supplemented by the validating examination mentioned above.

Candidates in the Philippine Islands selected for appointment shall, unless otherwise notified by the War Department, appear for mental and physical examination on the second Tuesday in January of each year before a board of Army officers to be convened at such place in the Philippine Islands as the commanding general of the Philippine Department may designate.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHERE HELD

15. The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be the one convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street, New York, N. Y.	Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.	Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.	Fort Lewis, Wash.
Army Base, Boston, Mass.	Fort McPherson, Ga.
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.	Fort Missoula, Mont.
Canal Zone (such place as the com- manding general, Panama Canal Department, may designate).	Fort Omaha, Nebr.
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.	United States Army Supply Base, New Orleans, La.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.	San Juan, P. R.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.	Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	Fort Sill, Okla.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.	Fort Snelling, Minn.
	Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii.
	Sternberg General Hospital, Manila, P. I.

SCHEDULE OF MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

16. Schedule of examinations is as follows:

REGULAR EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. History, 1:30 to 5:30 p. m., 4 hours.

Second day.—Algebra, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part I (English grammar and composition), 2:30 to 4:30 p. m., 2 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part II (composition and literature), 2:30 to 4:30 p. m., 2 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix A, p. 25.)

VALIDATING EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part I (English grammar and composition), 2 p. m. to 3 p. m., 1 hour.

Second day.—Algebra, 9:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 3 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part II (composition and literature), 3 p. m. to 5 p. m., 2 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 3 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix B, p. 51.)

ADMISSION BY REGULAR MENTAL EXAMINATION. (SEE PAR. 13a)

17. All candidates take the regular mental examination who cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or paragraph 24 below.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular mental entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of that examination, and therefore cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or 24 below.

18. Algebra.—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notations; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple or linear equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of the squares and cubes of polynomials; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynomials and of numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

19. Plane geometry.—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

20. English grammar.—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar*; they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connect, what each adjective and adverb qualify or limit, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary errors of grammar.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

21. English composition and English literature.—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (a) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (b) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with the plays of Shakespeare which are most commonly used in preparatory and high schools.

3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English and American literature and of the names and lives of most prominent authors and of the names of their principal works.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

22. History.—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (a) United States history and (b) ancient history.

The examination in United States history will cover: Early discovery and settlements; the forms of government in the Colonies; the birth and development of a constitutional form of government; the causes, leading events, and results of wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation from its foundation to and including the national election of 1928; the location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical significance.

The examination in ancient history will cover the period 750 B.C. to 814 A.D., emphasizing the rise, development, and decline of Greek and Roman civilization. It will also include the history of Mediterranean states in the

period specified, and the development of western Europe after the break-up of the Roman Empire. The location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical importance will be required.

Sets of questions used in recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE AND VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS. (SEE PAR. 136)

23. The academic board will consider and may accept in lieu of the regular mental entrance examination a certificate² with validating examination in the following cases:

(1) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that in his school work he has shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below in paragraph 25.

Of the 15 units, 2³ must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units must be chosen from the list of optional subjects, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy and has satisfactorily completed 3½ years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below, and the certificate includes a statement to that effect.

Of the 15 units, 2³ must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at, and prospective graduation from, a preparatory or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study and submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation at the time of entrance to the United States Military Academy. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

(3) A properly attested certificate (form II) of a candidate accredited as an "honor school" appointee (see par. 9), who has not be graded in academic work in the upper 10 percent of his class, showing specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below, and that the certificate includes a statement to that effect.

Of the 15 units, 2³ must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

A candidate whose certificate (form II) has been rejected must take the regular mental entrance examination.

An appointee whose certificate has been accepted subject to a validating examination must show by this examination that he has acquired during his preparatory school work a knowledge of algebra, plane geometry, and English grammar, composition and literature similar to that described in the preceding paragraphs for appointees who enter by the regular mental examination. However, the validating examination will not be as searching as the regular examination, but will be so framed as to determine general knowledge of the subjects without requiring special courses of study in preparation.

Examples of validating examinations will be found in appendix B, page 51.

² For lists of subjects and weights on certificates see par. 25.

³ Candidates from schools so organized as to offer only 1½ years of algebra must clearly show completion of all subject matter of paragraphs 26 and 27 in order to receive credit of 2 units in that subject.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE. (SEE PAR. 13c)

24. The academic board will consider and may accept without other mental requirement:

(1) A properly attested college certificate (form I) that the candidate is a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that the entrance requirements of the course he is pursuing require proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below, and provided further that he has satisfactorily completed one semester's work.

Of the 15 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in English grammar and composition, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

A full record of academic work at the college giving subjects taken and grades attained in each must be submitted on form I.⁴

If a scrutiny of any certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the college entrance examination board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to 15 units from the list given below.

Of the 15 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in English grammar and composition, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include subjects not in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(3) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the college entrance examination board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in the 8 required units from the list given below, and a properly attested certificate from a preparatory or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy showing proficiency in 7 units of the optional subjects given hereafter. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(4) A properly attested certificate (form II) of a candidate accredited as an "honor school" appointee (see par. 9) who has been graded in academic work in the upper 10 percent of his class. The certificate will be forwarded to the academic board, United States Military Academy, at the time the appointment is made.

A candidate whose certificate under paragraph 24 has been accepted is excused from the mental examination but must appear for the physical examination.

25. **Subjects and credits.**—The list of subjects and of the corresponding weights in units is as follows:

(a) REQUIRED

Every certificate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:

	Units		Units
Mathematics, A1.....	1	History, A } History, B } History, C } History, D }	Any 2..... 2
Mathematics, A2.....	1		
Mathematics, C.....	1		
English, A.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$		
English, B.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$		8

(b) OPTIONAL

The remaining 7 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and no others:

	Units		Units
Mathematics, B.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Latin, first year.....	1
Mathematics, D.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Latin, second year.....	1
Mathematics, E.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Latin, third year.....	1
English, fourth year.....	1	Latin, fourth year.....	1
History, A } Any not submitted	1	Greek, grammar and composition.....	1
History, B } among required	1	French, first year.....	1
History, C } subjects.	1	French, second year.....	1
History, D }	1	French, third year.....	1

⁴ If attendance at college covers but one semester, the college certificate, form I, must be accompanied by a form II certificate covering preparatory school work, and both certificates will be considered together to determine the candidate's mental qualifications.

	Units		Units
French, fourth year	1	Biology	1
German, first year	1	Botany	1
German, second year	1	Zoology	1
German, third year	1	Physical geography	1
German, fourth year	1	Drawing, mechanical or free-hand	1
Spanish, first year	1	Economics	1
Spanish, second year	1	Sociology	1
Spanish, third year	1	Bookkeeping	1
Spanish, fourth year	1	Physiology	1
Italian, first year	1	Psychology	1
Italian, second year	1	Astronomy	$\frac{1}{2}$
Italian, third year	1	Geology	$\frac{1}{2}$
Italian, fourth year	1	Civics, when not included in his-	
Physics	1	tory, D	$\frac{1}{2}$
Chemistry	1		
General science	1		42

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN THE ABOVE LIST

26. MATHEMATICS, A1, ALGEBRA TO QUADRATICS, ONE UNIT

The meaning, use, evaluation, and necessary transformations of simple formulas involving ideas with which the pupil is familiar, and the derivation of such formulas from rules expressed in words.

The graph, and graphical representation in general. The construction and interpretation of graphs.

Negative numbers; their meaning and use.

Linear equations in one unknown quantity, and simultaneous linear equations involving two unknown quantities, with verification of results. Problems.

Ratio, as a case of simple fractions; proportion, as a case of an equation between two ratios; variation. Problems.

The essentials of algebraic technique.

Exponents and radicals; simple cases.

Numerical trigonometry.

27. MATHEMATICS, A2, ALGEBRA, QUADRATICS AND BEYOND, ONE UNIT

Numerical and literal quadratic equations in one unknown quantity. Problems.

The binomial theorem for positive integral exponents, with applications.

Arithmetic and geometric series.

Simultaneous linear equations in three unknown quantities.

Simultaneous equations, consisting of one quadratic and one linear equation, or of two quadratic equations of certain types. Graphs.

Exponents and radicals.

Logarithms.

28. MATHEMATICS, B, ALGEBRA, ADVANCED, ONE-HALF UNIT

Theory of equations.

Determinants.

Complex numbers (numerical and geometric treatment), simultaneous quadratics, scales of notation, mathematical induction, permutations and combinations, and probability.

29. MATHEMATICS, C, PLANE GEOMETRY, ONE UNIT

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

30. MATHEMATICS, D, SOLID GEOMETRY, ONE-HALF UNIT

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relations of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

31. MATHEMATICS, E, TRIGONOMETRY, ONE-HALF UNIT

Definition of the six trigonometric functions of angles of any magnitude, as ratios. The computation of five of these ratios from any given one. Functions of 0, 30, 45, 60, and 90, and of angles differing from these by multiples of 90.

Determination, by means of a diagram, of such functions as $\sin (A=90)$ in terms of the trigonometric functions of A.

Circular measure of angles; length of an arc in terms of the central angle in radians.

Proofs of the fundamental formulas, and of simple identities derived from them.

Solution of simple trigonometric equations.

Theory and use of logarithms, without the introduction of work involving infinite series. Use of trigonometric tables, with interpolation.

Derivation of the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines.

Solution of right and oblique triangles (both with and without logarithms) with special reference to the applications.

32. ENGLISH, A, GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION, ONE AND ONE-HALF UNITS

The principles of English grammar.

The rules of English composition.

Proficiency in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and composition acquired by repeated oral and written exercises.

33. ENGLISH, B, LITERATURE, ONE AND ONE-HALF UNITS

The study of selected masterpieces in English and American literature.

Familiarity with the nature and characteristics of the different literary forms, as the essay, the novel, and biography in prose, the lyric and the epic in poetry, and the comedy and the tragedy in drama.

Knowledge of the history and development of English and American literature, including acquaintance with the chief periods, as the Elizabethan, the Puritan, the Restoration, and the Victorian, with the leading writers of such periods and with the most important works of each writer.

34. HISTORY, A, ANCIENT HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History down to the death of Charlemagne (814 A.D.) with special reference to Greek and Roman history, and with a short introductory study of the more ancient nations.

35. HISTORY, B, EUROPEAN HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History from the fall of Rome to the present time.

36. HISTORY, C, ENGLISH HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History of England, emphasizing the important epochs and the greater movements and showing the relations of English history to the history of other countries, especially the United States.

37. HISTORY, D, AMERICAN HISTORY WITH OR WITHOUT CIVIL GOVERNMENT, ONE UNIT

The history of the United States and, if civil government is included, a study of the United States Constitution, of the Federal Government with its powers, organization, and operation, and of the relations between the Federal and the State Governments.

DEFINITION OF A UNIT OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

38. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A 4-year secondary school curriculum should be regarded as representing not more than 16 units of work.

This statement is designed to afford a standard of measurement for the work done in secondary schools. It takes the 4-year high-school course as a basis, and assumes that the length of the school year is from 36 to 40 weeks, that a period is from 40 to 60 minutes in length, and that the study is pursued for 4 or 5 periods a week; but under ordinary circumstances a satisfactory year's

work in any subject cannot be accomplished in less than one hundred and twenty 60-minute hours or their equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION AS TO CERTIFICATES

39. All necessary papers, including a set of blank certificate forms (except form III, which is sent only upon application), are furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army to each duly nominated candidate (except where competition is specified) with his letter of appointment.

Any candidate who contemplates submitting a certificate shall, immediately upon receiving his appointment, forward to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N.Y., the names and addresses of all educational institutions from which he expects to obtain certificates, in order that information as to the status of those institutions may be procured before the arrival of the certificates.

Certificates should be submitted not later than February 1. A certificate received between February 1 and the examination will receive consideration, but, in view of the short time left to the academic board to investigate its value, no assurance will be given that such certificate can be acted on in time to exempt the candidate from the regular mental examination. Certificates received at West Point too late for full investigation and appraisal before 9 a.m. on the first Tuesday in March of each year will be returned to the candidates concerned without action.

Candidates who submit certificates on a date which does not allow the academic board sufficient time to investigate their value and notify them regarding the final action thereon prior to the day set for the examination should proceed with the regular examination.

Candidates who are informed that their certificates have been accepted must present themselves at the regular time and place, as herein prescribed, for physical examination and, if required, for the validating examination.

A candidate whose certificate qualifications have been approved *conditionally* (that is, approved provided he completes his regular high-school or preparatory-school course with good grades, and graduates) must bring with him, and present on the day he reports for admission, his diploma or certificate of graduation, together with a certified statement of the grades attained in his academic work, in order that the Academic Board of the Military Academy may determine whether or not sufficient and satisfactory work has been accomplished to remove his condition. The foregoing does not apply to a candidate whose certificate has been approved *unconditionally*.

A candidate who has once satisfactorily fulfilled all the mental requirements for entrance will be regarded as qualified at any subsequent opportunity which may arise for entrance with the same class.

A certificate which is accepted as satisfactory for one examination will be regarded as satisfactory for any other examination which may be set for entrance with the same class.

Any certificate accepted for entrance with one class is not valid for entrance with a succeeding class unless reapproved. It must be resubmitted, accompanied by a full statement of the candidate's educational work in the interim, and both certificate and statement will be subject to careful scrutiny by the academic board.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of the regular examination.

REQUIREMENTS AS TO AGE, HEIGHT, AND PHYSICAL CONDITION

40. *Candidates are eligible for admission from the day they are 17 (or 19 if from the Regular Army or from the National Guard) until the day they become 22 years of age, on which latter day they are not eligible. The age requirements for all candidates as well as the service requirements for appointment from the Army and from the National Guard are statutory and cannot be waived.*

No candidate shall be admitted who is less than 5 feet 4 inches in height, or who is deformed or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for the military service, or who has, at the time of presenting himself, any disorder of an infectious or immoral character.

Candidates must never have been married.

Each candidate must, on reporting at West Point, present a certificate showing successful vaccination within 1 year; or a certificate of two vaccinations, made at least a month apart, within 3 months.

PRELIMINARY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

41. Each candidate designated as principal or alternate for appointment as a cadet of the Military Academy should ascertain as soon as practicable whether or not he has any physical defect that would disqualify him for admission or any that should be corrected by treatment before presenting himself for examination. For this purpose he should immediately cause himself to be examined by a physician, preferably a medical officer of the Regular Army. The preliminary physical examination is of great importance to the candidate, as it should enable him to determine if he has any physical defect which might subsequently prevent his appointment.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. Upon completion of this examination, the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result and, in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service or whether it is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature.

It should be clearly understood by the candidate that this examination is a preliminary one only and *in no way commits or obligates the War Department to accept a candidate* who is found by the regular medical examining board to have a physical defect which is considered by the board or by The Surgeon General to be disqualifying.

REGULAR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

42. The physical examination of a candidate begins after the conclusion of his last mental examination, and is continued daily until completed, but those candidates who upon reporting at the place of examination present evidence^b that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

43. *a.* Hearing must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the whispered voice and the ears must be free from acute or chronic disease. The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever.

b. Vision as determined by the visual test types (without a cycloplegic) must not fall below 20/20 in either eye without glasses. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease.

The following-named conditions are also cause for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; esophoria of more than 10 prism diopters, exophoria of more than 5 prism diopters, or hyperphoria of more than 1 prism diopter; color blindness for red, green, or violet; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium encroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepharitis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechia sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cataract of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive choroiditis, retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuroretinitis, optic neuritis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of

^b The evidence must be in the form of an official communication from the War Department and must specify exemption from the mental examination of the current year.

either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus, pronounced nystagmus; or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia, or night blindness; abnormal conditions of the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.

c. *Teeth*.—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable vital masticating teeth (bicuspids and molars) above and 6 below serviceably opposing and also 4 serviceable vital incisor teeth (incisors and cuspids) above and 4 below serviceably opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which must be so opposed as to serve the purpose of incision and mastication.

Vital teeth properly filled with permanent filling material, or well crowned, will be considered serviceable if otherwise acceptable. A single tooth replacement by a standard method of bridgework will be accepted in lieu of a serviceable vital tooth when the abutment teeth are otherwise acceptable and the bridge well constructed.

A tooth will not be considered serviceable if it fails to enter into serviceable occlusion with an opposing tooth, if it has an unfilled cavity, if it supports a defective filling or crown, if it is nonvital, or if there is destruction of the supporting tissues of the tooth, such as results from chronic gingivitis, pyorrhea, etc.

Causes for rejection are: Failure to meet the standard of minimum requirements outlined above; the loss of three adjoining masticating teeth in either side of the upper or lower jaw; disfiguring spaces between anterior teeth, such as result from the extraction of a tooth; marked irregularity of the teeth, and marked malocclusion.

44. MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PHYSICAL PROPORTIONS FOR HEIGHT, WEIGHT, AND CHEST MEASUREMENT FOR ALL CANDIDATES EXCEPT FILIPINOS

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are minimum for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

Age	Height inches	Weight		Chest measure at expiration		Age	Height inches	Weight		Chest measure at expiration	
		Stand- ard pounds	Mini- mum pounds	Stand- ard inches	Mini- mum inches			Stand- ard pounds	Mini- mum pounds	Stand- ard inches	Mini- mum inches
17 years	64	117	104	30½	29	20 years	64	123	110	31½	29½
	65	121	106	30¾	29¼		65	127	112	31½	30
	66	125	110	31	29½		66	131	116	31¾	30½
	67	129	114	31¼	29¾		67	135	120	32	30¾
	68	133	118	31½	30		68	139	124	32¼	30¾
	69	137	122	31¾	30¼		69	143	128	32½	31
	70	141	126	32	30½		70	147	132	32¾	31¼
	71	145	130	32¼	30¾		71	151	136	33	31½
	72	149	134	32½	31		72	155	140	33¼	31¾
	73	153	138	32¾	31¼		73	159	144	33½	32
74	157	142	33	31½	74	163	148	33¾	32¼		
18 years	64	119	106	30¾	29¼	21 years	64	124	111	31½	30
	65	123	108	31	29½		65	128	113	31½	30½
	66	127	112	31¼	29¾		66	132	117	32	30¾
	67	131	116	31½	30		67	136	121	32¼	30¾
	68	135	120	31¾	30¼		68	140	125	32½	31
	69	139	124	32	30½		69	144	129	32¾	31¼
	70	143	128	32¼	30¾		70	148	133	33	31½
	71	147	132	32½	31		71	152	137	33¼	31¾
	72	151	136	32¾	31¼		72	156	141	33½	32
	73	155	140	33	31½		73	160	145	33¾	32¼
74	159	144	33¼	31¾	74	164	149	34	32½		
19 years	64	121	108	31	29½	22 years	64	125	112	31½	30
	65	125	110	31¼	29¾		65	129	114	31¾	30½
	66	129	114	31½	30		66	133	118	32	30¾
	67	133	118	31¾	30¼		67	137	122	32¼	30¾
	68	137	122	32	30½		68	141	126	32½	31
	69	141	126	32¼	30¾		69	145	130	32¾	31¼
	70	145	130	32½	31		70	149	134	33	31½
	71	149	134	32¾	31¼		71	153	138	33¼	31¾
	72	153	138	33	31½		72	157	142	33½	32
	73	157	142	33¼	31¾		73	161	146	33¾	32¼
74	161	146	33½	32	74	165	150	34	32½		

The physical requirements should be those of the age at the birthday nearest the time of the examination. Fractions greater than one-half inch will be considered as an additional inch of height, but candidates must be at least 64 inches in height.

Weight in excess of the standard shown above may be waived if it is clearly shown that it is due to robust physique and that it does not constitute obesity or evidence of endocrine disorder.

If the weight of a candidate exceeds the standards shown for age and height the excess can be waived provided that it is manifestly due to heavy frame or healthy muscular development.

45. MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FILIPINO APPLICANTS ONLY

Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration
<i>Inches</i>	<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Inches</i>
59	100	28½	63	105	29½	67	118	30½
60	101	28¾	64	107	29¾	68	124	30¾
61	102	29	65	110	30	69	127	31
62	103	29¼	66	113	30¼	70	130	31¼

ADMISSION TO THE ACADEMY

46. Date of admission.—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 m., shall be admitted as cadets to the United States Military Academy and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable. Candidates are received beginning at 8 a.m., and it is to their advantage to report as soon as practicable after that hour. Facilities are not available for the housing and feeding of new cadets reporting before that time. The Military Academy operates on daylight-saving time beginning the last Sunday in April.

47. No cadet to be married.—No married person or person who has been married shall be admitted as a cadet; and if any cadet shall be married prior to graduation, such marriage shall be considered as equivalent to a resignation and he shall be required to leave the institution.

48. Engagement to serve.—Immediately after reporting to the superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the superintendent or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, _____, of the State (or Territory) of _____, aged _____ years, _____ months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for 8 years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of _____.

In the case of the Filipino cadets the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See sec. 1321, R.S.)

49. Oath of allegiance.—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, _____, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country whatsoever; and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States (sec. 1320, R.S.).

Sworn to and subscribed at _____ this _____ day of _____, nineteen hundred and _____, before me.

DEPOSIT UPON ENTRANCE

50. Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about \$300. This sum, or an amount which, when added to the mileage allowance mentioned in paragraph 51, will equal \$300, must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer.

PAY OF CADETS

51. The pay of a cadet is \$780 per year and commutation of rations at 80 cents per day, to commence with his admission to the academy. The total is \$1,072.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy, is credited to the account of each cadet after his admission to the academy, except when War Department orders directing him to proceed to the Military Academy are received at a place other than his home and nearer to the Military Academy; in such cases the account will be credited with mileage only from the place of receipt of orders to report to the Military Academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leaves of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

UNIFORM AND SUPPLIES

52. Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles of their uniform and equipment, including bedding, shoes, and underwear, are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices. It is not necessary for candidates to make special preparation for their stay at the academy, although there is no objection to their bringing with them such supplies of underwear, toilet accessories, etc., as they may have. Should a trunk be brought, it should be of the Army trunk locker type, 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 16 by 12 inches in size, and in good condition. If a candidate does not have such a trunk, he should wait until his arrival at the academy to procure one. Everything needed can be secured from the cadet store at West Point.

ACADEMIC DUTIES

53. There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1–December 23 and January 2–June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26–31, and an annual examination June 5–12. At the December examination cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term, an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for 6 months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

The courses of instruction in the various departments are outlined on pages 16 to 24, inclusive.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

54. **New cadets.**—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on the first week day in July. They are quartered separately from the Corps and are given intensive training in infantry recruit instruction, military courtesy, guard duty, and infantry weapons and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately 3 weeks of the above training, the new cadets join the Corps in camp. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in the technique of infantry, scouting and patrolling, musketry, methods of study, swimming, dancing, hygiene, and customs of the service.

At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the Corps. The military training during the remainder of the year carries on basic instruction in infantry weapons, combat principles of the squad, map reading, musketry, rifle marksmanship, field artillery, riding, and customs of the service.

Third class.—The military training in the third class during the summer consists of firing all infantry weapons, including the rifle, the machine gun, the pistol, the 37-mm gun, the automatic rifle, and the 75-mm mortar. Instruction is given in the operation and functioning of the various types of field artillery and coast artillery matériel; basic principles of signal communication; field exercises involving the combat principles of the section and platoon; riding, swimming, and dancing. During the winter training period, instruction is continued in coast artillery and field artillery; combat principles of the infantry squad and platoon, using the sand table; riding; customs of the service; and close-order infantry drill.

Second class.—The second class is absent during the summer. The remainder of the year is spent in preparing the class for their work the next summer. It consists in technique of fire of coast artillery and field artillery, coast artillery and field artillery matériel, field artillery in draft, riding, and minor tactics including combat principles of the smaller units of infantry, cavalry, communication units, field artillery, and coast artillery.

First class.—The first-class year is devoted primarily to develop qualities of command and leadership and to give the cadet a general knowledge of the capabilities and limitations of the various arms in combat. During the summer, cadets participate in field exercises, involving cavalry, field artillery, coast artillery (antiaircraft). The summer instruction terminates with a maneuver involving infantry and field artillery. During the summer period instruction is given in field engineering, signal communication, and tactics to include the infantry company, the later instruction being carried out by a series of tactical walks and terrain exercises. During the winter, instruction is given in administration, Air Corps, motor transportation, and tactics including general lectures, conferences, and tactical problems.

All classes.—Instruction in swimming and dancing begins in the fourth-class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, swimming, and all forms of athletics is given to all classes.

Instruction in equitation is given to all classes.

Textbooks

Training Regulations, United States Army.

Books of reference

U.S. Army Regulations.	| Regulations, U.S.M.A. Orders, U.S. Corps of Cadets. Tactics and Technique of Infantry, Basic and Advanced.
Manual of Physical Training, U.S. Army.	
Training Regulations, U.S. Army.	

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

55. *Civil engineering.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 80 periods, beginning September 1, alternating daily with fortification and military history.

The instruction is theoretical, being illustrated by lectures and engineering models. It includes the mechanics of engineering and the application of the principles of engineering to engineering structures, as dams, walls, roads, railways, bridges, water supply, etc.

Textbook: Civil Engineering, Mitchell.

Throughout the course, instruction is mainly through a loose-leaf system of printed instruction sheets covering the various drawings and phases of the work. These are supplemented by numerous lectures and by blackboard illustrations where necessary. All problems are completed in pencil and carefully checked; only certain selected problems are finished in ink. All work is under close supervision of instructors and individual instruction is constantly given. Except in the theoretical surveying, laboratory methods are employed and advance study is not required.

Textbooks: Descriptive Geometry—Hood, The Geometry of Engineering Drawing. Surveying—Davis, Foote and Rayner; Surveying, Theory and Practice.

Reference books: Engineering Drawing—French. Map Reading and Topographical Sketching—Stuart.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES
SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH CLASSES

60. Cadets study modern languages throughout the first 3 years at the Military Academy. They follow courses in French during the first and second years and in Spanish the third year. There are 94 attendances in French the first year, 112 the second, and 94 in Spanish the third.

In both languages the instruction starts with pronunciation and grammar and proceeds through idiomatic expression and composition. In these basic features emphasis is placed upon careful and thorough study and application of the rules, but considerable time and attention are devoted also to the lighter side of the study, with much use of exercises in dictation, reading, writing, and speaking. The spoken language is stressed from the beginning and free composition, both oral and written, is practiced extensively. The history of the literature and of the civilization of the country as a background for the study of its language is brought out in the texts for reading and in lectures. A series of lectures in French on French Civilization and a similar series in Spanish on Spanish Civilization are given at the close of the respective courses.

Textbooks

FRENCH

FOURTH CLASS

A French Grammar, Morrison and Gauthier	The French Verb, Martin
---	-------------------------

THIRD CLASS

At West Point, composition, Martin and Russell	Le Conscrit de 1813, Erckmann-Chatrian
Contes Choisis de Daudet, composition, Broussard	The French Verb, Martin
Les Silences du Colonel Bramble, Maurois	Précis de Littérature Française, Ba-daire
	Civilisation Française, Rambaud

SECOND CLASS

Essentials of Spanish Grammar, Torres	Historia de España, Romera-Navarro
Short Spanish Review Grammar, Seymour and Carnahan	

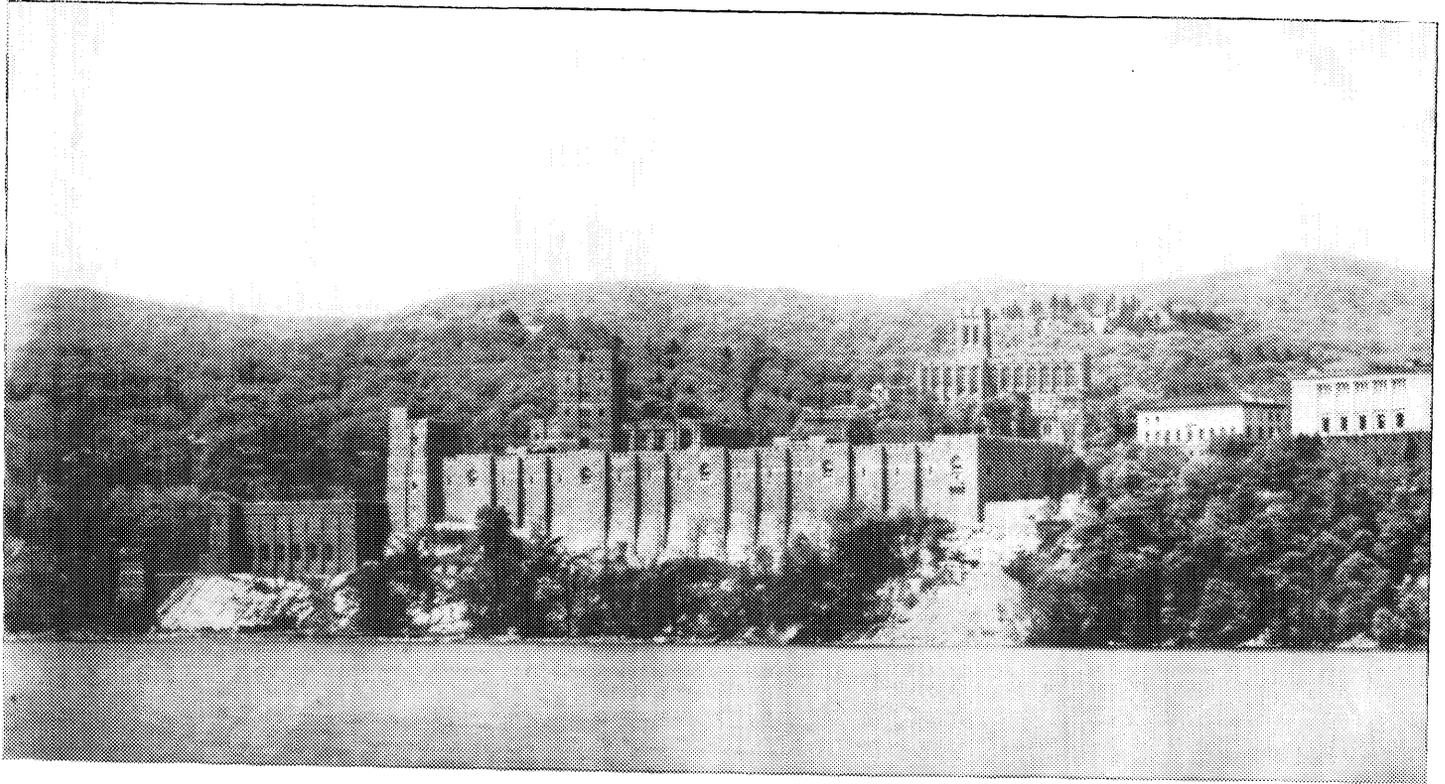
Books of reference

French: New French Dictionary, Cassell.
Spanish: New Spanish Dictionary, Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

FIRST CLASS

61. The course in law extends throughout the first-class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of 1 hour. The textbook system, supplemented by case book instruction, is employed. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the number of periods indicated:



PARTIAL VIEW OF CENTRAL BUILDINGS FROM HUDSON RIVER

A special course is given in 11 periods of the term to those cadets who have shown a marked proficiency in civil engineering.

Fortifications.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 19 periods, beginning September 1, alternating daily with civil engineering. Fifteen periods of instruction are devoted to lectures and to the study of the theory of fortifications; and the remainder of the course is devoted to practical problems in fortification. The theory includes the evolution of fortification and the principles of laying out and methods of construction of defenses; the problems are devoted principally to fortification by units not larger than a company; the lectures cover the history of the important field and permanent fortifications in past wars and the developments from one type to another, with the lessons learned from their use in war.

Textbook: Fortification, Mitchell.

Army engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 31 periods, beginning after completion of civil engineering.

The instruction is theoretical and practical and is illustrated with models of military engineering constructions.

The instruction is devoted to the application of the principles and practice of civil and mechanical engineering to military conditions. It comprises military mapping, military roads and railways, construction of military shelters, military ports and terminals, siege works, camouflage, demolitions, military bridges, and the application of gas engines to the needs of the military service in different branches of the United States Army. A practical problem covering 10 periods is given, illustrating the application of civil engineering, fortification, and Army engineering to military requirements.

Textbook: Army Engineering, Mitchell.

Military art and history.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 92 periods during the fall and spring terms, alternating daily with civil and Army engineering.

The instruction is theoretical and comprises the organization of armies, employment of the different arms in combination, logistics, and strategy. Study is made of selected periods of the world's military history showing lessons applicable to present conditions. Lectures are given covering certain military events requiring special emphasis.

Textbooks: Napoleon, Dodge; Civil War, Ropes, Livermore; Civil War, Woods and Edmonds; World War Pamphlets.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

SECOND CLASS

56. The course in natural and experimental philosophy extends throughout the second-class year.

In all there are 225 recitation periods, each of 1 hour and 20 minutes duration, 6 attendances per week. For laboratory work each period is of 1 hour and 55 minutes duration. Approximately 30 laboratory experiments are performed during the year.

Analytical mechanics, thermodynamics and prime movers, hydraulics and hydraulic machinery, and aerodynamics and the airplane, in the order mentioned, are presented during the year.

The entire course, insofar as the subjects undertaken are concerned, in addition to its educational and training value, is intended as a thorough preparation for engineering and other technical subjects taught during the first-class year.

A brief statement of the courses given and the textbooks used follows:

Analytical mechanics for engineers.—The text used for this subject is *Analytical Mechanics for Engineers*, Seely and Ensign, second edition, latest printing. This subject is taken up at the beginning of the first term on September 1 and is completed at the end of that term on December 23. Maximum number of actual attendances, approximately 95. The entire text is covered. Throughout this subject a large number of original problems are presented in addition to those given in the text.

Thermodynamics and prime movers.—On January 2, the beginning of the second term, thermodynamics and prime movers is taken up in alternation with hydraulics and approximately 55 days devoted thereto. The text used is *Heat-Power Engineering*, Barnard, Ellenwood, and Hirschfeld, Part I. The theoretical course in this subject is supplemented by laboratory work covering such machinery as steam engines, steam turbines, steam pumps, air compressors, refrigerating plants, et cetera.

Hydraulics and hydraulic machinery.—Approximately 50 days are devoted to this subject which alternates with thermodynamics and prime movers. The scope of the work is that given in Textbook on Hydraulics, Russell, fourth edition. The textbook work is supplemented by a series of laboratory experiments in the hydraulic laboratory covering such subjects as orifices, tubes, nozzles, weirs, pipe friction, sudden contraction and sudden expansion, various water-measuring instruments, gages, pumps, turbines, et cetera.

Aerodynamics.—Approximately 25 periods. The scope and extent of this subject are indicated by the text used, Simple Aerodynamics and the Airplane, Carter, fourth edition. The entire text including approximately 100 original problems is taken. Various Air Corps Information Circulars, Aeronautical Magazines, and publications of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics are used for reference.

As the advanced and partial review work in each subject is completed, a series of written general reviews covering the entire subject is presented. All members of the class take the written general reviews. Upon the completion of the work of each term a final written examination is given on the work of that term to those cadets who have failed to meet the requirements of the course during the term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

THIRD AND FOURTH CLASSES

57. The course in mathematics begins with daily recitations throughout the fourth-class year. It continues through the third-class year, alternating with physics.

In the first term of the fourth-class year, solid geometry is completed in alternation with algebra. In the second term, algebra is completed, followed by trigonometry and analytic geometry.

The third-class year is devoted to the study of differential and integral calculus, followed by a brief course in the method of least squares for selected sections.

The courses in algebra and solid geometry cover the subjects as generally taught in college, but the student is assumed to have mastered, before entrance, elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytic geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations. The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulae for the error, and the distribution of error.

Textbooks

Elements of Geometry—Phillips and Fisher	Elements of Analytic Geometry (Solid)—Smith and Gale
Advanced Course in Algebra—Wells	Differential and Integral Calculus—Granville, Smith, Longley
Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Crockett	Integral Calculus—D. A. Murray
Logarithmic Tables—Newcomb	Method of Least Squares—Bartlett
Analytic Geometry (Plane)—Ziwet and Hopkins	

Books of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: The Engineers' Manual, Hudson.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY

SECOND CLASS

58. This department embraces the subjects of chemistry and electrical engineering, the latter including a short course in telephone and radio communication.

The object of the course is to teach cadets to think scientifically, to prepare them for work given in their first-class year, and to impart to them information which is of cultural and professional value.

Recitations, exercises, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all week days throughout the third academic year. Recitation periods are of 1 hour and 30 minutes' duration and laboratory periods are of 2 hours' duration.

Chemistry.—The course in chemistry is a general one and concentrates on the fundamental phenomena and principles and on the simpler applications which can be thoroughly discussed. It is taught during the fall term (September to December, inclusive), and 97 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 40 hours to laboratory work.

Electrical engineering.—The course in electrical engineering includes both direct and alternating currents and concentrates on a study of the general principles of the subject, on the more important uses of electricity, and on the operation of generators, motors, and other electrical machinery. It is taught during the period January 2 to June 4, and 140 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 50 hours to practical work in the laboratory.

Textbooks

Smith's College Chemistry—Kendall A Laboratory Outline to Smith's College Chemistry—Kendall A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume I, Direct Currents—Dawes	A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume II, Alternating Currents—Dawes Elements of Radio Communication—Mercecroft
---	---

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH CLASSES

59. The course in drawing extends from the middle of the fourth-class year to the middle of the second-class year, or a total of 2 years. Attendance is on alternate days and with minor exceptions the period is 2 hours in length.

The subjects included in the course are surveying, topographical mapping, descriptive geometry, general drawing, and machine drawing.

Surveying.—The instruction is both theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction covers the tape, compass, transit and stadia, level and level rod, and plane table, with special reference to their uses in the making of topographic maps. Practical exercises with the instruments are given out-of-doors and followed by exercises in computations and plotting in the drafting room.

Topographical mapping.—Detailed instruction is given in the principles of map projections, map scales, the various methods of representing ground forms, and in the systems of conventional signs and rectangular coordinates prescribed for military maps. The theoretical instruction is accompanied by practice in topographical drawing. The simpler methods of transferring data from air photos to maps are explained and illustrated by practical problems. Emphasis is placed on topographical methods employed in the military service.

Detailed instruction in the classroom and in the field is given in topographic and landscape sketching for military purposes, and each cadet is required to make such sketches on difficult ground and with every attention to accuracy and neatness.

Descriptive geometry.—The principles of orthographic projection are taught by means of practical problems and exercises in the drafting room. Simple exercises in isometric drawing and in perspective are also given. Models are freely used, and the cadet's ability to visualize is tested by problems in pictorial representation from the projections.

General drawing.—Detailed instruction is given in the use of instruments and in elementary mechanical drawing including lettering, dimensioning, tracing, and blueprinting. Limited instruction is given in freehand drawing and pictorial representation. Instruction in architectural drawing is limited to the preparation of the working plan and elevation of a small masonry building with the necessary dimensioning and lettering.

Machine drawing.—Instruction is given in the preparation of detailed working drawings of machine parts and in the preparation of finished assembly drawings of rather complicated mechanisms from data furnished in the form of detailed drawings. Technical sketching is briefly covered. One special aim of the machine drawing course is to familiarize the cadet with the standard drawings of the United States Ordnance Department and to enable him to interpret and use such drawings with facility.

Throughout the course, instruction is mainly through a loose-leaf system of printed instruction sheets covering the various drawings and phases of the work. These are supplemented by numerous lectures and by blackboard illustrations where necessary. All problems are completed in pencil and carefully checked; only certain selected problems are finished in ink. All work is under close supervision of instructors and individual instruction is constantly given. Except in the theoretical surveying, laboratory methods are employed and advance study is not required.

Textbooks: Descriptive Geometry—Hood, The Geometry of Engineering Drawing. Surveying—Davis, Foote and Rayner; Surveying, Theory and Practice.

Reference books: Engineering Drawing—French. Map Reading and Topographical Sketching—Stuart.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES
SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH CLASSES

60. Cadets study modern languages throughout the first 3 years at the Military Academy. They follow courses in French during the first and second years and in Spanish the third year. There are 94 attendances in French the first year, 112 the second, and 94 in Spanish the third.

In both languages the instruction starts with pronunciation and grammar and proceeds through idiomatic expression and composition. In these basic features emphasis is placed upon careful and thorough study and application of the rules, but considerable time and attention are devoted also to the lighter side of the study, with much use of exercises in dictation, reading, writing, and speaking. The spoken language is stressed from the beginning and free composition, both oral and written, is practiced extensively. The history of the literature and of the civilization of the country as a background for the study of its language is brought out in the texts for reading and in lectures. A series of lectures in French on French Civilization and a similar series in Spanish on Spanish Civilization are given at the close of the respective courses.

Textbooks

FRENCH

FOURTH CLASS

A French Grammar, Morrison and Gauthier	The French Verb, Martin
---	-------------------------

THIRD CLASS

At West Point, composition, Martin and Russell	Le Conscrit de 1813, Erckmann-Chatrian
Contes Choisis de Daudet, composition, Broussard	The French Verb, Martin
Les Silences du Colonel Bramble, Maurois	Précis de Littérature Française, Badaire
	Civilisation Française, Rambaud

SECOND CLASS

Essentials of Spanish Grammar, Torres	Historia de España, Romera-Navarro
Short Spanish Review Grammar, Seymour and Carnahan	

Books of reference

French: New French Dictionary, Cassell.
Spanish: New Spanish Dictionary, Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

FIRST CLASS

61. The course in law extends throughout the first-class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of 1 hour. The textbook system, supplemented by case book instruction, is employed. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the number of periods indicated:

Elementary law. Fall term, 23 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law.

Constitutional law. Fall term, 16 periods. Textbook: Burdick's Law of the American Constitution.

Criminal law. Spring term, 10 periods. Textbook: Clark's Criminal Law. Evidence. Spring term, 17 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence.

Military law. Spring term, 18 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, 1928.

The department of law has a law library of about 6,000 volumes accessible to cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

FIRST CLASS

62. The course in ordnance and gunnery extends throughout the first-class year, one half the class attending daily, for a period of 1 hour and 10 minutes, except during the time devoted to practical work in the shops, when the period is 1 hour and 55 minutes daily.

During the first term the course includes a study of the properties, manufacture, care, and use of explosives; the theory of explosives; measurements of velocities and pressures; interior ballistics; metals used in ordnance construction; principles of design and construction of guns and breech mechanisms; recoil and recoil brakes; projectiles, primers, and fuzes; small arms, including automatic weapons.

During the second term the course includes the study of the design and construction of artillery carriages; construction and use of fire-control instruments and aiming devices; exterior ballistics; probability and adjustment of fire; internal-combustion engines; military motor vehicles and motorized matériel; automotive laboratory.

The course is supplemented by lectures and by exhibits and models of the various types of arms, ammunition, and accessories.

Practical instruction is given in mechanical trades and is devoted to the principal operations performed in the ordinary metal-working shops. This includes the use of hand and machine tools; bench and vise work; turning, planing, shaping, drilling, milling, and grinding operations and the forging and hardening processes of steel.

Textbooks: Ordnance and Gunnery, McFarland. The Gasoline Automobile, Elliott and Consoliver. Technical pamphlets and periodicals, War Department publications.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

63. The course in hygiene covers 32 periods of the cadet's first-class year at the academy and is required for all cadets. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practice of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible "to conserve fighting strength."

Some knowledge of biology, anatomy, physiology, and the Army Medical Service is necessary as a foundation for the course, and as many cadets enter the academy without such knowledge, these subjects, together with social hygiene and first aid, are covered by 18 lectures, while the remainder of the time is devoted to the recitation course in elements of military hygiene.

The first part of the recitation course deals with the recruit and his environment, including personal hygiene, foods and their preparation, hygiene of the barracks, of camps, of moving troops, of hot and cold climates.

The second portion deals with causes of disease, remote, predisposing and exciting, and disease carriers.

The third portion deals with the prevention and control of epidemics and the line officers' duties and responsibilities in relation thereto.

Textbook: Ashburn—Elements of Military Hygiene, new revised edition.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

64. The course in English extends through the cadet's first 2 years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate week days, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

The object of the 2-year course in English is threefold: To stimulate in the cadets the desire to read and to appreciate the best in literature, to teach them to write correctly, and to teach them to talk effectively.

FOURTH-CLASS YEAR

The main purpose of the fourth-class English course is to teach the effective use of plain English in expository writing. Cadets should know how to spell, how to punctuate, and how to write grammatically before they enter upon this course. Special effort is made to increase the vocabulary of cadets by a daily drill in the choice and use of words. By lectures, frequent class-room discussions, and supervised visits to the library, instructors seek to stimulate interest in reading good books other than those included in the regular course. The readings assigned in the regular course serve principally as source material for cadets' themes. Tests for mastery of the minimum requirements of the course are briefly as follows:

At the end of the fall term.—Ability to write a well-constructed expository paragraph that shows the cadet's familiarity with the requirements of good usage in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and sentence structure.

At the end of the spring term.—Ability to write a well-constructed expository composition.

SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER

English analysis and exposition.—Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition and to apply those principles first in the analysis and then in the writing of sentences and paragraphs. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences.

Reading assignments include selected portions of the Bible and the best known poems up to and including those of Chaucer.

JANUARY TO JUNE

Expository composition.—This course is a continuation of the fall term course. Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition and to apply these principles first in the analysis of selected compositions and then in the writing of numerous expository compositions on material covered in reading assignments. These compositions are usually brief essays, character sketches, editorials, or book reviews. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences.

Reading assignments include several plays by Shakespeare, works of the representative writers before the nineteenth century, and popular ballads.

Textbooks

Practical English Composition—Jones.

The Bible—King James' version.

The Hardin Craig Shakespeare.

From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy, Volume I—Shafer.

Webster's Collegiate Dictionary.

Vocabulary Builder Notebook—Kilduff.

THIRD-CLASS YEAR (ENTIRE YEAR)

The object of the third-class English course is twofold: First, to cultivate in the cadets an appreciation of the emotional, æsthetic, and intellectual values of literature, and second, to teach them to talk effectively. The material for the course in talking is taken from the literature of the Romantic and Victorian periods, from current events, from book reviews, from contemporary drama, and from magazine articles. The course includes a study and discussion of selections from Burns, Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Tennyson, Rossetti, Arnold, Huxley, Browning, Swinburne, Stevenson, Hardy, and Benet. During the year 11 lectures are given in connection with the course and enough composition is assigned to confirm the practice of good writing.

The year's work is designed as a continuation of the fourth-class course in English. Mastery of the principles taught in the 2 years will enable the student to appreciate the best in literature, and to write and talk correctly.

Textbooks

From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy, Volume II—Shafer.

The College Omnibus—McCallum.

Stonewall Jackson—Henderson.

Contemporary Drama, English and Irish Plays—Watson and Pressey.

John Brown's Body—Stephen Vincent Benet.

Cyrano de Bergerac—Kestand.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY

HISTORY

65. The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course includes a survey of the political and international history of Europe from medieval times to the present day.

Fall term: Europe from medieval times to 1789. Spring term: Europe from 1789 to the present.

Textbooks: Sellery and Kroy—Medieval Foundations of Western Civilization; Hayes—A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, Volume I; Hayes—Political and Social History of Modern Europe, Volume II; Shepherd—Historical Atlas.

Special courses in historical research are given the first section during the written general review periods. During these same periods one or more sections below the first section are given a special course in United States history.

Textbook: Schlesinger—Political and Social Growth of the United States, 1852–1933.

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first-class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year, except for a period of 28 days given to Military Hygiene at the end of the spring term.

The course in government opens with a survey of the evolution of political forms, from the prehistoric era to the present; a more detailed examination of political systems extant today, and a final concentration on the organization and operation of government in the United States.

Textbook: Maxey—The American Problem of Government.

During the written general review period a special course in military aid to the civil power and in military government is given the upper sections (not less than half the class).

Textbook: Military Aid to the Civil Power, by the General Service Schools.

The study of economics includes an investigation of the economic organization of modern society with special reference to the United States and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization. Short courses in the principles of insurance and the principles of double-entry book-keeping are included.

Textbooks: Fairchild, Furniss, and Buck—Elementary Economics. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting, part I.

During the written general review period a special course in the resources for war of the Great Powers is given the upper sections (not less than half the class).

Textbook: Simonds and Emeny—The Great Powers in World Politics.

Throughout the year a course in public affairs is given the entire class. Representative daily newspapers are used for reference.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

THIRD-CLASS YEAR

66. The course in physics begins September 1 of the third-class year and alternates daily with mathematics throughout the academic year. In addition to numerous demonstrations in the classrooms, approximately 22 formal laboratory experiments are performed. Each laboratory period is of two hours' duration. In all there are 112 periods, the recitation period being one hour and 20 minutes.

This course is in preparation for technical work of the second- and third-class years. The textbook, Smith's Elements of Physics, is almost completely covered. Elementary mechanics and sound are taken during the fall term; heat, electricity and magnetism, and light during the spring term. The text is supplemented with numerous original problems. Laboratory apparatus is used for the demonstration of practically all the principles covered. In addition the use of the slide rule is taught at the beginning of the course and its use is required.

THE LIBRARY

67. Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 97,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books

on the subjects taught in the academy, and is especially complete in military subjects. Its card catalogues (about 380,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on week days from 8:30 a.m. to 6 p.m., evenings during the summer encampment and when required for studies; on Sundays and holidays from 2 to 6 p.m.

ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS

68. All cadets are examined physically each year, and those found physically disqualified to continue with the course, or, in case of the first class, for commission in the Army, are discharged.

VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

69. Academic duties are suspended from the completion of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Cadets of the first class are also granted six week-end or holiday leaves throughout the year, provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the 4-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third-class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.

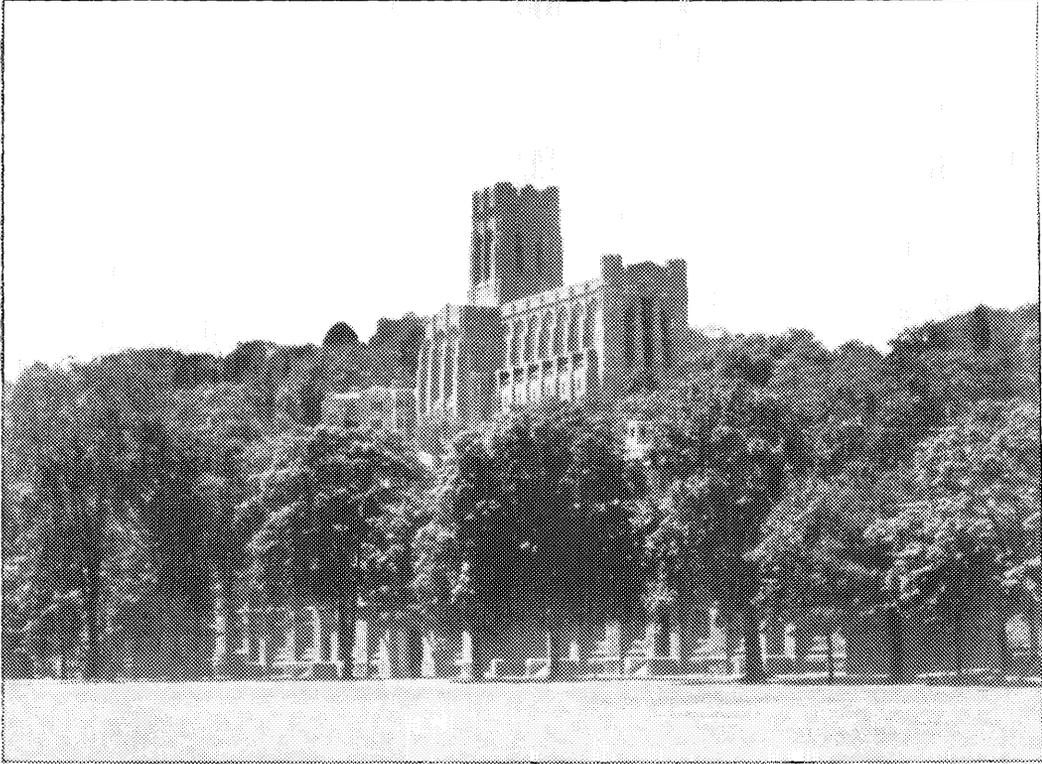
DEGREES

70. An act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, provides "That the Superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The United States Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all graduates in the classes of 1926 to 1933, inclusive. For succeeding classes this degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION

71. The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides: "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been adjudged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24e provides: "Appointment of officers.—Except as otherwise herein provided, appointments shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant, first, from graduates of the United States Military Academy."

NOTE.—The information contained in this circular is subject to change at any time.



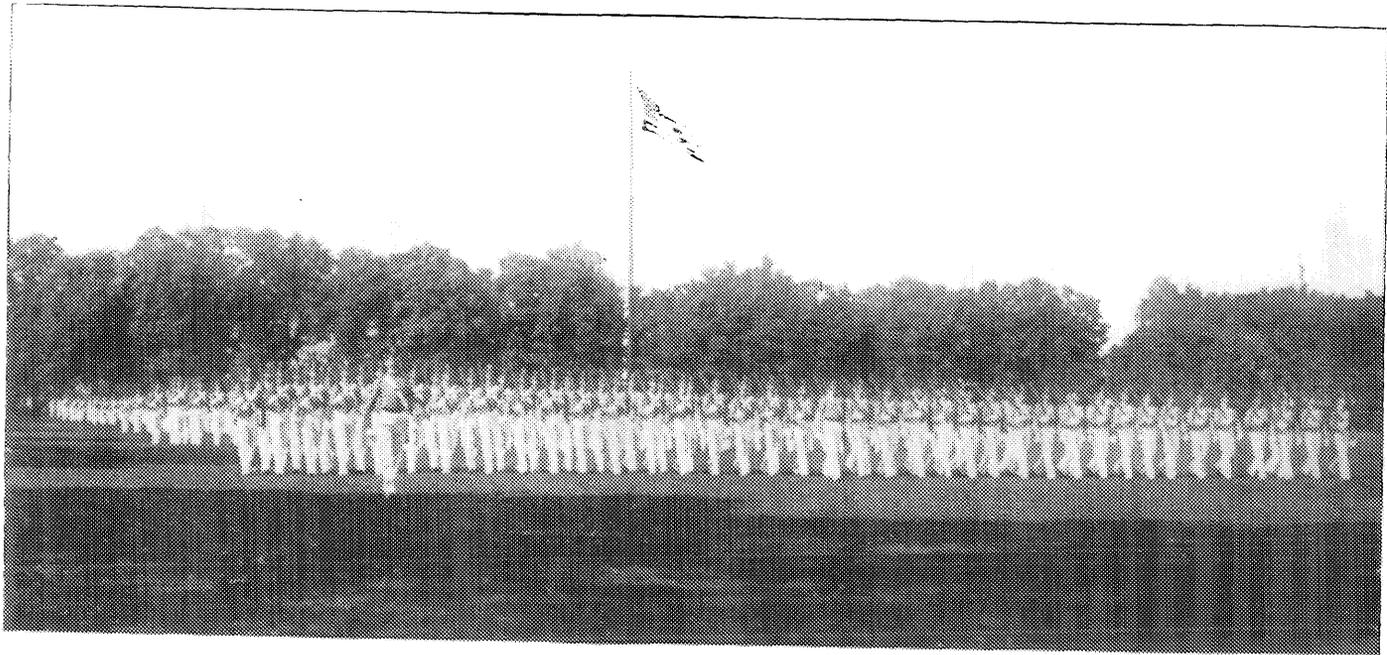
NORTH BARRACKS AND CHAPEL



ACADEMIC BUILDINGS



RIDING HALL—INTERIOR



THE CORPS AT REVIEW

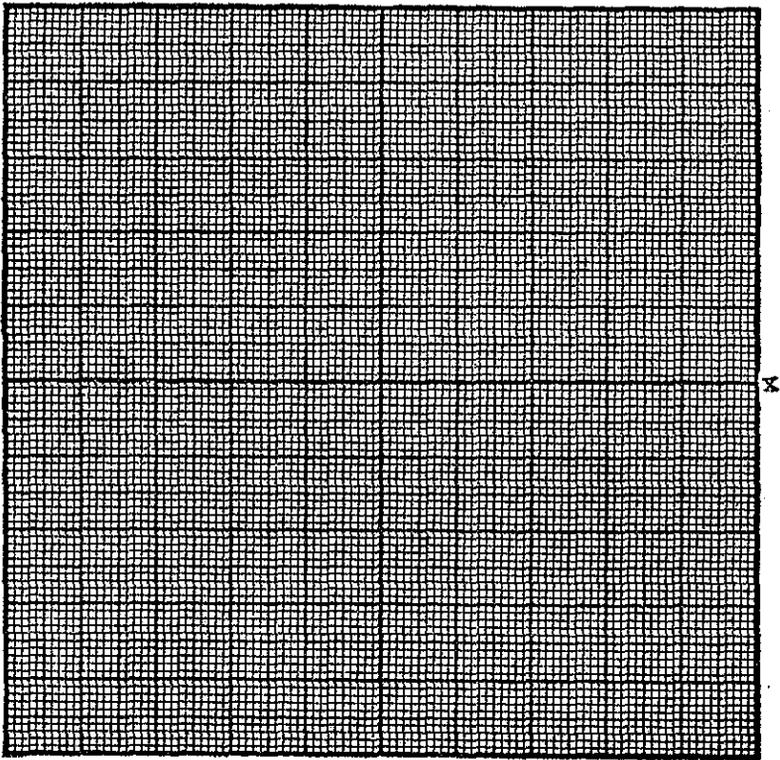
APPENDIX A.—REGULAR EXAMINATIONS

The following sets of questions were used in recent years:

I. ALGEBRA

- | No. | Wt. | MARCH 1931 | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| 1 | 12 | (a) Multiply $x^{1/2} - x^{1/4} + 5 - 2x^{1/4}$ by $1 + 2x^{1/4}$. | |
| | | (b) Find in simplest form an equation whose roots are | $\frac{-1 + \sqrt{5}}{2}$ and $\frac{-1 - \sqrt{5}}{2}$ |
| 2 | 10 | Solve | $\frac{ax+b}{ax-b} - \frac{bx}{ax+b} = \frac{ax}{ax-b} - \frac{(ax^2-2b)b}{a^2x^2-b^2}$ |
| 3 | 12 | A and B are walking toward each other along a road represented by the axis of X. A's distance x from the origin of coordinates y hours after 12 o'clock is given by the equation $3x - 2y = -2$. B's distance x from the same origin y hours after 12 o'clock is given by the equation $x + y = 6$. Show graphically how to find when A and B will be at the same distance from the origin. How far will they be from the origin at this time? How far apart will A and B be at 12 o'clock (i.e., when $y=0$)? | |
| 4 | 10 | Several persons hired an automobile for \$12, but three of them failed to pay their share and as a result each of the others had to advance 20 cents more. How many persons were in the party? | |
| 5 | 10 | (a) Solve: $\sqrt{2x} - 7x = -52$. | |
| | | (b) | $\left(\frac{-1 + \sqrt{-3}}{2}\right)^2 = ?$ |
| 6 | 12 | What integral values may k have in the equation $4x^2 - 2(k+3)x + k^2 = 0$ such that the values of x shall be real? | |
| 7 | 12 | The fore wheel of a carriage makes 28 revolutions more than the rear wheel in going 560 yards, but if the circumference of each wheel be increased by 2 feet, the difference would be only 20 revolutions. Find the circumference of each wheel. | |
| 8 | 12 | Find the middle term of $\left(\frac{3}{4x} - \sqrt{\frac{x^2}{2}}\right)^{12}$ and write it in the simplest form with positive exponents. | |
| 9 | 10 | A weight suspended by a string is pulled aside on a circular arc to a point A. When released it swings forward to the opposite side of the vertical to a point B; it swings back on the arc to C, then forward to D, etc. If the first swing (that is, the circular arc from A to B) is 6 inches long and each succeeding swing is five-sixths as long as the one just preceding it, how far will the weight travel before coming to rest? | |
| | | EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ———. | |
| | | Solve for x and y : | |
| | | | $\begin{cases} \frac{x^2 - y^2}{y} = \frac{93}{15} \\ x - y = 2 \end{cases}$ |
| | | MARCH 1932 | |
| 1 | 12 | (a) Simplify: | $\frac{4\sqrt{a^2b^4}}{\sqrt[3]{a^2b^2}}$ |
| | | (b) Divide: $a^2b^2 - 2b^2 + a - 3b^2$ by $a^2b^2 - 2b^2 + a - 3b^2$ | |
| | | (c) Reduce to an equivalent fraction having a real denominator | $\frac{3 - \sqrt{-7}}{3 + \sqrt{-7}}$ |
| 2 | 10 | Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} = \frac{10}{3}$ | Verify results |
| 3 | 10 | Solve graphically: | |
| | | (a) | $\begin{cases} x - 3y = 6 \\ 3x + 5y = 15 \end{cases}$ |
| | | (b) Solve equations (a) algebraically. Which of these two methods gives the more accurate result? | |
| | | (c) Solve graphically | $\begin{cases} x = -3 \\ y = -2 \end{cases}$ |

Y



- | No. | Wt. | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 4 | 12 | (a) Solve for x the equation: $ax^2+bx+c=0$.
(b) For what values of k are the roots of the equation $x^2-(4k-2)x+3k^2-3=0$, real? Imaginary? Numerically equal with contrary signs? |
| 5 | 10 | Divide 144 into four parts such that if the first be increased by 3, the second diminished by 3, the third multiplied by 3, and the fourth divided by 3, the four numbers so obtained will be equal to each other. |
| 6 | 10 | A workman was hired for a period of 60 days. For each day that he worked he received his board and \$2.00. For each day that he was idle he received nothing and was required to pay \$0.50 for his board. His net earnings for the period were \$60.00. How many days did he work and how many days was he idle? |
| 7 | 12 | (a) Give an example of an arithmetic progression.
(b) Find three numbers in geometric progression, such that the sum of the first and second is 20, and the third exceeds the second by 30. |
| 8 | 12 | (a) Find the Lowest Common Multiple of $64a^2b^3+27a^3b^2$, $16a^2b^4-9a^3b^3$, $16a^3b^3+24a^2b^2+9a^3b^2$, $16a^2b^4-24a^3b^3+9a^4b^2$
(b) Factor: $acx^2-adx-bcx+bd$
(c) Factor: $25m^4+6m^2n^2+n^4$. |
| 9 | 12 | (a) Write the r^{th} term of $(a+b)^n$ by the binomial formula
(b) Write the term involving x^3 in the expansion of $\left(a^2x^2+\frac{1}{x}\right)^{15}$ and reduce to its simplest form |

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ———

The difference of the cubes of two numbers is 218. The sum of the squares of the two numbers increased by the product of the numbers is 109. Find the numbers.

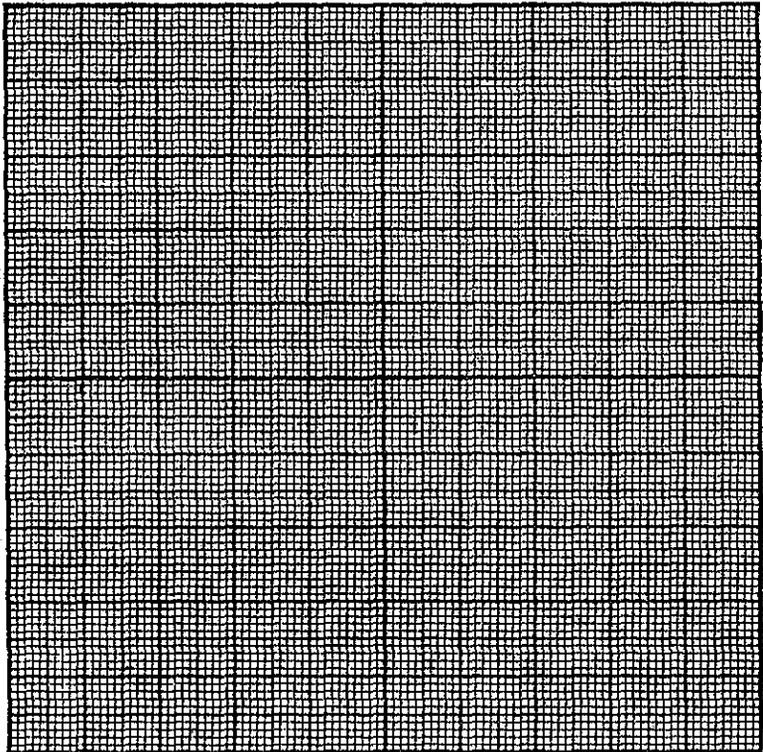
- No. 8 Wt. 12 The third digit of a 3-digit number is as much greater than the second as the second is greater than the first. If the number be divided by the sum of its digits, the quotient will be 15. The number will be increased by 396 if the order of the digits be reversed. What is the number?
- 9 10 (a) Define and illustrate a geometric progression, a geometric mean.
 (b) Twenty-five trees are planted in a straight line at intervals of 5 feet. To water them, the gardener must bring water for each tree separately from a well which is 10 feet from the first tree and in line with the trees. How far has he walked when he has watered all the trees, starting at the well and ending at the last tree?

EXTRA.--Substitute for no. _____
 In the expansion of $(3x^2 - b)^{13}$ by the binomial theorem
 (a) Write the r th or general term
 (b) Write the two middle terms
 (c) Prove that there can be no term in which x has 7 for its exponent

MARCH 1934

- 1 10 Find the Highest Common Factor and Lowest Common Multiple of $8a^2x^2 - 36a^2b^2x^2 + 54ab^4x^2 - 27b^6x^2$ and $4a^2x + 4a^2bx - 9ab^2x - 9b^3x$.
- 2 10 (a) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} 3x + 5y = 14 \\ x - 2y = -1 \end{cases}$
 (b) Solve equations (a) algebraically.
 (c) Write the equations whose graphs pass through the origin and are parallel to the graphs of equations (a).
 (Distance between heavy lines = 1 unit.)

Y



- No. 3 Wt. 10 A man lends a total of \$2,800 for 1 year in two amounts, at different rates of interest, and the two loans produce equal returns. If the first portion had been lent at the second rate, it would have produced \$96; if the second portion had been lent at the first rate, it would have produced \$54. Find the rates of interest of each loan.
- 4 10 Express as a proper fraction in its lowest terms the value of the repeating decimal 0.5243243.

- No. 3 Wt. 10 Twenty years hence the sum of the ages of a father and son will be three times the difference of their ages. Twenty-five years hence the sum of their ages will be three times the sum now. Find their ages now.
- 4 10 Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-10x+41}-\sqrt{x^2+10x+41}=8$.
- 5 10 At his usual rate a man can row 15 miles downstream in 5 hours less time than it takes him to return. If he doubled his rate, his time downstream would be only 1 hour less than his time upstream. What is his rate in still water and what is the rate of the current?
- 6 10 The sum of the squares of two numbers exceeds twice their product by 576; the arithmetical mean of the two numbers exceeds the geometrical mean by 6. Find the numbers.
- 7 10 For what values of k are the roots of the equation $x^2+k(x+1)+3=0$ equal? Find the equal roots.
- 8 10 In 8 hours workmen move a pile of stones from one place to another. Had there been 8 more workmen and each had carried 5 lbs. less per trip they would have completed the work in 7 hours. Had there been 8 fewer workmen and each had carried 11 lbs. more per trip they would have completed the work in 9 hours. How many workmen were there, and how many pounds did each carry per trip?
- 9 10 Solve: $\begin{cases} x^2+4y^2=13 \\ xy+2y^2=5 \end{cases}$.
- 10 10 Find the highest common factor and lowest common multiple of—

$$\begin{array}{l} 4x^4+11x^2+25 \\ 2x^3-9x^2+14x-15 \\ 2x^3+x^2-x+10 \end{array}$$
- 11 10 On one of the sides of an acute angle a point is taken a feet from the vertex; from this point a perpendicular is let fall on the second side cutting off b feet from the vertex. From the foot of this perpendicular a perpendicular is let fall on the first side, and from the foot of this perpendicular a perpendicular is let fall again on the second side, and so on, indefinitely. Find the sum of the lengths of all the perpendiculars.
 (Hint: Show that the lengths of the perpendiculars form a geometric progression whose ratio is b divided by a .)

2. PLANE GEOMETRY

MARCH 1931

- No. 1 Wt. 10 Theorem: If two triangles have two sides of one respectively equal to two sides of the other, and the included angles unequal, the triangle which has the greater included angle has the greater third side.
- 2 12 Problem: To find the locus of a point which moves so that the ratio of its distances from two fixed points, A and B , is constant and equal to m [in the construction make $m=\frac{3}{2}$].
- 3 10 Theorem: If, through a point outside a circle, a tangent and a secant are drawn to the circle, the length of the tangent is a mean proportional between the whole secant and its external segment.
- 4 10 Problem: A right line segment, AB , is produced to a point C such that $\overline{AC} \times \overline{BC} = \overline{AB}^2$.
 To construct the point C . [Hint: Theorem of question no. 3 above may be useful.]
- $$\begin{array}{c} A \qquad \qquad \qquad B \\ | \text{-----} | \\ | \text{-----} | \end{array}$$
- 5 12 Problem: To find the locus of the centers of the inscribed circles of all right triangles having line AB as a common hypotenuse.

- 6 12 Problem: To construct a triangle given two of its sides, b , c , and the median m_a to the third side.
- $$\begin{array}{c} m_a \\ | \text{-----} | \\ b \\ | \text{-----} | \\ c \\ | \text{-----} | \end{array}$$

- No. 7 Wt. 12 Theorem: Given two chords of a circle, AB and CD , perpendicular to each other and intersecting at O .
Then $\overline{OA}^2 + \overline{OB}^2 + \overline{OC}^2 + \overline{OD}^2 = (\text{the diameter})^2$.
- 8 10 (a) Theorem: The area of a triangle is equal to one-half the product of its perimeter by the radius of the inscribed circle.
(b) If an arc of 45° on one circumference is equal to an arc of 60° on another, what is the ratio of the areas of the circles?
- 9 12 Exercise: If the radius of a circle be 1 inch and the side of a given regular inscribed polygon be m inches, find the length of the side of a regular inscribed polygon which has twice as many sides as the given polygon.
EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ———.
Exercise: The legs of a right-angled triangle are 3 and 4 inches, respectively. Find (to hundredths of an inch):
(a) The hypotenuse and corresponding altitude.
(b) The projections of the given sides on the hypotenuse.
(c) The radius of the inscribed circle.
(d) The radius of the circumscribed circle.
(e) The segments of the hypotenuse fixed by the point of contact of the inscribed circle.
[Hint: Use statement in question no. 8.]

MARCH 1932

- 1 10 Theorem: In two similar triangles, corresponding altitudes have the same ratio as any two homologous sides.
- 2 12 Theorem: If two parallel straight lines be divided into parts proportional, each to each, and straight lines be drawn through the corresponding points of division, they will pass through a common point.
- 3 12 Problem: Find the locus of the middle points of all chords of a given length in a given circle.
- 4 12 Theorem: In the same circle or equal circles, two angles at the center have the same ratio as their intercepted arcs.
- 5 10 Theorem: ABC is any triangle, M the mid-point of AB , P any point in AB between A and M . If MD is drawn parallel to PC , meeting BC at D , the triangle BPD is equivalent to one-half the triangle at ABC .
- 6 12 Problem: A rectangle and a circle have equal perimeters. Find the difference in their areas (to hundredths of a square inch) if the radius of the circle is 9 inches, and the width of the rectangle is three-fourths of its length.
- 7 10 Theorem: The bisector of an exterior angle of a triangle meets the opposite side produced in a point whose distances from the extremities of that side are proportional to the other two sides.
- 8 10 Theorem: If from a point within a triangle two straight lines are drawn to the extremities of one side, their sum will be less than the sum of the other two sides of the triangle.
- 9 12 (a) Theorem: In any right-angled triangle the median from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse is equal to one half the hypotenuse.
(b) Problem: Construct a right-angled triangle, given the median and altitude drawn from the vertex of the right angle.

altitude

median

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ———

Problem: Construct a circle tangent to a given circle and tangent to a given straight line, not intersecting the given circle, at a given point on that line.

MARCH 1933

- 1 10 Theorem: The sum of the squares of two sides of a triangle is equal to twice the square of half the third side, plus twice the square of the median drawn to the third side.
- 2 10 Theorem: In the same circle or equal circles, the lesser of two chords is at the greater distance from the center.
- 3 12 (a) Problem: To find the locus of the mid-points of all straight lines drawn from a given point to a given straight line.
(b) Problem: To construct a triangle, given the middle points of its three sides.
- 4 12 Problem: To divide a given line internally in mean and extreme ratio.
- 5 12 Theorem: A circle inscribed in a triangle ABC touches AB at E and AC at D . Prove that the circle inscribed in the triangle AED has the mid-point of the arc ED as its center.

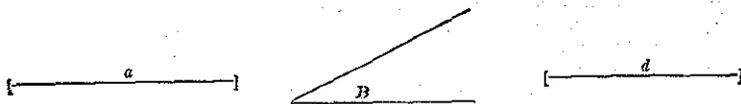
- No. 6 Wt. 12 Problem: To construct a rectangle, having given the difference in length of two sides, d , and the angle, a , formed by the two diagonals.



- 7 10 Problem: In a triangle whose sides are respectively 25.13 inches, 31.29 inches, and 37.56 inches in length, find the segments of the longest side formed by the bisector of the opposite angle.
- 8 10 Problem: Find the area of a regular octagon inscribed in a circle whose radius is 12 inches.
- 9 12 Problem: Two circles intersect at A and B . NAM is any straight line passing through A and terminated by the circumferences. Prove that angle MBN is constant.
- EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ———.
- Theorem: If two circles intersect, any two parallel straight lines drawn through the points of intersection and terminated by the circumferences are equal.

MARCH 1934

- 1 10 Theorem: The three medians of any triangle intersect in a common point which is two-thirds of the distance from each vertex to the middle of the opposite side.
- 2 10 The area of the triangle ABC is 140 square feet. Angle $B=72^\circ$, angle $C=69^\circ$. The area of the triangle DEF is 216 square feet. Angle $D=39^\circ$. The ratio of AB to DE is one-half. What is the ratio of AC to DF ?
- 3 10 Problem: Construct a rectangle equivalent to a given square, and having the difference of its base and altitude equal to a given line.
- 4 10 Theorem: The median drawn to any side of a triangle is less than half the sum of the other two sides.
- 5 10 The radius of a circle is 9 inches. Find the area of a segment whose arc is 60° .
- 6 10 Problem: Construct a triangle, given the side a , and angle B adjacent to the side, and d the difference between the other two sides.

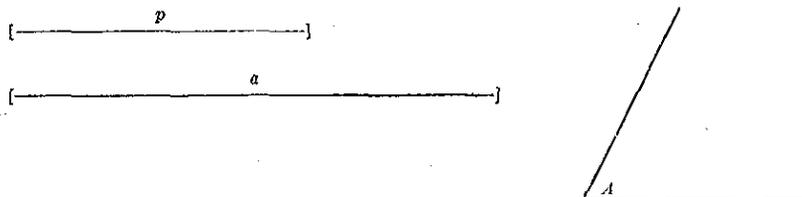


- 7 10 Theorem: Two diagonals of a regular pentagon, not drawn from a common vertex, divide each other in extreme and mean ratio.
- 8 10 In a right triangle the perpendicular from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse divides the hypotenuse into segments whose lengths are m and n respectively.
(a) What is the area of the triangle?
(b) What are the lengths of the other two sides?
- 9 10 Theorem: The radius r of the circle circumscribed about the triangle whose sides are a , b , and c and whose area is K , equals $\frac{abc}{4K}$.
(Hint: From any vertex draw an altitude of the triangle and a diameter of the circle.)
- 10 10 Theorem: If two adjacent angles of a quadrilateral are right angles, the bisectors of the other two angles are perpendicular to each other.
- 11 10 Problem: Given a circle with chord AB ; draw through a given point P , in the arc subtended by AB , a chord which is bisected by AB .

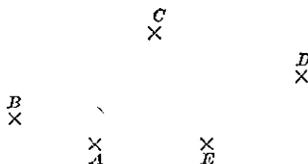
MARCH 1935

- 1 10 Theorem: The line joining the mid-points of the diagonals of a trapezoid is equal to one-half the difference of its bases.
- 2 10 Problem: A point P is taken inside a circle of radius 5 units and at a distance of 3 units from the center. Construct a chord through P , 9 units in length.
- 3 10 Theorem: Two parallel tangents are drawn to a circle whose center is O . A third tangent is drawn to this circle, intersecting the first two at A and B , respectively. Prove that the circle constructed on AB as a diameter passes through O .

- No. Wt. Problem: Construct a triangle, given the base, a , the angle opposite, A , and the altitude p , upon one of the other sides.



- 5 10 Theorem: In a given triangle, if lines be drawn from the center of the inscribed circle to the extremities of the base, the angle so formed equals 90° plus one-half the angle of the triangle opposite the base.
- 6 10 Problem: Construct a triangle equivalent to the polygon whose vertices are A, B, C, D, E .



- 7 10 Theorem: If a straight line divides two sides of a triangle proportionally, it is parallel to the third side.
- 8 10 Problem: Inscribe a regular decagon in a given circle.
- 9 10 Theorem: $ABCD$ is a given square. $E, F, G,$ and H are the middle points of $AB, BC, CD, DA,$ respectively. Draw the lines $AF, BG, CH,$ and DE . Prove that these lines form a square equivalent to $1/5$ the square $ABCD$.
- 10 10 Problem: In a given circle, find a point P on the arc subtended by the chord AB such that the chord PA is to the chord PB as 2 is to 3.
- 11 10 Find the radius of a circle if the difference between the areas of the circumscribed and inscribed regular triangles is 25 square inches. (Leave answer in surd form.)

3. ENGLISH GRAMMAR

MARCH 1931

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 100)

- No. 10. Define each of the following terms and illustrate the use of each in a sentence:
- An intransitive verb.
 - A relative pronoun.
 - A gerund.
 - A conjunctive adverb.
 - An absolute phrase.
24. (a) Write a complex loose sentence.
 (b) Change the above loose sentence into a periodic sentence.
 (c) Write a sentence containing an adverbial clause modifying an adjective. Underscore the adverbial clause.)
 (d) Write a sentence containing a relative adjective. (Underscore the relative adjective.)
 (e) Write a sentence containing a substantive clause used with a verb as the predicate. (Underscore the substantive clause.)
34. (a) Write the plural of the following words:
- calf.
 - princess
 - swine
 - talisman
 - dormouse
- (b) Indicate the gender of the following nouns:
- ship
 - shepherd
 - swindler
 - seamstress
 - capou

No.

- (c) Rewrite the misspelled words in the following group:
1. quarantine
 2. fallacious
 3. inflammation
 4. sacrilege
 5. hinderance
 6. executrix
 7. centrifugal
 8. desiccated
 9. villify
 10. tyranny
430. Correct all grammatical errors which appear in the following sentences and explain the nature of the error.
- (a) One of the boys wrote their composition on athletics.
 - (b) When you and me started this adventure, we agreed to be partners.
 - (c) Whom did you tell me ordered the boys to stop the game?
 - (d) Lincoln's assassination was a calamity.
 - (e) The class learned that arsenic was poison.
 - (f) Loan me your pencil for a minute.
 - (g) Neither his father nor his brothers wishes him to be an artist.
 - (h) Neither his father nor his mother wishes him to be an artist.
 - (i) The Constitution says that a representative will be twenty-five years old.
 - (j) I have asked her yesterday to give me her address.
55. Capitalize and punctuate the following:
The caesars have perished and their palaces are in ruins the empire of Charlemagne has risen like one of those gorgeous clouds with the radiance of the setting sun and like that cloud it has vanished forever Charles fifth has marshaled the armies of Europe around his throne and has almost rivalled the caesars in the majesty of his sway and like a dream the vision of his universal empire has fled.
640. Parse the italicized words in the following sentence:
Fly, fly, detested thoughts, forever from my view.
720. Develop any one of the following topic sentences into an expository paragraph of not less than 150 words:
- (a) A public office is a public-trust.
 - (b) We must educate the hand as well as the brain.
 - (c) "All men are created equal"; but equality here has a peculiar meaning.
 - (d) If young men were willing to forego all the luxuries of life, they might easily save up a competence for old age.
- MARCH 1932
110. Define the following grammatical terms, and illustrate each one in a sentence:
- (a) Indirect object
 - (b) Indefinite pronoun
 - (c) Interjection
 - (d) Transitive verb
 - (e) Participle
210. (a) Write the plural form of each of the following nouns:
- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. sheaf | 4. court-martial |
| 2. talisman | 5. man-servant |
| 3. trout | |
- (b) Compare the following adjectives:
- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. severe | 4. majestic |
| 2. pretty | 5. bad |
| 3. gentle | |
- (c) Give the principal parts of the following verbs:
- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. drink | 4. burst |
| 2. flee | 5. drag |
| 3. lay | |
310. "The Turk was a sick man, and as he would become weaker every year, it was impossible to provide for his guarding his own, even if Sebastopol were destroyed."
- (a) In the above sentence what subordinate clauses are used, and what is the construction of each?
 - (b) Parse each of the following words as used in the quoted sentence:
 1. as
 2. weaker
 3. provide
 4. guarding
 5. if
 6. were destroyed
410. (a) Write a compound sentence.
(b) Change your compound sentence in (a) above to a complex sentence.
(c) Write a sentence introduced by an infinitive phrase.
(d) Write a sentence using a substantive clause as the subject.
(e) Write a sentence using the passive voice of the verb.
510. Correct all grammatical errors appearing in the sentences below, and explain the nature of the errors:
- (a) The chauffeur speeded up the automobile, catching the ferry just as the whistle blew.
 - (b) If we had only have known how to have rowed the boat, we could have earned five dollars.
 - (c) If I was he, I should stop working so hard.
 - (d) The culprit was supposed to be me.
 - (e) The mountain's grandeur, the lake's beauty, and the forest's deep shadows stand out clearly in my memory.
 - (f) They presented the plan to all the bankers who they had been advised to interview.

No.

610. Punctuate and capitalize correctly the following paragraph:
Dicken's novels were influential in bringing about social reform in England for example the measures for the treatment of the poor were greatly improved through Oliver Twist and our mutual friend the debtor's laws were amended through Little Dorrit the procedure in the court of chancery was remedied through Bleak House and the conditions in boys' schools were changed through David Copperfield
725. Write an expository paragraph of about 150 words on any topic suggested by the following words:
- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| (a) Immigration | (d) Photograph |
| (b) Motor trucks | (e) Radio |
| (c) English spelling | (f) Chivalry |

MARCH 1933

110. Define each of the following grammatical terms, and illustrate each in a sentence. Underline the part of the sentence that illustrates the term defined.
- Participle
 - Transitive verb
 - Relative pronoun
 - Subjunctive mood
 - Nominative absolute
200. Punctuate correctly the following sentences. The first sentence is in part a direct quotation.
- Tom Mary said are you going home now
 - His mode of thought developed in him a kind of spiritual aloofness an aloofness which although very natural under the circumstances his friends could never understand
315. Parse the italicized words in the following sentence:
He likes standing silently by the shore of some beautiful lake.
415. Starting his narrative with the time when he entered the ministry, he told the story of his life.
- What kind of sentence is the one above? Classify it as completely (in as many ways) as you can.
 - In the space provided below list all of the dependent clauses in the sentence above, and indicate the syntax of each as completely as you can. (For each clause, give the following information: kind of clause, word or words clause is related to, nature of that relation, such as *object*, or *modifier*. Further, classify any adverbial clause as *time*, *concession*, etc.)
 - In the space provided below list all phrases in the sentence above, and classify each phrase as completely as you can. (For each phrase give the following information: kind of phrase; use of phrase, as *adjective*, etc.; and specifically the relation of the phrase to other words in the sentence.)
510. (a) Write the indicative progressive future perfect tense, first person, singular, of *go*.
 (b) Write the feminine of the following nouns:
 abbot _____
 ram _____
 (c) Write the plural of the following nouns:
 axis _____
 hero _____
 roof _____
 (d) Write the third person plural, masculine, objective case of the personal pronoun.
 (e) In the space below compare the adjective *positive*.
615. Correct all errors in grammar that you observe in the following sentences, and explain specifically the nature of each error.
- Give the books to Jim and myself
 - If he was here, I should not have to worry
 - He did not know that there was several reasons for his failure
 - He it was who was supposed to be him who all admired
 - Mary said, "Mother, can I go out?"
 - Whom is it you wish to see?
 - The music sounded beautifully
 - Each told their own story
 - The sick man raised up in bed
725. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question, or combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of about 150 words.
- What is your favorite study? Why do you like it? What advantages has it? How does it compare in difficulty or interest with other studies?
 - Who is your favorite author? Why do you like his works? What quality or qualities make his writing outstanding?
 - Who is your favorite character in public life today? Why do you like him? What qualities have made him what he is? What qualities should a great leader possess? Does your favorite possess them?

MARCH 1934

110. Define each of the following grammatical terms, and illustrate each in a sentence. Underline the part of the sentence that illustrates the term defined.
- Interjection.
 - Past tense.
 - Conjunction.
 - Antecedent.
 - Appositive.

No.

29. Punctuate correctly the following sentences.

- (a) The man who is standing on the corner is my brother the only relative I have in the world.
- (b) The principles of composition are three in number namely Unity Coherence and Emphasis.
- (c) The process is simple it requires however some care.
- (d) Where is your glove he said.

34. Suddenly John struck the ball a hard blow with the bat.

By filling in the blank spaces below, give the required information concerning the indicated words of the above sentence.

<p><i>Suddenly</i></p> <p>Part of speech.....</p> <p>Syntax (function) in sentence.....</p>	<p><i>John</i></p> <p>Kind of noun.....</p> <p>Case.....</p> <p>Syntax in sentence.....</p>	<p><i>struck</i></p> <p>Kind of verb.....</p> <p>Voice.....</p> <p>Mood.....</p>	<p><i>ball</i></p> <p>Kind of noun.....</p> <p>Case.....</p> <p>Gender.....</p> <p>Syntax in sentence.....</p>	<p><i>hard</i></p> <p>Part of speech.....</p> <p>Syntax in sentence.....</p>	<p><i>blow</i></p> <p>Syntax in sentence.....</p>
---	---	--	--	--	---

44. Does a man who enjoys taking part in any active sport ever like to fish?

- (a) What kind of sentence is the one above? Classify it as completely (in as many ways) as you can.
- (b) In the form provided below enter all of the dependent clauses of the above sentence and fill in the blank spaces with appropriate data.

Dependent clause	Classification of clause as adverbial, substantive, etc.	Function of clause in sentence, stated specifically

- (c) In the form provided below enter all phrases of the sentence under consideration, and fill in the blank spaces with appropriate data.

Phrase	Classification of phrase as to form, as participial, prepositional, etc.	Classification of phrase as to meaning, as adjectival, adverbial, etc.	Function of phrase in sentence, stated specifically.

No.

518. (a) Write the past perfect subjunctive, first person singular, active, progressive form, of *see*.
 (b) Write the feminine of the following nouns:
 stag -----
 czar -----
 (c) Write the plural of the following nouns:
 sheaf -----
 alumnus -----
 valley -----
 (d) Write the objective case of the interrogative pronoun used for persons.

 (e) In the space below compare the adjective *cleanty*.

618. Correct all grammatical errors in the following sentences. Change the sentences no more than necessary to make corrections. Strike out erroneous parts, and write in corrections.
- (a) There are many a man no better off than him.
 (b) Speak to whomever is there.
 (c) I would liked to have seen him.
 (d) Aren't James or John here yet?
 (e) I am him whom you expect.
 (f) He has showed himself to be a man who no one can trust.
 (g) It looks like it might rain.
 (h) The total of his sins are great.
798. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question or combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of about 150 words.
- (a) Is the study of Latin valuable to the student of English? Why? Has it any value as a mind trainer? Is it especially valuable to any group of professional men?
 (b) Do you read a newspaper? Why? What kind of newspaper do you like? Which part of a newspaper do you consider especially beneficial, or which part do you especially like?
 (c) What is your estimate of the outstanding traits of the average American citizen? How does he differ from or resemble the citizen of any other country with which you may be familiar?

MARCH 1935

118. Define each of the following grammatical terms and illustrate each in a sentence. Underline the part of the sentence that illustrates the term defined.
- (a) Infinitive.
 (b) Correlative conjunctions.
 (c) Gerund.
 (d) Relative adjective.
 (e) Reflexive pronoun.
218. Supply punctuation for the following sentences:
 He asked the witness did you hear the defendant say I had no idea that Father was in the city that day
 The students who are following us are uncouth sophomores those in front of us are dignified seniors but we who come in between are the best of all juniors
330. (a) Write a sentence containing a noun clause used as the object of a verb.
 (b) Write a sentence containing an adverbial clause of time.
 (c) Write a compound sentence of two clauses expressing concession or antithesis.
 (d) Write a simple sentence containing a participial phrase modifying the subject.
 (e) Write a simple sentence containing an infinitive phrase used as an adverb.
 (f) Write a simple sentence containing a prepositional adverbial phrase of cause.
 (g) Write a simple sentence containing a predicate objective.
 (h) Write a simple sentence containing an appositive.
 (i) Write a simple sentence containing a vocative.
 (j) Write a simple sentence containing a prepositional adjectival phrase modifying the object.
 (k) Write a sentence containing a subordinating conjunction of condition.
 (l) Write a simple sentence expressing a wish.
 (m) Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject and a compound predicate.
 (n) Write a simple sentence containing a coordinating conjunction of alternation.
 (o) Write a sentence containing an adjective in the comparative degree.
418. Correct all grammatical errors in the following sentences. Change the sentences no more than necessary to make corrections. Strike out the erroneous parts and write in corrections.
- (a) The man that answered the telephone was him.
 (b) Each of the reasons that you have given are good.
 (c) Will you call whomever has seen him recently?
 (d) That order does not apply to us noncommissioned officers in B Company.
 (e) The team—Smith, Williams, and me—will do our best, but I am afraid that they are much faster than us.
 (f) We prefer to have these kind of men for the Army.
 (g) The crowd knew he to be right, but they objected to him speaking so strongly.
 (h) The man who I know to be a thief disappeared last June.
518. Write an expository paragraph of about 150 words on a topic suggested by any question or combination of questions in any one of the following groups.
- (a) For what reasons do you enjoy motion pictures? Are there any educational benefits derived from motion pictures? How does the public in your neighborhood theater react to different types of pictures? Why do you think that pictures such as *Mickey Mouse* and *Popeye the Sailor* appeal to so many different classes of people? Do you believe that our present-day pictures will be of value in the year 2034? Will they illustrate our society, mode of life, forms of entertainment, and attitude toward present-day problems?
 (b) Which type of reading—books, periodicals, or newspapers—is of the greatest value to the student? Why? Which one presents the best picture of contemporary affairs? Which one builds up the student's background most effectively? From which one will he gain the deepest insight into human nature?

4. ENGLISH COMPOSITION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

MARCH 1931

PART II.—English Composition and Literature. (Weight, 100)

No.

- 1st. (a)⁴ Name at least three main characteristics of the 18th Century Period of English Literature.
 (b)¹⁴ Identify the authors of any seven of the following works:

<i>Title of work</i>	<i>Author</i>
(a) Essay on Man.....	(a)
(b) Tale of a Tub.....	(b)
(c) Spectator.....	(c)
(d) Rasselas.....	(d)
(e) The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.....	(e)
(f) The Deserted Village.....	(f)
(g) Robinson Crusoe.....	(g)
(h) Clarissa Harlowe.....	(h)
(i) Tom Jones.....	(i)
(j) Tristram Shandy.....	(j)

- 2nd. Indicate under the proper headings below the period of English Literature to which each of the following writers belongs:

<i>Name</i>	EXAMPLE	<i>Romantic</i>	<i>Victorian</i>
Keats.....	X	.....
Meredith.....	X
<i>Name</i>		<i>Romantic</i>	<i>Victorian</i>
(a) Scott.....
(b) Tennyson.....
(c) Macaulay.....
(d) Coleridge.....
(e) DeQuincy.....
(f) Ruskin.....
(g) Wordsworth.....
(h) Shelley.....

- 3rd. Write a composition of about four or five paragraphs on the life and work of one of the following writers:
 (a) Washington Irving
 (b) Ralph Waldo Emerson
 (c) Nathaniel Hawthorne
 (d) Edgar Allan Poe
 (e) Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

- 4th. Name the authors of any six of the following works:

<i>Title of work</i>	<i>Author</i>
(a) The Pathfinder.....	(a)
(b) Maud Muller.....	(b)
(c) The Chambered Nautilus.....	(c)
(d) The Vision of Sir Launfal.....	(d)
(e) To a Water Fowl.....	(e)
(f) Poor Richard's Almanac.....	(f)
(g) Leaves of Grass.....	(g)
(h) Ben Hur.....	(h)

- 5th. In about 300 or 400 words, write a character sketch of your favorite character in one of Shakespeare's plays, or a character in one of Dickens' novels.

- 6th. Write a composition of about four paragraphs on "The Type of Book I Like to Read."

MARCH 1932

- 1st. (a)⁴ Name three literary characteristics of the Romantic Age of English Literature (approximately 1800-1850).
 (b)⁴ Show by reference to his works how the characteristics mentioned under (a) are exemplified in any one of the following poets: Burns, Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley.

- 2nd. Name the authors of any five of the following works and classify each as a novel or an essay.

	<i>Author</i>	<i>Classification</i>
(a) Vanity Fair.....
(b) Adam Bede.....
(c) Lord Clive.....
(d) The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.....
(e) Modern Painters.....
(f) The Return of the Native.....
(g) Typhoon.....
(h) A Liberal Education.....

- 3rd. Relate briefly the most important facts concerning the life and works of any one of the following authors: Alfred Lord Tennyson, Robert Browning, Walter Scott, Robert Louis Stevenson, Edgar Allan Poe, Mark Twain.

No.

4¹⁴. Name the authors of any *five* of the following works:

<i>Works</i>	<i>Authors</i>
(a) <i>The Last of the Mohicans</i>	-----
(b) <i>Tales of a Wayside Inn</i>	-----
(c) <i>The Scarlet Letter</i>	-----
(d) <i>Old Ironsides</i>	-----
(e) <i>The Sketch Book</i>	-----
(f) <i>Ben Hur</i>	-----
(g) <i>Representative Men</i>	-----
(h) <i>Vision of Sir Launfal</i>	-----

5⁵. Give in your own words the meaning of the following lines from *Macbeth*:

"Come you spirits
That tend on mortal thoughts, unsex me here,
And fill me from the crown to the tow-topful
Of direct cruelty! make thick my blood,
Stop up the access and passage to remorse,
That no compunctious visitings of nature
Shake my fell purpose."

6³⁰. Write a composition of about 300 words on *one* of the following subjects:

- (a) Books that are always new.
- (b) Reading for pleasure.
- (c) A well-known writer, English or American, whose reputation seems to you much higher (or lower) than it deserves to be.

MARCH 1933

GROUP I

1¹⁵. Write upon *one* topic in this group (at least 150 words).

- (a) In a Shakespearean tragedy there is usually a scene which marks the turning-point in the fortunes of the hero. Select such a scene from one of Shakespeare's tragedies, describe the events which happen in it, and show how these events affect the subsequent career of the hero.
- (b) In any play of Shakespeare show how the hero's conscience or sense of duty influences his career.
- (c) An American critic has said that the plays of Shakespeare "unfold primarily not character but events, and at the end, except for casual conversions, his characters are pretty much what they were at the beginning." Do you find this statement true in the plays which you have read? Explain your answer by definite references.
- (d) In a Shakespearean play there is usually a scene or group of scenes that makes clear the situation out of which the play develops; another that sets the main action going; another that marks the turning point of the action; and another that brings it to a close. Indicate such scenes or groups of scenes from one of Shakespeare's plays and show briefly how each fulfills its purpose.
- (e) Show that a tragedy of Shakespeare represents a conflict between opposing forces.

GROUP II

(20 to 30 minutes)

1¹⁵. Write on *either a or b* (at least 150 words).

- (a) From your reading of literature select a book that you like. Explain your reasons for liking it.
- (b) From any novel you have read select a major or a minor character that you remember vividly. Tell what the author has done to make the character stand out clearly.

2¹⁰. Answer both parts:

Macbeth (to Doctor):

"Cure her of that,
Canst thou not minister to a mind diseas'd,
Pluck from the memory a rooted sorrow,
Raze out the written troubles of the brain,
And with some sweet oblivious antidote
Cleanse the stuff'd bosom of that perious stuff
Which weighs upon the heart?"

- (a) Explain in your own words the meaning of this quotation.

- (b) Sunset and evening star,
And one clear call for me!
And may there be no moaning of the bar,
When I put out to sea,

But such a tide as moving seems asleep,
Too full for sound and foam,
When that which drew from out the boundless deep
Turns again home.

Twilight and evening bell,
And after that the dark!
And may there be no sadness of farewell,
When I embark;

For though from out our bourne of Time and Place
The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my Pilot face to face
When I have crossed the bar.

- (1) What comparison does the poet make?
- (2) In your own words explain the meaning of this poem.

GROUP III

(60 minutes)

No.

129. Write in several paragraphs a composition of at least 300 words on some phase or phases of the history of American literature, or the history of English literature. In your composition mention three or more authors with at least one important work of each.

MARCH 1934

130. Give a synonym for each of the following words:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. tortuous..... | 11. glib..... |
| 2. docility..... | 12. stigmatize..... |
| 3. omnivorous..... | 13. nomad..... |
| 4. audacious..... | 14. jaunty..... |
| 5. abysmal..... | 15. repudiate..... |
| 6. deceptive..... | 16. incredulous..... |
| 7. flaunt..... | 17. cogitate..... |
| 8. transitory..... | 18. rudiment..... |
| 9. symptomatic..... | 19. augment..... |
| 10. mediocre..... | 20. intangible..... |

131. Write the correct answers in the blank spaces in the sentences below:

1. *The Life of Samuel Johnson* was written by.....
2. *Essays of Elia* was written by.....
3. *The Spectator* and *The Tatler* were largely the collaboration of the two essayists.....
4. *The Tale of a Tub* was written by.....
5. *The Rape of the Lock* was a satirical poem written by.....
6. One of Byron's poems is.....
7. *Leaves of Grass* was written by.....
8. One of Chaucer's works is.....
9. *The Scarlet Letter* was written by.....
10. *The Gold Bug* was written by.....
11. *Gulliver's Travels* was written by.....
12. *Robinson Crusoe* was written by.....
13. One of Thomas Hardy's novels is.....
14. The author of *Pilgrim's Progress* is.....
15. Name three poets of the Victorian Period with one work of each poet.

Poet.....	Work.....
Poet.....	Work.....
Poet.....	Work.....
16. *The Odelet of Richard Fenwick* was written by.....
17. *Middlemarch* is a novel by.....
18. Sidney Carton is a character in.....
19. *The Deserted Village* was written by.....
20. The author of the *Autocrat of the Breakfast Table* is.....

134. In a short paragraph state the thought of the following poem:

THE DONKEY

When fishes flew and forests walked
 And figs grew upon thorn,
 Some moment when the moon was blood,
 Then surely I was born.
 With monstrous head and sickening cry
 And ears like errant wings,
 The devil's walking parody
 On all four-footed things.
 The tattered outlaw of the earth,
 Of ancient crooked will;
 Starve, scourge, deride me: I am dumb,
 I keep my secret still.
 Fools! For I also had my hour;
 One far fierce hour and sweet:
 There was a shout about my ears,
 And palms before my feet!

135. Express the thought of the following paragraph in a sentence or two:

Courage is the sound health of a man's nature; but just as, they tell us, there is no man whose physical health is perfect, no man who does not carry somewhere in him some disease which if no other cause outstrips it will bring his death, so there is probably no man who in all his life, in every part of him, is thoroughly, consistently courageous. We know how easy it is to find a man bold as a lion in one part of his nature, and timid as a hare in others. It makes some of the strangest complications of character. It is at the root of some of our most surprising disappointments about men. I see a man leading a regiment in battle directly into the face of the most fearful fire, as stiff and unflinching as if he were made of steel. I think, "Here is a brave man," and I sit down to talk with him, and I find him the most timid creature in his opinions, eternally conservative, always asking what other people think. He is physically brave and intellectually a coward. Or I see a man holding his own principle with calm and strong assertion, and I learn to honor him, and yet that man will not walk through a dark passage by himself nor hold out his hand for a splinter to be taken out without a groan. He has moral courage but no physical courage. "My dear friend, where are you a coward, where is your weak spot?" we should ask of a new companion if we were wholly frank with him, and if he answered us truthfully we should know him at once. As we cannot use such frankness to one another, we have to go on feeling one another's life until we find just at what point his bravery breaks down in cowardice.

—Phillips Brooks.

No.

525. Write in several paragraphs a composition of about 350 words on *one* of the following items:
- "In a drama the course of the action is usually determined by the character of one of the principal personages." Trace carefully the action of one of Shakespeare's plays to show that this statement is true.
 - "A skillful dramatist makes clear the motives which determine the actions of his characters." Show that this statement is true in the case of one of Shakespeare's great characters by analyzing the motives which determine his actions at critical moments of his career.
 - The benefits I have gained from a study of Shakespeare's plays.

MARCH 1935

125. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left hand column.

EXAMPLE:

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| 2. ascertain | (1) enumerate (2) determine (3) climb (4) mistake. |
| ---- dissect | (1) refuse (2) sicken (3) divide (4) convert. |
| ---- excerpt | (1) recitation (2) paraphrase (3) composition (4) extract. |
| ---- aperture | (1) opening (2) opportunity (3) cut (4) vision. |
| ---- gala | (1) gallant (2) ignoble (3) festive (4) fortunate. |
| ---- evade | (1) conquer (2) elude (3) suffuse (4) prevent. |
| ---- buxom | (1) voluptuous (2) ugly (3) attractive (4) plump. |
| ---- depreciate | (1) avert (2) lessen (3) sell (4) elevate. |
| ---- reverberate | (1) destroy (2) resound (3) denounce (4) respect. |
| ---- epic | (1) chapter (2) poem (3) voluptuary (4) time. |
| ---- heinous | (1) comical (2) righteous (3) atrocious (4) acceptable. |
| ---- degenerate | (1) strengthen (2) elevate (3) produce (4) deteriorate. |
| ---- sinister | (1) unmarried (2) foolish (3) wicked (4) correct. |
| ---- incapacitate | (1) empty (2) destroy (3) assist (4) disable. |
| ---- reciprocal | (1) pointed (2) mutual (3) unknown (4) mathematical. |
| ---- acquiescence | (1) silence (2) assent (3) ease (4) gain. |
| ---- expurgate | (1) insinuate (2) overpower (3) cleanse (4) attend. |
| ---- labyrinth | (1) monster (2) vessel (3) corridor (4) maze. |
| ---- glibble | (1) lovable (2) credulous (3) friendly (4) discriminating. |
| ---- subtle | (1) dry (2) calm (3) cunning (4) graceful. |
| ---- equanimity | (1) excitability (2) equality (3) composure (4) profit. |
| ---- consummate | (1) complete (2) lovely (3) faulty (4) culpable. |
| ---- miscreant | (1) vapor (2) caution (3) wretch (4) mistake. |
| ---- feint | (1) attack (2) stratagem (3) collapse (4) weakness. |
| ---- permeate | (1) pervade (2) envelop (3) end (4) lie. |
| ---- perverse | (1) stubborn (2) obscene (3) poetic (4) virtuous. |
| ---- scurrilous | (1) scattered (2) hurried (3) obscene (4) kindly. |
| ---- conciliate | (1) advise (2) harm (3) agree (4) appease. |
| ---- tutelage | (1) study (2) protection (3) wage (4) instruction. |
| ---- preceptor | (1) teacher (2) king (3) student (4) sword-bearer. |
| ---- imbroglio | (1) harem (2) picture (3) truce (4) misunderstanding. |
| ---- implicitly | (1) unquestioningly (2) simply (3) distinctly (4) doubtfully. |
| ---- imminent | (1) distinguished (2) unyielding (3) unknown (4) impending. |
| ---- marinet | (1) bird (2) crown (3) toresdor (4) disciplinarian. |
| ---- argosy | (1) debate (2) ship (3) silver (4) misfortune. |
| ---- facile | (1) swift (2) expert (3) fortunate (4) hypocritical. |
| ---- reticent | (1) evasive (2) nervous (3) recurring (4) uncommunicative. |
| ---- propitiate | (1) irritate (2) congratulate (3) cogitate (4) placate. |
| ---- epicure | (1) inscription (2) clergyman (3) gourmet (4) engraving. |
| ---- extant | (1) dead (2) visible (3) obsolete (4) existing. |
| ---- obsequious | (1) funeral (2) obnoxious (3) fawning (4) petulant. |
| ---- cavil | (1) quibble (2) argue (3) fight (4) sink. |
| ---- allusion | (1) deception (2) reference (3) explanation (4) conspiracy. |
| ---- effrontery | (1) trial (2) splendor (3) kindness (4) boldness. |
| ---- innate | (1) demented (2) inherent (3) effective (4) resident. |
| ---- innovation | (1) report (2) reception (3) change (4) speech. |
| ---- equivocal | (1) cautious (2) equal (3) noteworthy (4) uncertain. |
| ---- eradicate | (1) confirm (2) abolish (3) include (4) enrage. |
| ---- lenient | (1) dependent (2) indulgent (3) alert (4) attractive. |
| ---- augment | (1) increase (2) harangue (3) control (4) frighten. |
| ---- frustrate | (1) worry (2) refrain (3) defeat (4) control. |

No.

219. Write on either (a) or (b).
- Choose one of the following poets: Milton, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Browning, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Emerson.
Mention at least two of his poems which you have read and, in a sentence for each, state the chief thought of the poems.
 - Choose one author from each group.
 - Washington Irving, Herman Melville, James Fenimore Cooper.
 - Dickens, Thackeray, George Eliot, Charlotte Brontë, Jane Austen, Anthony Trollope.
 Mention one important prose work of each author selected and, in a sentence or two for each, state the thought of the work.

No.

39. Read carefully the following paragraph.

LITERARY BURROWING

A few years ago a Shakespearian critic showed that when Falstaff was made to babble of green fields he was really quoting from one of the psalms. This proved that he had received a religious education, and was probably a choir boy in his youth. The man who hit upon this illuminating thought was for weeks a marvel among critics. Since then they have no doubt found Falstaff to be nine different kinds of an allegory; so rapidly does the work advance. Why need every honest poet be suspected of leading a quadruple life? Sometimes the second or third meaning is less interesting than the first, and the only really difficult thing about a poem is the critic's explanation of it. But active minds must find employment, and if you cannot burrow how can you be deep? And if you are not deep, you are that wretched vulgar thing, a casual reader, and will be snubbed to the end of your days by these haughty troglodytes. So when one of them comes along, never let him see you feeding on the surface of a poem. Dive to the bottom like a loon. You can bring up queer things from the deepest part. Then he will feel degraded and superficial and blush awkwardly like a casual reader.

Essaying the Essay—Johnson

In a sentence summarize the thought of this paragraph.

41. Read carefully the following poem.

THE DISCOVERY

There was an Indian, who had known no change,
Who strayed content along a sunlit beach
Gathering shells. He heard a sudden strange
Commingle noise; looked up; and gasped for speech.
For in the bay, where nothing was before,
Moved on the sea, by magic, huge canoes,
With bellying cloths on poles, and not one oar,
And fluttering coloured signs and clambering crews.

And he, in fear, this naked man alone,
His fallen hands forgetting all their shells,
His lips gone pale, knelt low behind a stone,
And stared, and saw, and did not understand,
Columbus's doom-burdened caravels
Slant to the shore, and all their seamen land.

—John C. Squire.

In your own words state the thought of this poem.

50. Write in several paragraphs a composition of at least 300 words on one of the following subjects.

- My favorite American author and his special contribution to literature.
- My reading of biographies and historical novels has increased my interest in history.
- Victorian literature.

5. HISTORY

MARCH 1931

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

- With reference to the following explorers, state in each case: Nationality of explorer or country which he represented; territory discovered or explored.

(a) John Cabot	(c) Coronado	(e) Cortez
(b) Champlain	(d) Henry Hudson	
- Identify with a particular colony, and state the services of any five of the following:

(a) Nathaniel Bacon	(c) Lord Baltimore (Cecilius Calvert)
(b) John Winthrop	(f) William Penn
(c) Roger Williams	(g) James Oglethorpe
(d) Peter Stuyvesant	(h) "Grand Model"
- Give three causes, three important battles, and the peace terms of the Revolutionary War.
- In a brief paragraph (about 100 words), show the inadequacy of the Articles of Confederation, and tell of one piece of constructive legislation under that Instrument.
- Identify and state important facts about any five of the following:

(a) First United States Bank	(f) Lewis and Clark Expedition
(b) John Marshall	(g) Battle of Tippecanoe
(c) X. Y. Z. affair	(h) Battle of Lake Erie
(d) Sedition bill	(i) Embargo act, 1807
(e) Louisiana Purchase	
- Explain briefly the following:

(a) Missouri compromise	(c) Nullification ordinance of South Carolina
(b) Monroe doctrine	
- Identify and state briefly the essential facts in regard to any five of the following:

(1) Trent affair	(f) Fort Donelson
(b) Emancipation proclamation	(g) Antietam
(c) National banking act	(h) Vicksburg
(d) Draft riots	(i) Sherman's march to the sea
(e) Homestead act	

No.

8. Identify and state briefly the essential facts with regard to any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (a) "Carpet baggers" | (f) Resumption of specie payments |
| (b) Impeachment of President Johnson | (g) Interstate commerce act |
| (c) Union Pacific Railroad | (h) Sherman Anti-Trust Act |
| (d) Panic of 1873 | (i) "Free Silver" |
| (e) Electoral Commission, 1877 | |
9. Identify and state briefly the essential facts about any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) Samoa | (f) Cantigny |
| (b) Battle of Manila Bay | (g) The Argonne |
| (c) Guam | (h) League of Nations |
| (d) "Open door" in China | (i) World Court |
| (e) Virgin Islands | |
10. Write a paragraph (about 100 words) on any *one* of the following:
- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| (a) The civil service | (c) Apportionment of Representatives in Congress |
| (b) Restriction of immigration | |

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B.C. to 814 A.D. (Weight, 50)

1. Identify and tell briefly essential facts in regard to any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| (a) Phoenicia | (f) Sennacherib |
| (b) Rosetta Stone | (g) Nebuchadnezzar |
| (c) Babylonian canals | (h) Cyrus the Great |
| (d) Zoroastrianism | (i) Darius I |
| (e) Sargon II | |
2. Write briefly (not over 100 words) showing the influence of the topography (physical geography) of Greece upon its inhabitants, government, and commerce.
3. Identify and tell briefly the essential facts in regard to any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Lycurgus | (f) Salamis |
| (b) "Tyrant" (Greek) | (g) Delian League |
| (c) Solon | (h) Pericles |
| (d) Ostracism | (i) Epaminondas |
| (e) Marathon | |
4. Give in outline form, the life and career of Alexander the Great, emphasizing the following: Battles, route through Asia, results of his conquests.
5. Identify and tell briefly the essential facts in regard to any *five* of the following:
- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| (a) Tribune | (d) The Gracchi | (g) Vespasian |
| (b) Licinian Laws | (e) Sulla | (h) Trajan |
| (c) Pyrrhus | (f) Actium | (i) Diocletian |
6. Discuss briefly (about 100 words) the life and campaign of Hannibal.
7. Show the importance of any *five* of the following in advancing the influence of the early Christian church:
- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) Constantine | (f) Ambrose |
| (b) Council of Nicaea | (g) Arius |
| (c) Augustine | (h) Jerome |
| (d) St. Boniface | (i) Gregory the Great |
| (e) St. Benedict | |
8. Of the barbarian invasions into the Roman Empire, outline any *two* as to—
- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (a) Original location | (d) Final settlement |
| (b) Route of migration | (e) Influence of later history |
| (c) Important incidents | |
9. Write briefly on Mohammedanism—its rise, spread, and influence on western civilization.
10. Outline (notebook form) the outstanding events of Charlemagne's reign and its importance on history.

MARCH 1932

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

NOTE.—Answer each question

1. Name, in order of accession, territories or possessions obtained from Spain or from Spanish-speaking people, and now belonging to the United States.
2. Arrange Connecticut, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia in order of settlement, and tell of each:
- | |
|---|
| (a) Class of people making the original settlement; |
| (b) One outstanding leader, promoter, or event of its early history |
3. (a) Name in chronological order the four colonial wars, and place opposite each the name of the European war to which it corresponds.
(b) Give the terms of peace, as related to North America, of the French and Indian War.
4. Name three great compromises in the Constitution of the United States.
5. Identify, by giving a brief explanation and stating importance, of any *four* of the following:
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Citizen Genet | Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions |
| Jay's Treaty | Aaron Burr |
| Federalist | Treaty of Ghent |
| Whiskey Insurrection | |

No.

6. Give one incident of outstanding importance in the administration of each of the following:
Madison Monroe Jackson Polk Buchanan
7. Identify by giving a brief explanation and telling importance of any *three* of the following:
Kansas-Nebraska Bill "Fifty-four forty or fight"
Daniel Webster Sam Houston
Dred Scott Decision William Lloyd Garrison
8. Identify by giving a brief explanation and telling the importance of any *four* of the following:
West Virginia Albert Sidney Johnston
General Meade General J. B. Hood
Trent Affair Sanitary Commission
John Ericsson Freedman's Bureau
9. State briefly the reasons for and the gist of any *three* of the following:
Civil Service Law, 1883 Sherman Anti-Trust Act
Interstate Commerce Act, 1887 Pure Food Law, 1906
First Pan-American Congress, 1889 Federal Reserve Act, 1913
10. Arrange *ten* of the following battles in column in chronological order and give opposite each: (a) War in which occurred; (b) result (which side successful).
- | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Aniellam | Lake Erie | Saratoga |
| Camden | Monterey | Soissons |
| Cantigny | New Orleans | Bladensburg |
| Chickamauga | Quebec | Vicksburg |
| Fredericksburg | Santiago | Brandywine |

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight, 50)

11. Arrange any *four* of the following in the order in which they lived and in one sentence each identify his position in history:
- | | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------|
| Assurbanipal | Phidias | Thucydides |
| Cyrus the Great | Plato | Xenophon |
| Nebuchadnezzar II | Pyrrhus | |
12. In several brief sentences use any *eight* of the following in proper relation and sequence to bring out their historical significance:
- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Darius I | Mt. Athos | Themistocles |
| Leonidas | Pausanias | Thermopylae |
| Marathon | Plataea | Xerxes |
| Mardonius | Salamis | Year 480 B. C. |
| Miltiades | | |
13. Identify and show the significance of any *four* of the following:
- | | | |
|------------|------------------------|----------|
| Arbela | Deltan League | Seleucus |
| Archimedes | King's Peace 387 B. C. | Syracuse |
| Chaeronea | Philippos | |
14. Identify and tell essential facts in regard to any *three* of the following:
- | | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Cincinnatus | Etruscans | Samnite Wars |
| decemvirs | patricians | tribunes |
15. In several brief sentences use any *eight* of the following in proper relation and sequence to bring out their significance in the Punic Wars:
- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Canne | Hasdrubal | Scipio Africanus |
| corvus | Lake Trasimenus | Sicily |
| Fabius | Marcus Cato | year 146 B. C. |
| Hamilcar Barca | Metaurus | Zama |
16. Identify and tell essential facts in regard to any *four* of the following:
- | | | |
|---------|-------------|-----------|
| Cicero | Mithradates | Rubicon |
| Gracchi | Philippi | Spartacus |
| Marius | Pompey | |
17. Write a paragraph summing up the importance of the reign of any *one* of the following:
- | | | |
|----------|------------|-------------|
| Augustus | Diocletian | Constantine |
|----------|------------|-------------|
18. Write a paragraph giving essential facts concerning any *one* of the following barbarian invasions of Roman territory:
- | | | |
|-----------|---------|--------|
| Visigoths | Vandals | Franks |
|-----------|---------|--------|
19. Identify and tell essential facts in regard to any *four* of the following:
- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Council of Nicaea | Hegira | Omar |
| Gregory the Great | Justinian | St. Boniface |
| Haroun-al-Rashid | | |
20. In several brief sentences use any *eight* of the following in proper relation and sequence to bring out their significance in the time of Charlemagne:
- | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Aix-la-Chapelle | Louis the Pious | Tours |
| Charles Martel | Pippin the Short | Treaty of Mersen |
| Desiderius | Roncesvalles | Treaty of Verdun |
| Empress Irene | Saxons | year 800 A. D. |

MARCH 1933

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

Answer all 10 questions, nos. 1 to 10, inclusive

No.

1. With reference to the explorations of Columbus state:
 - (a) Number of voyages; (b) Date of each voyage; (c) Territory discovered or explored on each voyage.
2. Discuss in 150 to 200 words the New England Confederation with reference to purpose and colonies included.
3. State the provisions of the Treaty of Paris, 1783, in regard to—
 - (a) Boundaries of the United States; (b) The Mississippi River; (c) American debts to British subjects.
4. Name three events between 1783 and 1787 which influenced the American people to adopt a stronger government than that afforded by the Articles of Confederation.
5. Give an account of the struggle of the United States to secure its rights as a neutral during the period of the Napoleonic Wars.
6. With reference to Lee's invasion of Union Territory in 1863, describe:
 - (a) Purpose of the campaign; (b) Crisis of the campaign; (c) Military and moral effect upon North and South.
7. Arrange chronologically the successive steps in the development of transportation in the United States.
8. Write a paragraph of 150 to 200 words, using the following names and subjects in proper association:

Leonard Wood	Plattsburgh Idea	Lusitania
Woodrow Wilson	Conscription	Zimmerman Note
Theodore Roosevelt	Preparedness	Von Papen
John J. Pershing	Dollar-a-year men	Submarine warfare
Peyton C. March	Council of National Defense	
9. In a sentence each, interpret *five* of the following expressions:

Remember the Alamo	Poor Whites	Big Stick
Coxey's Army	On to Richmond	The Open Door
Cross of Gold	He kept us out of war	
10. In a paragraph of 100 to 200 words discuss *one* of the following:

Monroe Doctrine	Spoils System	Squatter Sovereignty
-----------------	---------------	----------------------

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B.C. to 814 A.D. (Weight, 50)

11. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, important works or influence) any *five* of the following:

Demosthenes	Xenophon	Tyrant (Greeks)
Leuctra	Delos	Nebuchadnezzar
Iliad	Sennacherib	
12. Give the following concerning the Greco-Persian wars:
 - (a) Name of four important battles with results of each.
 - (b) Result of wars on the political organization of Greece.
13. (a) Give two reasons for the great colonial activity of Greece from 750 B.C. to 600 B.C.
(b) What were the relations between a Greek city state and its colonies?
14. Identify (date or period, nationality, position, activities, and importance) any *five* of the following:

Tarquins	Achaeans	Ephors
Latins	Plebs	Fyrrius
Dorians	Zoroaster	
15. Outline the career of Alexander the Great.
16. Outline the second Punic War including causes, principal leaders, and important battles.
17. In a paragraph of 100 to 200 words connect the following:

Gaul	Pompey	Roman Mob
Pharsalus	Britain	Commentaries
Rubicon	Roman Senate	
18. In a paragraph of not more than 200 words describe the Roman Empire under Augustus from the standpoint of government and culture.
19. (a) Give in chronological order *five* important events in the rise and spread of Mohammedanism between 570 A.D. and 732 A.D.
(b) What was the importance of the battle of Tours?
20. Discuss in an essay (about 200 words) under the subject "Charlemagne" *two* of the following:
 - (a) His Military Career
 - (b) His Religious Attitude
 - (c) His System of Government
 - (d) His Educational Efforts

MARCH 1934

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50.)

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States (questions 1-10). Each question is weighted five units. All questions will be answered on blank sheets following.

- No.
1. State the country represented by, and the principal achievement of, any five (5) of the following:

Vasco de Gama	Ferdinand Magellan
Christopher Columbus	Hernando Cortez
John Cabot	Jacques Cartier
 2. (a) Describe in a few words the nature and importance, both immediate and permanent, of first steps toward self-government in Virginia. Give date.
(b) Name and give an example of the three (3) types of English colonies.
 3. In a short paragraph, discuss the Stamp Act of 1765 with reference to: purpose; provisions of; colonies most affected; reaction of colonics.
 4. Outline the great compromises in the national Constitution, showing what each group wanted and what compromise was made in each case.
 5. Show how American civilization has been advanced by any three (3) of the following:

Alexander Graham Bell	Robert Fulton
Eli Whitney	Cyrus H. McCormick
Elias Howe	Samuel F. B. Morse
Horace Mann	
 6. How was slavery affected by the following acts:
(a) Missouri Compromise (1820); (b) Compromise of 1850; (c) Kansas-Nebraska Bill (1854); (d) Dred Scott Decision (1857).
 7. Arrange chronologically additions to our national domain from 1860 to the present. Give date and method of acquisition in each instance.
 8. Identify by a brief explanation any five (5) of the following:

The Closed Shop	Pony Express
Trent Affair	Collective Bargaining
Solid South	Spills System
Pan-American Union	Alabama Claims
Gentleman's Agreement	Federal Reserve Act
 9. (a) What hostile act or acts finally precipitated our entrance into the World War?
(b) How did the United States raise the necessary funds to prosecute this war?
(c) What method was adopted to recruit our army?
 10. With reference to the Washington Conference of 1921, state and describe in a few words:

Objects	Accomplishments
---------	-----------------

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight, 50.)

11. Outline the Greco-Persian wars, including causes, campaigns, principal battles and important leaders, results.
12. Discuss (in not over 150 words) Greek colonization between 750 and 600 B. C., including motives of activity, and the relation of colonies to home state.
13. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, important works or influence) any five (5) of the following:

Demosthenes	Ephors
Etruscans	Zoroaster
Epaminondas	Archons
Arbela	Thucydides
Phidias	Philip of Macedon
14. (a) What was the result of the First Punic War?
(b) What incident precipitated the Second Punic War?
(c) Name the final battle of the Second Punic War, the opposing commanders, and the victor.
15. Outline the extension of Roman citizenship from about 100 B. C. to about 212 A. D.
16. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, important works or influence) any five (5) of the following:

Gracchi	Sulla
Marcus Antonius	Optimates
Marius	Pompey
Octavius	Spartacus
17. In not over 200 words (or by means of parallel outlines) contrast the government and organization of the Roman Empire under Augustus and under Diocletian.
18. Outline the origin, spread, and development of Christianity to and including the Council of Niceaea.
19. (a) What steps did Justinian take toward restoration of the Roman Empire, and with what success?
(b) Name the outstanding work associated with Justinian's reign.
20. In not over 150 words, compare the Frankish Kingdom with the earlier barbarian kingdoms, showing why the former was more permanent and successful.

MARCH 1935

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of 12 questions (questions 1–12) each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer not more than 10 questions of the 12 presented. Should you answer more than 10 questions, only the first 10 answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. (a) Name two (2) inventions of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries which encouraged discovery and exploration.
(b) Which general regions in the present United States were explored by the Spaniards? by the French? by the English?
2. (a) List three (3) forms of colonial government used in British America, and name one colony illustrative of each.
(b) In 1775, which form of colonial government predominated?
3. (a) Outline the British campaign of 1777 with reference to plans, operations, and outcome.
(b) How did the result of this campaign affect colonial foreign relations?
4. Point out three (3) sources of national weakness in the Articles of Confederation and tell how each was remedied in the Constitution.
5. (a) What were the effects of the War of 1812 on our commerce and industry?
(b) What change was made in our tariff policy as a result of this war?
6. (a) State the provisions of the Missouri Compromise.
(b) What Supreme Court decision declared this compromise unconstitutional?
7. Define briefly five (5) of the following terms in their historical setting: "Kitchen cabinet"; Stamp Act; Willnot proviso; "War Hawks"; Right of Deposit; Watchful Waiting; Constitutional Union Party; Grandfather clause.
8. (a) List the important engagements (with dates and names of Union commanders in each instance) that led to Union control of the Mississippi River during the Civil War.
(b) What was the chief service of the United States Navy in the Civil War?
9. (a) Explain the change that occurred in European emigration to America after the year 1890.
(b) What was the American attitude toward this change? Why?
10. Trace chronologically in outline form our national acquisition of overseas territory from 1860 to 1920. Give dates of acquisition and source from which each unit of territory was acquired.
11. On map L (see page 49). —
(a) Locate and name:
(1) The city where the treaty ending the Russo-Japanese War was signed in 1905.
(2) The site of a Civil War battle on northern soil.
(b) Trace:
(1) The southern boundary of the Oregon Territory in 1819.
(2) The Cumberland Road.
(c) Outline any one:
(1) The area included in the New England Confederation of 1643.
(2) The first State to secede from the Union.
12. What were the policies of the Federal Government in the World War with reference to (a) recruiting; (b) regulation of commerce and industry; (c) raising of money?

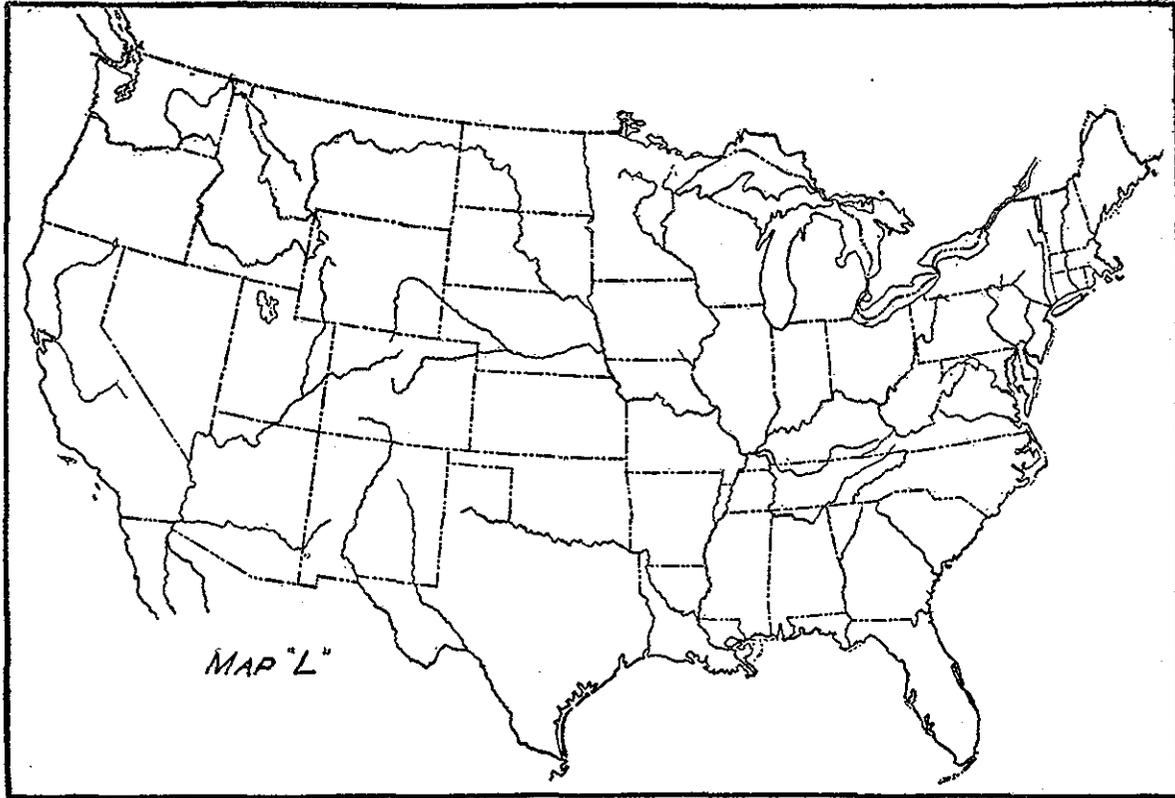
PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight, 50)

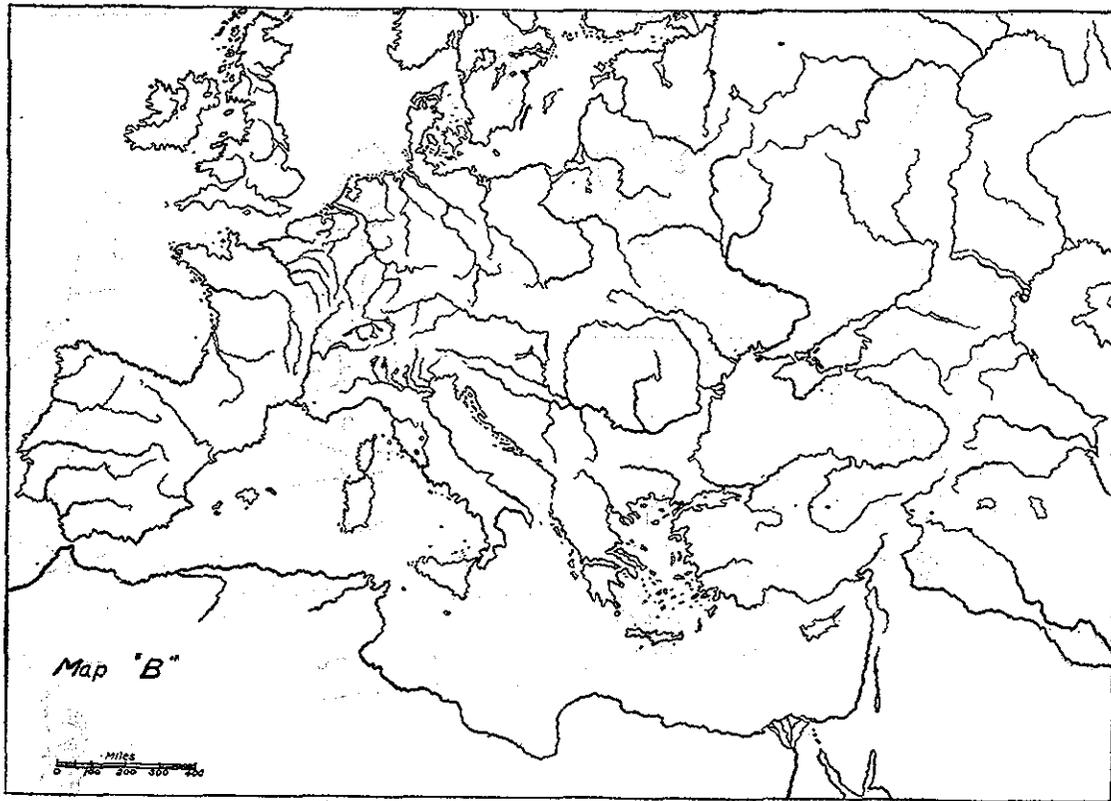
NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of 12 questions (questions 13–24), each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer not more than 10 questions of the 12 presented. Should you answer more than 10 questions in Part II, only the first 10 answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

13. In a paragraph of not over 150 words, describe the organization of the Persian Empire under Darius.
14. In connection with Greek colonization, state (a) causes or motives; (b) most active period; (c) relations between the colonizing city and the colony.
15. In a paragraph of not over 200 words, describe Athens in the time of Pericles under the following heads:
(a) Social organization.
(b) Political organization.
16. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position or importance) any five (5) of the following:
Aristides
Cimon
Sophocles
Philip II
Xenophon
Helots
Delphi
Tyrant (Greek)
17. Outline the formation of the Delian Confederation or League, and show how this organization became an Athenian Empire.

No.

18. In a paragraph of not more than 200 words, describe the political organization of the Roman Republic in 500 B. C. and trace its political development up to 400 B. C., using correctly the following terms: patrician, plebeian, consul, quaestor, dictator, senate, comitia centuriata, censor, comitia tributa, tribune.
19. Name four (4) provinces acquired by Rome between 250 B. C., and 130 B. C., giving the date and circumstances of each acquisition.
20. Identify (date, or period, nationality or location, nature, position or importance) any five (5) of the following:
- | | |
|----------|-------------|
| Actium | Servile War |
| Selucids | Marius |
| Trajan | Hasdrubal |
| Lepidus | Mithridates |
21. (a) Name the members of the Second Triumvirate.
 (b) Beginning with the Battle of Philippi, outline the steps which led to the dissolution of the Second Triumvirate.
22. Arrange the following emperors in chronological order, and in a sentence each, show their connection with early Christianity: (a) Diocletian; (b) Julian; (c) Nero; (d) Constantine; (e) Theodosius.
23. Locate and name on map B (see page 50) any ten (10) of the following:
- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Tyre | Zama |
| Ninevah | Cisalpine Gaul |
| Athens | Tours |
| A Greek Colony in Italy | Appian Way |
| Mount Athos | Site of a Roman Naval victory in the |
| Hannibal's route from Saguntum to | First Punic War |
| Cannae | Pompeii |
| Site of a Carthaginian land defeat in 207 | Nicaea |
| B. C. | |
24. Outline the Visigothic invasion of the Roman Empire to include the establishment of the Visigothic Kingdom.





APPENDIX B.—VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS

1. ALGEBRA

MARCH 1931

- 1 10 (a) Solve: $2\{8-2\{6-2(5-\sqrt{2x-1})\}\}=8$
(b) Solve: $x^{-\frac{2}{3}}=27$
- 2 12 Find, by division, the highest common factor of
 $x^4-5ax^3+5a^2x^2+5a^3x-6a^4$ and $x^3+4ax^2+a^2x-6a^3$
- 3 10 Two pipes are connected with a tank. The larger one is an intake which can fill the tank in three hours, while the smaller one is an outlet which can empty the tank in four hours. With both pipes open how long before the tank will be filled?
- 4 10 Reduce the following fractions to an equivalent fraction having a real denominator:
$$\frac{2\sqrt{-3}+5\sqrt{-5}}{3\sqrt{-3}-2\sqrt{-5}}$$
- 5 12 Two launches race over a course of 12 miles. The first goes $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles per hour. The other, having a start of 10 minutes, passes over the first half of the course with a certain speed, but increases its speed over the second half by 2 miles per hour, winning the race by 1 minute. What is the speed of the second launch in the first half of the course?
- 6 10 Find the limits of x when
$$3x-2 > \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{4}{5} \text{ and } \frac{7}{6} - \frac{5}{4}x < 8-2x$$
- 7 12 One basketball team has won 5 games out of 17 played, and another team has won 6 games out of 12 played. How many straight games must the first team win from the second in order that their averages of games won, or percentages, shall be equal?
- 12 Solve $\begin{cases} \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{xy} + \frac{1}{y^2} = 49 \\ \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 8 \end{cases}$

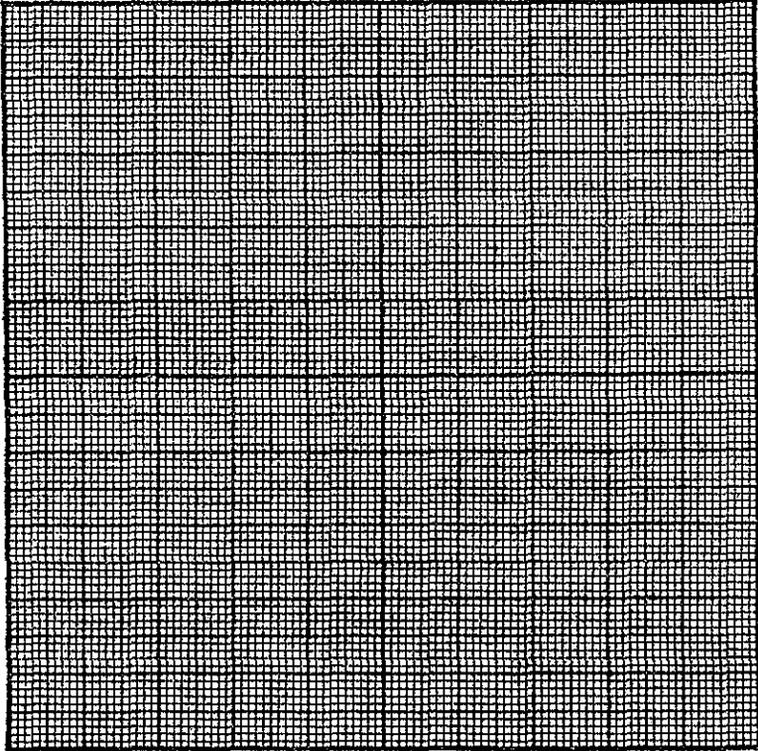
No.
9Wt.
12

A man makes two investments; the first at 3 percent, the second at $3\frac{1}{2}$ percent. His total income from the two investments is \$427. If \$1,400 had been taken from the second investment and added to the first, the incomes from the two investments would have been equal. Find the amount of each investment.

EXTRA.—Substitute for no.

$$\text{Solve } \begin{cases} \frac{3y-1}{4} - \frac{6z}{5} - \frac{x}{2} + \frac{9}{5} \\ \frac{5x}{4} + \frac{4z}{3} = y + \frac{5}{6} \\ \frac{3x+1}{7} - \frac{z}{14} + \frac{1}{6} - \frac{2z}{21} + \frac{y}{3} \end{cases}$$

Y



X

No.
1Wt.
20

MARCH 1932

- (a) Add: $2x^2+3x^3+2x+1$, $x^3-4-5x-3x^2$, $3x+x^2+3-4x^3$
 (b) Subtract: $a^3+3b^3-2a^2b-ab^2$ from $3a^2b-6ab^2-2b^3+4a^3$
 (c) Multiply: $x^3-y^3-3x^2y+3xy^2$ by $x-y$
 (d) Divide: $ab-ac-bd+cd$ by $a-d$

(e) Simplify $\begin{cases} \frac{x}{y} + 1 \\ \frac{y}{x^2} - 1 \\ \frac{1}{y^2} \end{cases}$

(f) Find the square of $x - \frac{3y}{2z}$.

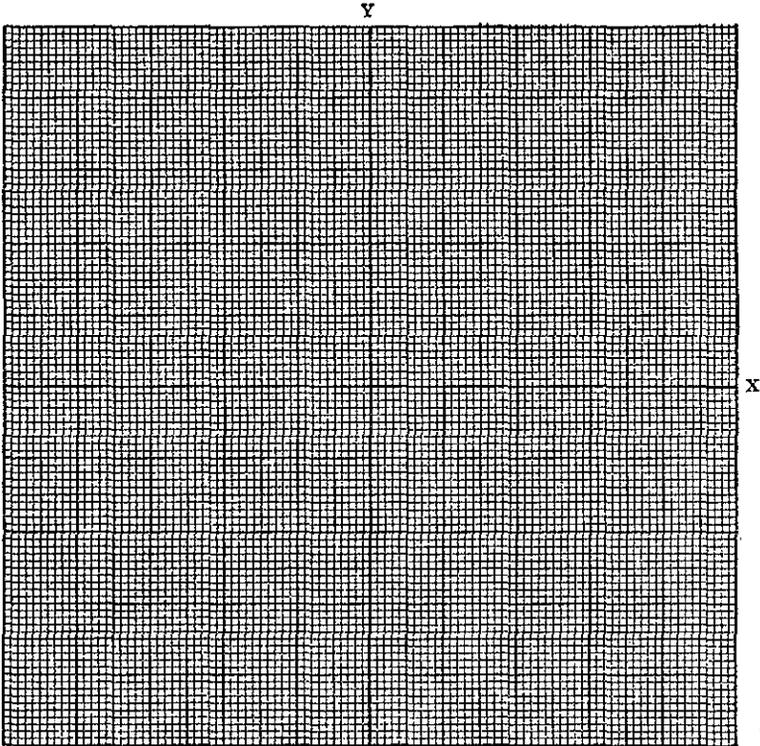
(g) Find the square root of $4a^2 - 20a + 25$

(h) Simplify: $(7 + \sqrt{-3})(7 - \sqrt{-3})$

(k) Solve $\begin{cases} x+y=6 \\ x-y=4 \end{cases}$

(l) Give an example of an arithmetic progression; a geometric progression.

- No. 2 Wt. 10 Solve graphically $\begin{cases} 3x+2y=6 \\ 2x-5y=-10 \end{cases}$



- No. 3 Wt. 12 Find the highest common factor of
 $8a^3+27b^3, 6a^2-4ac+9ab-6bc, 9b^3+12ab+4a^2$
- 4 12 A teacher proposes 16 problems to a pupil. The latter is to receive 5 marks in his favor for each problem solved, and 3 marks against him for each problem not solved. If the number of marks in his favor exceeds those against him by 32, how many problems will he have solved?
- 5 10 Arrange in order of magnitude:
 $4\sqrt{3}, 6\sqrt{5}, 8\sqrt{11}$
- 6 12 Solve: $x + \sqrt{a^2+x^2} = \frac{2a^2}{\sqrt{a^2+x^2}}$. Verify result
- 7 12 Three cities, *A*, *B*, and *C*, are so situated that the distance from *A* to *C* by way of *B* is 50 miles, from *A* to *B* by way of *C* is 70 miles, and from *B* to *C* by way of *A* is 60 miles. How far apart are the cities?
- 8 12 Solve $\begin{cases} x^2+xy+y^2=31 \\ x^2-xy+y^2=91 \end{cases}$

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. (May be substituted for any problem except no. 1.)
 The perimeter of a certain triangle is 19 feet. The length of one side, which is 6 feet, is a mean proportional between the lengths of the other two sides. Find the length of each side.

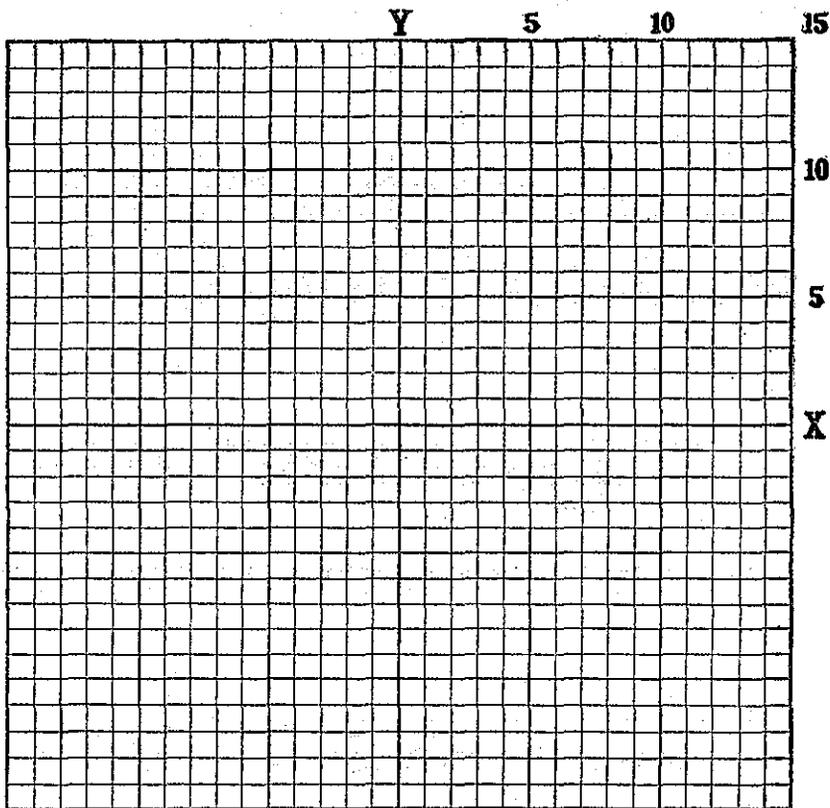
MARCH 1933

- No. 1 Wt. 20
- (a) From the sum of x^2-1 , $3x+2$, and $-8x^2-5x$, subtract the sum of $4x-3x^2$, $4-2x$ and $8-3x^2-6x$.
- (b) Simplify: $3a^2x - \{2mb + [a^2x - (-4s^2 + 5mb) + s^2]\}$
- (c) Solve $\begin{cases} 2x+3y=10 \\ x-y=0 \end{cases}$
- (d) $(x^2+xy+y^2)(x^2-xy+y^2)(x-y)(x+y)=?$
- (e) Simplify $\frac{x - \frac{1}{x}}{x+2 + \frac{1}{x}}$
- (f) What is the value of $2x^3-3y^2-4z^{-1}$, if $x=2$, $y=3$, $z=1$?
- (g) Expand: $(x+y)^6$
- (h) Simplify $\left(-\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}\right) \left(-\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}\right)$
- (k) Factor: $1-x^2+2xy-y^2$
- (l) Find the highest common factor and the least common multiple of $4ax^2-20ax+2Aa$ and $6abx^2+2Aabx-126ab$.
- 2 12 A formal rectangular flower garden is to be enlarged by a border whose uniform width is 10 percent of the length of the garden. If the area of the border is 900 square feet and the width of the old garden is 75 percent of the width of the new one, find the dimensions of the new garden and the width of the border.
- 3 12 Solve $\begin{cases} 5x^2-xy+5y^2=59 \\ 3x^2-4xy+3y^2=15 \end{cases}$
- 4 12 From a thread whose length is equal to the perimeter of a square, 1 yard is cut off, and the remainder is equal to the perimeter of another square whose area is $\frac{4}{9}$ of that of the first. What is the original length of the thread?
- 5 12 Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-5x+10}=2x^2-10x+14$.
- 6 10 (a) Find the sum of $\sqrt{6x-18}$, $6\sqrt{4x+8}$, $\sqrt{36x-72}$ and $-\sqrt{25x+50}$.
- (b) Rationalize the denominator and simplify: $\frac{(\sqrt{2}+3)(\sqrt{5}-2)}{(3-\sqrt{2})(2+\sqrt{5})}$
- 7 12 Write the first three terms of the expansion of $\left(\frac{2}{3}x^2 - \frac{3}{2}y^3\right)^9$ by the binomial formula and simplify the result.
- 8 10 Divide 16 into two parts such that their product is to the sum of their squares as 3:10.
- EXTRA.—Substitute for no. (May be substituted for any problem *except* no. 1.)
A man rows 15 miles downstream and back in 11 hours. If he can row 8 miles downstream in the same time that it takes him to row 3 miles upstream, what is his rate of rowing in still water? What is the velocity of the current?
- MARCH 1934
- 1 20 (a) Subtract $a^4-b^4-2a^2b^2$ from $a^4-a^2b^2-3a^2b+2b^3$; add the result to the sum of $2a^4-a^2b^2+6a^2b-b^2-b^4$ and $3a^2b^2-3a^2b-2a^4-b^3$.
- (b) Solve $\begin{cases} 3x-y=10 \\ x+2y=1 \end{cases}$
- (c) Simplify: $2xy^2-3\{a^2x-[x^2y-(4a^2x-3x^2y)-2xy^2]\}$
- (d) Factor: $2ab+a-a^2-b^2$.
- (e) $a:b :: c:d$. What is the value of $\frac{a+b}{a-b}$ in terms of c and d ?
- (f) Write the formulas for the n^{th} term and the sum of an arithmetic progression.
- (g) Expand by the binomial theorem: $(a-b)^6$.
- (h) Simplify $\frac{\frac{x}{y}-1}{1-\frac{x^2}{y^2}}$
- (i) Simplify: $(3+x\sqrt{3}+x^2)(3-x\sqrt{3}+x^2)$.
- (j) Solve: $x^{-2}=\frac{1}{8}$.

MARCH 1935

- No. 1 Wt. 20
- (a) Add: $3x^3-6x^2-2x+1$, $x-2x^2-x^3+6$, $9x^3-3+x-2x^3$.
 (b) Subtract: $4a^2b-3ab^2-7b^3+2a^3$ from $4ab^2-6a^2b+8a^3-9b^3$.
 (c) Multiply: $x^2-y^3+3xy^2-2x^2y$ by $x-2y$.
 (d) Divide: $x^{\frac{3}{2}}-2+x^{-\frac{3}{2}}$ by $x^{\frac{3}{2}}-x^{-\frac{3}{2}}$.
- (e) Simplify: $\frac{1-\frac{x^2}{y^2}}{\frac{x}{y}+1}$.
- (f) $\left(\frac{a-b}{b-2a}\right)^2 = ?$
- (g) Find the square root of $25p^2-60pq+36q^2$.
 (h) Simplify: $(\sqrt{x+y+z})(\sqrt{x-y-z})$.
 (i) Solve: $\begin{cases} m-2n=10 \\ 3m+n=16 \end{cases}$.
 (j) Solve: $x^{-\frac{2}{3}} = \frac{1}{8}$.

- 2 10 Solve graphically: $\begin{cases} 9x+11y-99=0 \\ 5x-13y+65=0 \end{cases}$.



- No. 3 Wt. 10 Solve: $x^2-3x+20-\sqrt{x^2-8x+40}=0$. Test your answers.
- 4 10 Find the Highest Common Factor and Lowest Common Multiple of $9m^3-6mn+n^3$, $27m^4-mn^3$, $6am-2an+3bm-bn$.
- 5 10 Solve: $\begin{cases} y^2-xy=15 \\ x^2+xy=14 \end{cases}$.

- No. 6 Wt. 10 When a certain train has traveled 5 hours it is 60 miles from its destination; if it is known that, by traveling 5 miles faster per hour, 1 hour could be saved on the whole trip, what is the entire distance?
- 7 10 Solve: $9x^4 + 4x^2 = 5$.
- 8 10 A flag pole CD 75 feet high breaks at a point B . The upper part turns about the point B so that the end D strikes the ground at a horizontal distance of 40 feet from C , the foot of the pole. Find the length of the part broken off, BD .
- 9 10 Write the first 5 terms in the expansion of $\left(a^{\frac{1}{2}}x^{\frac{2}{3}} - \frac{2ba^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x}\right)^{10}$ in their simplest form.
- 10 10 Two passengers together have 400 pounds of baggage and are charged for the excess above the weight allowed free, 40 cents and 60 cents respectively. If the baggage had belonged to one of them he would have been charged \$1.50. How much baggage is one passenger allowed free?

2. PLANE GEOMETRY

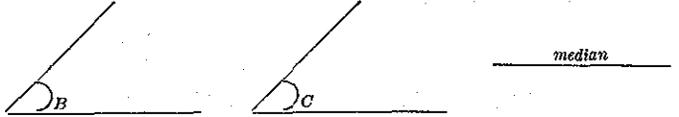
MARCH 1931

- No. 1 Wt. 10 Theorem: The bisectors of the exterior angles at two vertices of a triangle and the bisector of the interior angle at the third vertex meet in a point.
- 2 12 (a) Theorem: In an isosceles triangle, the sum of the perpendiculars drawn from any point in the base to the two equal sides is constant and equal to the altitude drawn to one of the equal sides.
(b) How many degrees are there in the sum of the angles of a polygon of 18 sides?
- 3 10 Theorem: Through three points, not lying in a straight line, one circle, and only one, can be drawn.
- 4 12 Theorem: O is a point on the diagonal AC of a parallelogram $ABCD$. Through O are drawn POQ parallel to AB and ROS parallel to AD ; P, Q, R, S are the points where these lines meet AD, BC, AB, CD . The parallelograms $POSD$ and $ROQB$ are equal in area.
- 5 10 (a) Problem: To construct a mean proportional between the two given lines, a and b
-
- (b) How high is a tree that casts a shadow 60 ft. long if a vertical post 6 ft. high casts a shadow 8 ft. long at the same time?
- 6 12 Problem: To find the locus of the middle points of all chords of a given circle that pass through a given point within the circle.
- 7 10 Problem: To draw through a given point on the circumference of a circle a chord that shall be bisected by another given chord. Show when the solution is impossible. [Hint: Use Question No. 6.]
- 8 12 Problem: To draw a common tangent to two given unequal intersecting circles.
- 9 12 (a) Theorem: Two circles intersect at P and Q . PA and PB are diameters. Then the lines QA and QB form a straight line.
(b) The area of a circle is 1,000 sq. inches. Find its radius to hundredths of an inch.
EXTRA.—Substitute for no. —.
Theorem: O is a point in the base, BC , of an isosceles triangle ABC , the rectangle $BO \cdot OC$ is equal to $AC^2 - AO^2$.

MARCH 1932

- 1 20 (a) Draw a quadrilateral that is not a parallelogram.
(b) Draw a parallelogram that is not a rectangle.
(c) Draw an angle that is neither acute nor obtuse.
(d) Draw an isosceles triangle that is not equilateral.
(e) Draw an equilateral pentagon that is not regular.
(f) Draw two circles, the circumference of one being twice the circumference of the other.
(g) Draw a triangle and a rectangle which have equal bases and equal areas.
(h) Draw two unequal triangles having two sides and an angle of one equal, respectively, to two sides and an angle of the other.
(i) What is the ratio of the magnitude of an angle of a regular octagon to that of an angle of a regular hexagon?
(k) What is the radius of a circle if the number of linear inches of its circumference is equal to the number of square inches of its area?
(l) What is the locus of the vertices of all right triangles which can be constructed on a given straight line as hypotenuse? Illustrate by a figure.

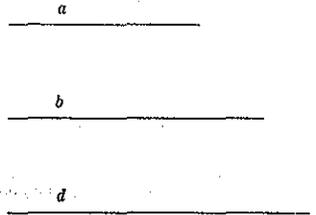
- No. Wt. Problem: Find the area of a rhombus if its diagonals are in the ratio of 4 to 7 and their sum is 8 inches.
- 2 10
- 3 12 Theorem: If a straight line be drawn through the point of contact of two tangent circles, forming chords, the radii drawn to the remaining extremities of these chords are parallel. Also, the tangents at these extremities are parallel.
- 4 12 Problem: Construct a triangle ABC , given the angles B and C and the median from the vertex A .



- 5 12 Problem: Upon a given straight line a , construct a segment of a circle which shall contain a given angle x .



- 6 12 Theorem: In two regular polygons of the same number of sides, two corresponding sides are to each other as the radii or as the apothems.
- 7 10 Problem: If the chord of an arc of a circle is 240 inches, and the chord of one half of the arc is 123 inches, what is the diameter of the circle?
- 8 12 Problem: On a given side d construct a rectangle equivalent to the sum of the squares on the lines a and b .

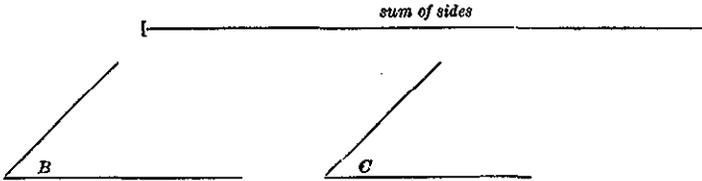


EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ——— (May be substituted for any problem *except* no. 1.)
 Theorem: If the diagonals of a parallelogram be drawn, the four triangles having as a common vertex the intersection of the diagonals are all equivalent.

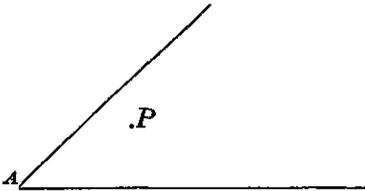
MARCH 1933

- 1 20 (a) What is the ratio of the areas of two similar triangles whose bases are 2 and 3 inches respectively?
 (b) The area of a circle is 9π sq. in. What is the radius of a circle whose area is $4/9$ the area of the first?
 (c) Angle of a triangle is 33° . What is the adjacent exterior angle?
 (d) Draw trapezoid whose altitude is one inch and whose area is one square inch.
 (e) A point is 4 inches from the circumference of a circle. A tangent to the circle from this point is 8 inches long. What is the radius of the circle?
 (f) The perimeters of two similar polygons are 16 and 12 inches, respectively. The length of one side of the first is 2 inches. What is the length of the corresponding side of the second?
 (g) What is the locus of the centers of all circles which can be drawn tangent to a given line at a fixed point? Illustrate by a figure.
 Complete the following statements:
 (h) In a right triangle, if a perpendicular is drawn from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse, each side about the right angle is a mean proportional between.....
 (i) The sum of all the angles of a polygon is equal to.....
 (k) The three medians of any triangle intersect in a common point which is.....

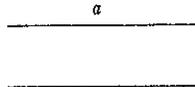
- No. Wt.
- 2 10 Problem: Each side of a rhombus is 24 inches long and the larger angles are double the smaller angles. Find the area of the rhombus, leaving the answer in surd form.
- 3 12 Theorem: The two common external tangents to two circles meet the line joining their centers in the same point.
- 4 12 Problem: Construct a triangle ABC , given the angles B and C and the sum of the sides opposite these angles.



- 5 10 Problem: Two lines OA and OV are at right angles; $OA=1\frac{1}{2}$ inches and $OB=\frac{1}{2}$ inch. A circle is described with center at A and radius of 1 inch. To construct a circle of radius 1 inch that shall pass through B and be tangent to the given circle.
- 6 12 (a) Theorem: If from a point within a triangle two straight lines are drawn to the extremities of one side, their sum will be less than the sum of the other two sides.
(b) Theorem: Of two oblique lines drawn from the same point in a perpendicular and cutting off unequal distances from the foot, the more remote is the greater.
- 7 12 Problem: The crescent-shaped figure $ABCD$ is bounded by a semi-circle ABC whose radius is 2 feet and an arc ADC whose radius is 4 feet. Find the area of the crescent.
- 8 12 (a) Problem: To draw through the point P a line that shall terminate in the sides of the angle A and shall be bisected at P .



- (b) Problem: Given the line a as the unit, to construct a line equal in length to $\sqrt{3}$.



MARCH 1934

- 1 20 (a) A straight line PAB cuts a given circle at A and B . $PA=2$ inches, $AB=6$ inches. What is the length of the line PT , drawn tangent to the circle at T ?
- (b) What is the locus of the centers of all circles which pass through the points of intersection of two given circles? Illustrate by a figure.
- (c) How many degrees are there in the exterior angle of a regular pentagon?
- (d) The perimeters of two similar polygons are 200 feet and 300 feet respectively. A side of the first is 24 feet. What is the homologous side of the second?
- (e) A tree casts a shadow 90 feet long when a post 6 feet high casts a shadow 4 feet long. How high is the tree?
- (f) The areas of two similar polygons are 50 square inches and 12.5 square inches respectively. If a diagonal of the first is 6 inches what is the length of the homologous diagonal of the second?
- (g) Complete the following statements:
- (1) Two triangles which have their sides perpendicular each to each are -----
 - (2) The area of a parallelogram equals -----
 - (3) The bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite side into segments which are -----
 - (4) If through a fixed point within a circle two chords are drawn, the product of the two segments of one is equal to -----

- | No. | Wt. | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 2 | 10 | Theorem: If two opposite angles of a quadrilateral are right angles, the bisectors of the other two angles are parallel. |
| 3 | 10 | Problem: Construct an equilateral triangle equivalent to a given scalene triangle. |
| 4 | 10 | (a) One base of a trapezoid is 10 feet; the altitude is 4 feet; the area is 32 square feet. Find the length of a line drawn between the legs, parallel to the bases, and one foot distant from the longer base.
(b) In the triangle ABC , $AB=6$ inches, $AC=7$ inches, angle $BAC=30^\circ$. Find the area of the triangle. |
| 5 | 10 | Theorem: An angle formed by a tangent to a circle and a chord is measured by one half its intercepted arc. |
| 6 | 10 | Problem: Inscribe a square in a given semi-circle. |
| 7 | 10 | Angles A , B , and C of a circumscribed quadrilateral $ABCD$ are 123° , 67° , and 112° , respectively. Sides AB , BC , CD , and DA are tangent to the circle at points E , F , G , and H respectively. Find the number of degrees in each angle of the quadrilateral $EFGH$. |
| 8 | 10 | Theorem: The areas of two triangles which have an angle of one equal to an angle of the other are to each other as the product of the sides including those angles. |
| 9 | 10 | Problem: Draw a common secant to two given circles exterior to each other, so that the intercepted chords shall have the given lengths a and b . |
| 10 | 10 | Three circles, each having a radius of 10 feet, are described so that each is tangent to the other two. A circle is now circumscribed about these three circles. Find the area which is included in the large circle but which is not included in the small circles. |
| MARCH 1935 | | |
| 1 | 20 | (a) The sides of a triangle are 3, 5, and 6. What are the sides of a similar triangle whose area is 9 times as great?
(b) ABC is an equilateral triangle inscribed in a circle. D is any point on the arc AC . How many degrees are there in the angle ADB ? In the angle ADC ?
(c) Construct a mean proportional to two given lines. (No proof required.)
(d) What is the locus of points equidistant from two given intersecting lines? Illustrate.
(e) Find the area of a triangle whose sides are 6, 8, and 10 inches.
(f) Draw an equilateral pentagon that is not regular.
(g) What relationship must exist between the angles of a quadrilateral inscribed in a circle?
(h) If $a:b::c:d$, write a fourth proportional to a , c and $a+b$.
(i) Complete the following statements and illustrate:
(1) The angle between two chords which intersect within the circumference of a circle is measured by.....
(2) If a straight line divides two sides of a triangle proportionately, it is..... |
| 2 | 10 | Theorem: The sum of the straight-line segments drawn from a point within a triangle to the extremities of one side is less than the sum of the other two sides. |
| 3 | 10 | Problem: Construct a triangle similar to two given similar triangles and equivalent to their sum. |
| 4 | 10 | Theorem: If the legs of a trapezoid are equal, the quadrilateral formed by joining the midpoints of the adjacent sides of the trapezoid is an equilateral parallelogram. |
| 5 | 10 | Find the area of a trapezoid in which the bases are 17 feet and 42 feet, and the legs 15 feet and 20 feet. |
| 6 | 10 | Theorem: From C , the midpoint of the shorter arc subtended by a chord AB in a circle, a chord is drawn cutting the first chord at D and the circle again at E . Prove that chord AC is a mean proportional between CD and CE . |
| 7 | 10 | Problem: Construct a triangle, given two sides and the altitude to the third side. |
| 8 | 10 | Theorem: The diagonals of a parallelogram bisect each other. |
| 9 | 10 | Problem: Divide a given triangle into two equivalent parts by drawing a line parallel to the base. |
| 10 | 10 | Theorem: If two circles are tangent externally at P , and a common tangent touches them at A and B , respectively, the angle APB is a right angle. |

3. ENGLISH GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, AND LITERATURE

MARCH 1931

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 100)

No.

10. Among the following words some are misspelled. Write correctly the misspelled words in the blank spaces.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) acceptance..... | (k) welfare..... |
| (b) appreciate..... | (l) conservatory..... |
| (c) crocheting..... | (m) financial..... |
| (d) disagreeable..... | (n) occasion..... |
| (e) similar..... | (o) inferior..... |
| (f) familiar..... | (p) epidemac..... |
| (g) consequently..... | (q) committee..... |
| (h) annual..... | (r) athletic..... |
| (i) carnival..... | (s) courtious..... |
| (j) preliminary..... | (t) license..... |

24. Punctuate and capitalize correctly the following sentences:

- (a) at the foot of the precipice beat a wild sea tossing and flecked with foam and out of the flying spray rose sharp splinters of granite standing like spearheads about the base of the solid rock
- (b) he was courteous not cringing to superiors affable not familiar to equals and kind but not condescending or supercilious to inferiors
- (c) do you remember hamlets comment on polonius words words he asked me

34. Correct all grammatical errors which appear in the following sentences:

- (a) The chairman who they elected has resigned.
- (b) If I had known that you had been going, I would have sent word to my mother.
- (c) A large number of the student body are going home for Thanksgiving.
- (d) I have always heard that the four years of college were the happiest in a man's life.
- (e) Everybody there objected and declared they thought it barbarous.

44. Improve the coherence of the following sentences:

- (a) A fountain pen, unless you keep other people from using it, you will soon find it is ruined.
- (b) I told him when the time came I would do it.
- (c) When you have mastered the operation of shifting gears, and after a little practice, you will be a good driver.

50. "The wicked worketh a deceitful work; but to him that soweth righteousness shall be a sure reward." Check the statements below which are true in regard to the sentence quoted above:

- (a) This is a complex sentence.....
- (b) This is a compound sentence.....
- (c) "Wicked" is an adjective.....
- (d) "Wicked" is the subject of a clause.....
- (e) "Work" is a direct object.....
- (f) "Worketh" is the subject of a clause.....
- (g) "Reward" is the subject of a clause.....
- (h) "Reward" is a predicate complement.....
- (i) "That" is a relative pronoun.....
- (j) "To him" is an adverbial phrase.....

62. Develop any one of the following topic sentences into an expository paragraph of about 150 words:

- (a) The good, it is said, die young.
- (b) Country life abounds in healthful pleasures.
- (c) Reason unaided will not always lead a man to correct his errors.
- (d) Railroads and telegraphs make the world smaller.

PART II.—English Composition and Literature

10. Indicate under the proper headings below which authors are English and which American:

EXAMPLE:		
Name	English	American
Dickens.....	X	
Poe.....		X
Name	English	American
(a) Stevenson.....		
(b) Cooper.....		
(c) Lamb.....		
(d) Fielding.....		
(e) Goldsmith.....		
(f) Thoreau.....		
(g) Lowell.....		
(h) Kingsley.....		
(i) Emerson.....		
(j) Lewis Wallace.....		

No. 220. In the space before each work in the column at the right, place the number of the author given in the column at the left.

1. Milton	-----	Lays of Ancient Rome
2. Carlyle	-----	Pilgrim's Progress
3. Scott	-----	Christabel
4. Macaulay	-----	Don Juan
5. Poe	-----	Abou Ben Adhem
6. Bunyan	-----	Sartor Resartus
7. Coleridge	-----	Rabbi Ben Ezra
8. Byron	-----	The Gold Bug
9. Hunt	-----	Maud
10. Browning	-----	Soldiers Three
11. Kipling		
12. Tennyson		

310. In the following sentences underline the word or words making the correct answer:
- "Piers Plowman" was written by—Gower, Gray, Wyatt, Lyly, Langland, Chaucer, Wyclif.
 - Thackeray wrote—The Vanity of Human Wishes, Middlemarch, The Ordeal of Richard Feverel, Vanity Fair, Roderick Random.
 - "A little learning is a dangerous thing" is a quotation from—Dryden, Shakespeare, Tennyson, Pope, Keats.
 - The earliest of these writers was—Spenser, Southey, Wordsworth, Collins, Burns, Cowper.
 - Silas Marner is a character in a novel by Stevenson, Defoe, Dickens, Elliot, Thackeray, Hardy.

410. In the space before each play in the column at the right, place the number of the character who figures in that play.

Name of character	Name of play
1. Portia	----- The Tempest
2. Ophelia	----- Henry V
3. Cordelia	----- Othello
4. Iago	----- Merchant of Venice
5. Banquo	----- Hamlet
6. Falstaff	
7. Caliban	

510. In one sentence for each name, identify any ten of the following names:

- Henry Esmond
- Samuel Clemens
- Sidney Carton
- Adam Bede
- David Balfour
- Sam Weller
- George Elliot
- Jane Eyre
- Lalla Rookh
- Annabel Lee
- Bret Harte
- Ebenezer Scrooge

640. In a composition of about four or five paragraphs discuss the life and works of one of the following authors: Burns, Wordsworth, Byron, Ruskin, Tennyson, Macaulay, Browning, Hardy, Carlyle.

MARCH 1932

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 100)

110. Punctuate correctly the following paragraph:

In this sense silly folk and dullards think the story is told of a man in slight repute for intelligence who desiring to be chosen selectman in his New England town addressed a knot of neighbors in this wise (quote) I hear you don't believe I know enough to hold office I wish you to understand that I am thinking about something or other most of the time (unquote) now reflective thought is like this random coursing of things through the mind in that it consists of a succession of things thought of but it is unlike in that the mere chance occurrence of any chance "something or other" in an irregular sequence does not suffice.

220. (a) Give two synonyms for each of the following words:

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| (1) credulous----- | (4) fascinate----- |
| (2) delude----- | (5) obdurate----- |
| (3) depravity----- | |

(b) Write one or more sentences using each of the following words:

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| (1) turpitude | (4) nefarious |
| (2) terse | (5) exotic |
| (3) histrionic | |

24. It is verily this degradation of the worker *into a machine*, which, more than any other evil of the times, is leading the mass of the nations *everywhere* into vain, incoherent, destructive, *struggling* for a freedom of which they cannot explain the nature to themselves.

- Point out the clauses and classify them (1) as principal or subordinate and (2) as substantive (noun), adjective, or adverbial.
- Give the construction of *into a machine, everywhere, struggling, of which*, used in the above sentence.

40. Correct the structure of the following sentences:

- To appreciate pictures, they should be studied.
- I took the name of Hatch, which was my uncle's name who adopted me.
- The pulling of the rope caused the monkey to put its paw up to its neck, for it choked it.

- No. 5³¹. Write an expository paragraph of about 150 words on any topic suggested by the following words.
 (a) Politics (c) Esprit (e) Knowledge
 (b) Radio (d) Chivalry

PART II.—English Composition and Literature. (Weight, 100)

14. To what period of English Literature do the following writers belong?
 (a) Stevenson..... (e) Byron.....
 (b) Shelley..... (f) Rossetti.....
 (c) Hardy..... (g) Burns.....
 (d) Tennyson.....
- 2¹⁰. (a) 5. Select any five of the following American authors and state of which section of the country; e.g., North, East, South, or West, their works are particularly representative:
 (1) Bret Harte..... (5) Harriet Beecher Stowe.....
 (2) Sidney Lanier..... (6) James Whitcomb Riley.....
 (3) Nathaniel Hawthorne..... (7) Joel Chandler Harris.....
 (4) Joaquin Miller.....
- (b) 5. Name the author of any five of the following works:
 (1) Song of the Chattahoochee..... (5) The Heathen Chinee.....
 (2) The Old Swinamin'-Hole..... (6) The Oregon Trail.....
 (3) Uncle Tom's Cabin..... (7) Innocents Abroad.....
 (4) The Scarlet Letter.....

- 3²⁰. Name the authors of any ten of the following works and classify each work briefly (namely, essay, poem, novel, etc.):

Work	Author	Classification
(a) The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.....
(b) Lord Jim.....
(c) The Spy.....
(d) Robinson Crusoe.....
(e) Self-Reliance.....
(f) A Tale of Two Cities.....
(g) The Mill on the Floss.....
(h) Lord Clive.....
(i) Courtship of Miles Standish.....
(j) The Rivals.....
(k) Snow-Bound.....
(l) Thanatopsis.....
(m) She Stoops to Conquer.....
(n) The Hero as Poet.....
(o) In Memoriam.....

- 4¹⁰. In one sentence for each name, identify any ten of the following names:
 (a) Sir Roger de Coverley (i) The Lady of the Lake
 (b) Mrs. Malaprop (j) The Deserted Village
 (c) Scrooge (k) James Boswell
 (d) The Pathfinder (l) Ichabod Crane
 (e) Silas Marner (m) Matthew Arnold
 (f) Lycidas (n) The Spectator
 (g) Annabel Lee (o) Henry Esmond
 (h) Thomas Gray

- 5⁴¹. (a) Name five of Shakespeare's plays except *Macbeth*, (b) classify each as comedy, tragedy, or history, and (c) give the name of the principal female character in each play.

EXAMPLE:

Name of play	Classification	Name of character
Macbeth.	Tragedy.	Lady Macbeth.
Name of play	Classification	Name of character
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

- 6³⁰. Write a composition of about 300 words on one of the following subjects:
 (a) Books I like to read
 (b) My opinion of a present-day author
 (c) To read historical novels is (or is not) a waste of time

MARCH 1933

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 100)

- 1¹⁵. Correct any errors in the following sentences. Revise the sentences as little as possible. Strike out erroneous parts and write in corrections.
 (a) I've always wished I was rich
 (b) Is he older than she?
 (c) There is several good reasons for silence
 (d) Call whomever will best perform the task
 (e) He gave we boys some good advice
 (f) What do you think of Tom telling us such a story?
 (g) Are everyone ready to go?
 (h) Many times he had swam that river
 (i) One's friend is thought to be him who one can trust

No.

21⁶. Supply punctuation within the sentences of the following paragraph:

You will need equipment such as the following picks shovels and lanterns. Be sure you have everything you need for the success of the enterprise a difficult one at best depends largely on careful preparation. Store your load in the stern of the boat insure by so doing that the craft shall be as seaworthy as possible. Then about dusk be on the watch for a signal which you will see then or a little later that is you will see it then if at all tonight. One more thing make sure of the priming of your pistols.

3. If, in the manner of most men who have succeeded, you will prepare yourself to meet your opportunities when they come, then it is probable that you will succeed just as they have.

(a)³ What kind of sentence is the one above? Classify it as completely as you can.(b)²⁴ In the space provided below list three of the dependent clauses in the sentence above and indicate the syntax of each as completely as you can. (For each clause, give the following information: kind of clause, word or words clause is related to, nature of that relation, such as *object*, or *modifier*. Further, classify any adverbial clause as *time*, *concession*, etc.)(c)² What part of speech is *that* as used in the sentence?(d)⁴ Parse *your* as used in the sentence(e)¹ What part of speech is *probable*?(f)¹ What is the degree of *most*?4³. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question, or any combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of not less than 100 words.

(a) With what current economic or political problem are you familiar? What is the nature of the problem? Can it be solved? How?

(b) What is your favorite sport? Why is it your favorite? What are the benefits of your favorite sport? Can you compare its advantages with those of other sports?

(c) What qualities make a man great? Are you familiar with the biography of any great American? What qualities of mind or character did he possess? Why was he great? What period of American history has produced the largest number of great men? Why?

PART II.—English Composition and Literature. (Weight, 100)

However accurate in subject matter your answers may be, no paper will be considered satisfactory if such answers are seriously defective in punctuation, spelling, or other essentials of good usage.

GROUP I

1². Write at least 150 words on *one* of the following subjects:

(twenty to thirty minutes)

(a) Do you think that Shakespeare is successful in making his minor characters seem real and distinct? Illustrate your answer by examples as fully as you can.

(b) Show how the outcome of some tragedy of Shakespeare's is determined by the character of the hero.

(c) In some tragedy of Shakespeare's that you have read, show that the tragedy consists not merely in death, but also in mental suffering, moral weakening, or defeated purpose.

(d) In any play of Shakespeare's show how the hero's conscience or sense of duty influences his career.

(e) State some of the features of Shakespeare's plays that would not appear in the drama of today

GROUP II

1². Write at least 150 words on *one* of the following subjects:

(twenty to thirty minutes)

(a) Show how an American author whose works you have read has increased your knowledge of social backgrounds.

(b) Show how an American novelist or poet has increased your knowledge of American history.

(c) Who is your favorite English author? Show how this author has influenced your thought or given you a wider knowledge of life.

GROUP III. (4 questions)

(60 minutes)

1². Write at least 150 words on *one* of the following subjects:

(a) "The study of literature has increased my knowledge of history."

In developing this topic name at least three authors and some of their principal works, and show specifically how each has contributed to your knowledge of history.

(b) The life and times of any author in American or English literature, mentioning the principal works of the author selected.

2⁵. Write a brief character sketch (from 25 to 50 words) on any character in American literature.3⁵. Write a brief character sketch (from 25 to 50 words) on any character in English literature.4¹⁵.

The world is too much with us; late and soon,
Getting and spending, we lay waste our powers:
Little we see in Nature that is ours;
We have given our hearts away, a sordid boon!
The Sea that bares her bosom to the moon;
The winds that will be howling at all hours,
And are up-gathered now like sleeping flowers;
For this, for everything, we are out of tune;
It moves us not.—Great God! I'd rather be
A Pagan suckled in a creed outworn;
So might I, standing on this pleasant lea,
Have glimpses that would make me less forlorn;
Have sight of Proteus rising from the sea;
Or hear old Triton blow his wreathed horn.

—Wordsworth.

- (c) What is Wordsworth's attitude toward the spirit of commercialism?
- (d) What is his attitude toward nature?
- (e) In a sentence or two, state the gist of this poem.

MARCH 1934

PART I.—English grammar and composition. (Weight, 100)

- No. 120. Correct the errors in any of the following sentences which are grammatically incorrect. Revise the sentences as little as possible. Strike out erroneous parts, and write in corrections.
- (a) I am determined that you shall go.
 - (b) His weaknesses together with his stubbornness causes him much trouble.
 - (c) That is one of the books which belongs to John.
 - (d) Isn't John or his sister here yet?
 - (e) Whoever he will forgive is his friend forever.
 - (f) Sit the bucket down.
 - (g) Do you think he will give John and myself the opportunity to go?
 - (h) Is it you who is ready to employ whomever will work hard?
 - (i) He doesn't seem to like you or I.
25. Supply punctuation within the sentences of the following paragraph:
 Jim wished to go he hesitated however about asking his father who was in financial difficulties. He knew that his father would think of the following objections his need of Jims help around the farm the sickness of several other members of the family and the lack of money.
3. Although they were compelled to struggle with many difficulties which they had not expected to encounter, they finally reached the summit just as the sun was rising.
- (a)*. What kind of sentence is the one above? Classify it as completely (in as many ways) as you can.
 - (b)³¹. In the form provided below enter all the dependent clauses of the above sentence and fill in the blank spaces with appropriate data.

Dependent clause	Classification of clause as <i>adverbial, substantive, etc.</i>	Further classification of adverbial clauses as <i>time, place, etc.</i>	Function of clause in sentence, stated specifically

40. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question, or any combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of not less than 100 words.
- (a) Does a senior exert any influence for good or bad on a freshman? How?
 - (b) Has literature any special value for the student of history? Is a knowledge of history essential to an appreciation of literature? Is a knowledge of literature especially valuable to any class of professional men?
 - (c) Which form of expression has the greater appeal to you, poetry or music? Why? Which exerts a more lasting influence on the life of a people?

PART II.—English composition and literature (weight, 100)

No.

18. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

- Example... 1. *Immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have (5) slokly.
- *ambitious* (1) liar (2) double life (3) loving (4) dexterous (5) eager.
- *toruous* (1) aching (2) punished (3) fiery (4) twisted (5) animal.
- *aspect* (1) look (2) snaky (3) measure (4) nibbled (5) vault.
- *declivity* (1) refuse (2) vivacious (3) slope (4) lean (5) sound.
- *ominous* (1) hungry (2) threatening (3) inclusive (4) loud (5) coal.
- *audacious* (1) radio (2) probable (3) bold (4) hurrying (5) dour.
- *abyssmal* (1) bad (2) deep (3) similar (4) nunnery (5) foreign.
- *lagoon* (1) bird (2) slow (3) boat (4) bay (5) reached.
- *angust* (1) angry (2) windy (3) imposing (4) increase (5) foretell.
- *glade* (1) sharp (2) doll (3) shimmering (4) smile (5) drink.
- *deceptive* (1) receive (2) misleading (3) look (4) measure (5) fierce.
- *flaunt* (1) blow (2) repel (3) grunt (4) display (5) tear.
- *stimuli* (1) portions (2) extracts (3) incentives (4) clouds (5) zebras.
- *transitory* (1) temporary (2) fable (3) sedentary (4) traitor (5) death.
- *quack* (1) chicken (2) strike (3) ill (4) pretender (5) repeat.
- *prelate* (1) punctual (2) sing (3) gorge (4) minister (5) raise.
- *artisan* (1) musician (2) well (3) mechanic (4) heretical (5) idiot.
- *cosmic* (1) funny (2) vast (3) greasy (4) radio (5) scold.
- *sympomatic* (1) indicative (2) poison (3) dependable (4) kindly (5) brief.
- *amass* (1) write (2) ceremony (3) collect (4) love (5) guarantee.
- *medicore* (1) yellow (2) hound (3) ordinary (4) tiny (5) respected.
- *addict* (1) bird (2) habituate (3) phonograph (4) direct (5) monkey.
- *auricle* (1) force (2) orange (3) similar (4) corona (5) heavy.
- *yaw* (1) fruit (2) fatigue (3) deviate (4) slim (5) tender.
- *cartel* (1) instrument (2) agreement (3) diner (4) purse (5) know.
- *robot* (1) felon (2) automaton (3) shoe (4) return (5) musical.
- *coat* (1) animal (2) reflection (3) hood (4) heavy (5) frigid.
- *glib* (1) prison (2) soar (3) provoke (4) fluent (5) frantic.
- *data* (1) additional (2) fruit (3) customs (4) difficult (5) facts.
- *stimulate* (1) run (2) remove (3) light (4) paint (5) enjoy.
- *nomad* (1) rover (2) title (3) same (4) careful (5) colored.
- *lucid* (1) milky (2) heroic (3) immoral (4) clear (5) finished.
- *faunmy* (1) yellow (2) slowly (3) sprightly (4) beverage (5) fearing.
- *turbulent* (1) powerful (2) tumultuous (3) muddy (4) owing (5) twisted.
- *repudiate* (1) slimy (2) present (3) elevate (4) disown (5) gangrenous.
- *injunction* (1) station (2) serum (3) lowly (4) blessing (5) order.
- *dominant* (1) weak (2) good (3) churchman (4) acid (5) controlling.
- *incredulous* (1) simple (2) skeptical (3) debt (4) longingly (5) barbarous.
- *plastic* (1) sticky (2) fibrous (3) wild (4) formative (5) artificial.
- *facile* (1) humorous (2) easy (3) rapid (4) marine (5) false.
- *cogitate* (1) geared (2) nervous (3) assume (4) disturb (5) ponder.
- *placable* (1) eatable (2) useful (3) strong (4) forgiving (5) plain.
- *adjure* (1) entreat (2) indict (3) recant (4) harm (5) entice.
- *cadaverous* (1) flesh-eating (2) truthful (3) large (4) ghastly (5) strong.
- *calumny* (1) viscous (2) slander (3) graduate (4) accident (5) slimy.
- *predilection* (1) liking (2) story (3) baton (4) priority (5) prayer.
- *rudiment* (1) roughness (2) barbaric (3) twist (4) colored (5) beginning.
- *augment* (1) irritate (2) increase (3) confine (4) frighten (5) sicken.
- *intangible* (1) irrelevant (2) vague (3) adjacent (4) inadvisable (5) tangled.
- *predatory* (1) ancient (2) plundering (3) migratory (4) predestined (5) subordinate.

20. In each of the following exercises write the number of the correct answer in the blank space in the left-hand margin.

- Example... 2. *Hamlet* was (1) an English squire, (2) Prince of Denmark, (3) a profligate, (4) a man of action.
- 1. *The Compleat Angler* is (1) a text on mathematics, (2) a treatise on fishing, (3) an epic poem, (4) a song.
- 2. *Jurgen* is (1) a Swedish lullaby, (2) Shakespeare's birth-place, (3) a story by Cabell, (4) a diving device.
- 3. *Pepys* was (1) a diarist, (2) an actor, (3) a poet, (4) a famous doctor of medicine.
- 4. *Anna Christie* is (1) an English authoress, (2) a Swedish actress, (3) a Biblical character, (4) an American drama.
- 5. *Rape of The Lock* is (1) an essay, (2) a story of passion, (3) a satirical poem, (4) a manual on hairdressing.
- 6. *Lord Byron* was (1) a literary rebel, (2) a noted essayist, (3) a Scots poet, (4) noted for his morality.
- 7. *Carl Sandburg* is (1) an early German poet, (2) an American poet, (3) an English literary critic, (4) a writer of old ballads.
- 8. *Rip Van Winkle* is a (1) treatise on Satan, (2) poem by Milton, (3) sketch by Irving, (4) Swiss hero.
- 9. *Tale of a Tub* is (1) a satire on religion, (2) a travel story, (3) the history of a glutton, (4) on early navigation.
- 10. *Robert Frost* is (1) an American poet, (2) an imaginary character, (3) an American actor, (4) an English essayist.
- 11. *The Redskins* is (1) a history by Gandhi, (2) a story by Cooper, (3) an old Indian song, (4) the history of a secret society.
- 12. *Addison* was a (1) great law-giver, (2) great essayist, (3) prominent American philosopher, (4) metaphysician.
- 13. *Spoon River Anthology* is a (1) collection of poems, (2) famous book of recipes, (3) book of early English songs, (4) record of the Forsythe family.
- 14. *Moby Dick* is a (1) detective story, (2) whaling story, (3) history of a drug addict, (4) policeman's experience in the form of an autobiography.
- 15. *Essays of Elia* was written by (1) Elia, (2) Stevenson, (3) Robert Benchley, (4) Lamb.
- 16. *Samuel Johnson* is known for his (1) early dictionary, (2) his careful attention to fashion, (3) his love lyrics, (4) his French novels.

- 17. *Walt Whitman* was (1) a Pennsylvania pioneer, (2) the author of *Leaves of Grass*, (3) the author of *Plain Tales From The Hills*, (4) a signer of the American Declaration of Independence.
- 18. *Burke* was (1) an American singer, (2) an Irish rebel, (3) an English poet, (4) an English orator.
- 19. *The Courtship of Miles Standish* is (1) a story of old Louisiana, (2) a Canadian idyll, (3) a poem by Longfellow, (4) a poem by Whittier.
- 20. *Thomas Gray* wrote (1) *Abou Ben Adhem*, (2) *Moonlight Sonata*, (3) *Annie Laurie*, (4) *Elegy in A Country Churchyard*.
- 21. *Oliiver Wendell Holmes* wrote (1) *The Spectator*, (2) *Evangeline*, (3) *Martin Chuzzlewit*, (4) *Autocrat of The Breakfast Table*.
- 22. *The Deserted Village* was written by (1) Bret Harte, (2) Mark Twain, (3) Achmed Abdullah, (4) Goldsmith.
- 23. *The Scarlet Letter* is a tale of (1) a famous spy, (2) Puritan times, (3) The London Plague, (4) The French Revolution.
- 24. *A Tale of Two Cities* is a novel by (1) Dickens, (2) Thackeray, (3) Hardy, (4) Browning.
- 25. *The Colter's Saturday Night* is a (1) handbook on bathing, (2) a machinist's guide book, (3) a novel, (4) a poem.
- 26. *Bret Harte* was a prominent (1) Swedish poet, (2) German poet, (3) American humorist, (4) Spanish novelist.
- 27. *Middlemarch* is a (1) novel by Eliot, (2) travel series, (3) long narrative poem, (4) story by Jeffery Farnol.
- 28. *Defoe* wrote (1) *Daniel Deronda*, (2) *Gulliver's Travels*, (3) *Sidney Carton*, (4) *Robinson Crusoe*.
- 29. *Samuel Clemens* used as a nom de plume (1) Anon, (2) Claveras, (3) Bret Harte, (4) Mark Twain.
- 30. *The Ordeal of Richard Feverel* is (1) a story of the Inquisition, (2) a poem by Burns, (3) a novel by Meredith, (4) an autobiography.
- 31. *Tristram Shandy* tells us of (1) Little Dorrit, (2) Jove, (3) Uncle Toby, (4) life in the slums of New York.
- 32. *The Sea Wolf* is a (1) poem by Masefield, (2) a novel by London, (3) story of the blockade, (4) study of the development of the dragon fly.
- 33. *Tears of the D'Urbervilles* is a (1) novel by Balzac, (2) poem by Rousseau, (3) novel by Hardy, (4) novel by Stevenson.
- 34. *Lyrical Ballads* was written by (1) Wordsworth, (2) Pope, (3) Chaucer, (4) Kipling.
- 35. *Frank Norris* wrote (1) *Elmer Gantry*, (2) *The Pendulum*, (3) *The Lagoon*, (4) *The Pit*.
- 36. *Stevenson* wrote (1) *The Gold Bug*, (2) *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*, (3) *Robinson Crusoe*, (4) *Blood and Sand*.
- 37. *Ivanhoe* is a (1) poem by Coleridge, (2) essay by William Langland, (3) ballad by Longfellow, (4) novel by Scott.
- 38. *The Jungle* is a story by (1) Upton Sinclair, (2) Stewart Edward White, (3) Jack London, (4) Ring Lardner.
- 39. *Pilgrim's Progress* is a great (1) poem, (2) story of terrestrial travel, (3) allegory, (4) comedy.
- 40. *Beowulf* was (1) a vampire, (2) an early epic, (3) a sea god, (4) a comedy.

No.

- 3¹⁰. a. In a short paragraph state the thought of the following poem.
 b. Suggest another title for the poem.

MEMORABILIA

Ah, did you once see Shelley plain,
 And did he stop and speak to you,
 And did you speak to him again?
 How strange it seems and new!

But you were living before that,
 And also you are living after;
 And the memory I started at—
 My starting moves your laughter!

I crossed a moor, with a name of its own
 And a certain use in the world no doubt,
 Yet a hand's-breadth of it shines alone
 'Mid the blank miles round about:

For there I picked up on the heather,
 And there I put inside my breast
 A molted feather, an eagle-feather!
 Well, I forget the rest.

- 4¹⁰. Express the thought of the following paragraph in a sentence or two:
 All infractions of love and equity in our social relations are speedily punished. They are punished by Fear. Whilst I stand in simple relations to my fellow man, I have no displeasure in meeting him. We meet as water meets water, or a current of air meets another, with perfect diffusion and interpenetration of nature. But as soon as there is any departure from simplicity and attempt at halfness, or good for me that is not good for him, my neighbor feels the wrong; he shrinks from me as far as I have shrunk from him; his eyes no longer seek mine; there is war between us; there is hate in him, and fear in me.
- 5³⁵. Write in several paragraphs a composition of about 350 words on one of the following items:
 a. The Romantic Movement in English Literature.
 b. The benefits I have gained from a study of Shakespeare's plays.
 c. The value to me of the study of Literature.
 d. Name an essay or oration which seems to you to offer valuable suggestions for the solution of some modern social or political problem. What is the problem? What are the author's suggestions? Why do you consider them valuable?

MARCH 1935

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 100)

No.

129. Correct any grammatical errors in the following sentences. Revise the sentences as little as possible. Strike out erroneous parts, and write in corrections.
- The President, as well as a majority of the Senate and the House, are democrats.
 - Your data are correct.
 - Neither John nor Mary like football.
 - One of the men who is to be promoted is my cousin.
 - If he was taller, he could reach the shelf.
 - His lawyer, who he considered infallible, failed to free him.
 - He found a plank with a red lantern sitting on it laying across the road.
 - In order to insure a fair election, everyone must cast their votes.
 - The bank robber has been proved to be him, and from the first I knew it to be he.
230. Provide interior punctuation for the following sentences.
- You dont try hard enough John Frank said you simply sit and wait. John flared up angrily but he soon saw that Frank was right. He realized that he must do three things he must take any employment he could get he must work hard and he must save his money.
331. (a) Write a sentence containing a clause expressing uncertain or doubtful condition at the present time. Underline the conditional clause.
- (b) Write a simple sentence containing a gerund phrase used as the object of the verb. Underline the gerund phrase.
- (c) Write a compound sentence of two clauses, one of which expresses concession or antithesis.
- (d) Write a sentence containing an adverbial infinitive phrase. Underline the infinitive phrase.
- (e) Write a sentence containing a subordinating conjunction of comparison. Underline the subordinating conjunction.
434. Write an expository paragraph of not fewer than 100 words on a topic suggested by any question or combination of questions in any one of the following groups.
- Do you believe that radio entertainment is educational? By what methods could you improve radio entertainments? Are you prejudiced against radio advertising? Does the average listener enjoy grand opera and symphony concerts? In what ways has the radio harmed the newspaper? Are instructional programs effective?
 - What form of school activities (except athletics) is especially worthwhile? Why? In what way does it supplement the regular curriculum? To what extent does it develop leadership? How does it compare in popularity with other school activities?

PART II.—English Composition and Literature. (Weight, 100)

125. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left hand column.

Example:	3. <i>immobile</i>	(1) oily (2) angry (3) still (4) active.
----	<i>conspicuous</i>	(1) popular (2) reputable (3) prominent (4) admirable.
----	<i>environs</i>	(1) muscles (2) suburbs (3) jealousies (4) enclosures.
----	<i>stalwart</i>	(1) stubborn (2) valiant (3) selfish (4) weak.
----	<i>reprobate</i>	(1) reformed (2) unprincipled (3) awkward (4) hideous.
----	<i>immutable</i>	(1) changeable (2) unalterable (3) protected (4) hopeful.
----	<i>languish</i>	(1) meddle (2) droop (2) hasten (4) discourse.
----	<i>morose</i>	(1) sordid (2) lonely (3) sullen (4) unpopular.
----	<i>subtle</i>	(1) dry (2) calm (3) graceful (4) cunning.
----	<i>tirade</i>	(1) martinet (2) composition (3) harangue (4) procession.
----	<i>adroit</i>	(1) straight (2) skillful (3) clumsy (4) open.
----	<i>perennial</i>	(1) ubiquitous (2) distant (3) careless (4) unceasing.
----	<i>garish</i>	(1) plain (2) gaudy (3) trim (4) attractive.
----	<i>antipathy</i>	(1) adoration (2) paradox (3) ancestry (4) aversion.
----	<i>concede</i>	(1) retreat (2) succeed (3) admit (4) refuse.
----	<i>convivial</i>	(1) craft (2) convincing (3) competent (4) festive.
----	<i>rapid</i>	(1) bright (2) animated (3) spiritless (4) truculent.
----	<i>invocation</i>	(1) introduction (2) condemnation (3) explanation (4) entreaty.
----	<i>lurid</i>	(1) clear (2) enticing (3) cunning (4) ghostly.
----	<i>piquant</i>	(1) dull (2) fashionable (3) zestful (4) entertaining.
----	<i>contemptuous</i>	(1) despicable (2) mean (3) angry (4) scornful.
----	<i>immune</i>	(1) release (2) fertilize (3) denounce (4) imprison.
----	<i>constrain</i>	(1) compel (2) distort (3) submit (4) forbid.
----	<i>ingenuous</i>	(1) clever (2) candid (3) cruel (4) horrible.
----	<i>erotic</i>	(1) passionate (2) rich (3) exciting (4) foreign.
----	<i>lucre</i>	(1) wealth (2) mildness (3) decay (4) poverty.

234. Write on either a or b.

- Choose one of the following poets: Milton, Wordsworth, Keats, Shelley, Tennyson, Browning, Holmes, Whittier, Longfellow, Whitman. Mention at least three of his poems which you have read and, in a paragraph, tell why you like (or do not like) his poetry.
- Choose one of the following authors: Washington Irving, James Fenimore Cooper, Dickens, Thackeray, Charlotte Brontë, Jane Austen, Anthony Trollope. Mention at least two of the most important works of the author selected and, in a paragraph, tell what was his contribution to the literature of his period.

No.

318. Read carefully the following poem.

GRASS

Pile the bodies high at Austerlitz and Waterloo
 Shovel them under and let me work—
 I am the grass; I cover all.

And pile them high at Gettysburg
 And pile them high at Ypres and Verdun.
 Shovel them under and let me work,
 Two years, ten years, and passengers ask the conductor:
 What place is this?
 Where are we now?

I am the grass.
 Let me work.

—*Sandburg.*

In your own words express the thoughts of this poem.

44. Write in several paragraphs a composition of at least 300 words on *one* of the following subjects.
- Contemporary American literature.
 - My favorite character in fiction.
 - The Victorian period in English literature.
 - My favorite novel.

APPENDIX C

ADDITIONAL CAUSES FOR PHYSICAL DISQUALIFICATION. (SEE PAR. 43)

a. In general:

- (1) Any deformity which is repulsive or which prevents the proper functioning of any part to a degree interfering with military efficiency.
- (2) Obesity when so marked as to interfere with marching or military duties.
- (3) A height of more than 78 inches.
- (4) Deficient muscular development.
- (5) Deficient nutrition.
- (6) Evidences of physical characteristics of congenital asthenia. The physical characteristics of congenital asthenia are slender bones, a weak ill-developed thorax, nephroptosis, gastroptosis, constipation, the "drop" heart, with its peculiar attenuation and weak and easily fatigued musculature.
- (7) All acute communicable diseases.
- (8) All diseases and conditions which are not easily remediable or that tend physically to incapacitate the individual, such as—
 - (a) Chronic malaria and malarial cachexia.
 - (b) Severe uncinariasis.
 - (c) Tuberculosis, of whatever degree and whether general or localized.
 - (d) Leprosy and actinomycosis.
 - (e) Pellagra and beriberi.
 - (f) Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, chronic articular rheumatism, and chronic arthritis.
 - (g) Cellulitis and osteomyelitis.
 - (h) Malignant disease of all kinds in any location.
 - (i) Hemophilia and purpura.
 - (j) Leukemia of all types.
 - (k) Pernicious anemia.
 - (l) Splenic anemia.
 - (m) Filariasis and trypanosomiasis.
 - (n) Diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
 - (o) Acromegaly, gigantism, myxoedema, cretinism, Addison's disease, and other endocrine diseases.
 - (p) Chronic metallic poisoning.

b. The skin:

- (1) Eczema of long standing or which is rebellious to treatment.
- (2) Chronic impetigo, pemphigus, lupus, or syccosis.
- (3) Actinomycosis, dermatitis, herpiformis, or mycosis fungoides.
- (4) Psoriasis, or marked ichthyosis.
- (5) Acne upon face or neck, which is so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.
- (6) Elephantiasis.
- (7) Pediculosis or scabies.
- (8) Carbuncle.
- (9) Ulcerations of the skin not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of syphilitic or malignant origin.
- (10) Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
- (11) Nævi and other erectile tumors, if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.
- (12) Obscene, offensive, or indecent tattooing on portions of the body subject to exposure.

c. *The head:*

- (1) Tinea in any form.
- (2) All tumors which are of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military headgear.
- (3) Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones, or persistence of the anterior fontanelles.
- (4) Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
- (5) Depressed fractures or depressions, or loss of bony substance of the skull, unless the examiner is certain the defect is slight and will cause no future trouble.
- (6) Monstrosity of the head, or hydrocephalus.
- (7) Hernia of the brain.
- (8) Deformities of the skull of any degree associated with evidence of diseases of the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.

d. *The face:*

- (1) Extreme ugliness.
- (2) Unightly deformities, such as large birthmarks, large hairy moles, extensive cicatrices, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, fistulae, atrophy of a part of the face or lack of symmetrical development.
- (3) Persistent neuralgia, tic doloieux, or paralysis of central nervous origin.
- (4) Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, or osseous cysts.
- (5) Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint, or ankylosis, complete or partial.

e. *The mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and œsophagus:*

- (1) Harelip, loss of the whole or a large part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns, or disease.
- (2) Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth, provided these conditions interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing, or appear to be progressive.
- (3) Malignant tumors of the tongue, or benign tumors that interfere with its functions.
- (4) Marked stomatitis, or ulcerations, or severe leukoplakia.
- (5) Ranula if at all extensive, or salivary fistula.
- (6) Perforation or extensive loss of substance or ulceration of the hard or soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx, or paralysis of the soft palate.
- (7) Loss of the nose, malformation, or deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, or extensive ulcerations.
- (8) Perforated nasal septum, if progressive, or if respiration is accompanied by a noticeable whistling sound. Before accepting any applicant with a perforated nasal septum the possibility of syphilitic infection will be excluded.
- (9) Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if sufficiently severe to interfere materially with breathing.
- (10) Acute or chronic inflammation of the accessory sinuses of the nose, or hay fever.
- (11) Chronic atrophic rhinitis, if marked and accompanied by ozena.
- (12) Malformations and deformities of the pharynx of sufficient degree to interfere with function.
- (13) Postnasal adenoids interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease.
- (14) Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to interfere with speech or swallowing.
- (15) Chronic laryngitis from any cause.
- (16) Paralysis of the vocal cords, or aphonia.
- (17) Tracheotomy.
- (18) Stricture or pronounced dilation of the œsophagus.

f. The neck:

- (1) Cervical adenitis of other than benign origin, including cancer, Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.
- (2) Adherent and disfiguring scars from disease, injuries, or burns.
- (3) Extensive or progressive goiter interfering with breathing or with the wearing of military clothing.
- (4) Exophthalmic goiter, or myxoedema.
- (5) Thyroid enlargement from any cause associated with toxic symptoms.
- (6) Benign tumors or cysts which are so large as to interfere with the wearing of a uniform or military equipment.
- (7) Torticollis.

g. The spine:

- (1) Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis).
- (2) Curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
- (3) Fractures or dislocations of the vertebrae.
- (4) Vertebral caries (Pott's disease).
- (5) Abscess of the spinal column or its vicinity.
- (6) Osteoarthritis of the spinal column, partial or complete.
- (7) Fracture of the coccyx.

h. The chest:

- (1) Deficient expansion of the chest.
- (2) Congenital malformations or acquired deformities which result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory functions to such a degree as to interfere with vigorous physical exertion, or that produce disfigurement when the applicant is dressed.
- (3) Pronounced contractions of the chest with adhesions following pleurisy or empyema.
- (4) Deformities of the scapulae sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment.
- (5) Absence or faulty development of the clavicle.
- (6) Old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, or partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle.
- (7) Suppurative periostitis or caries or necrosis of the ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulae.
- (8) Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, if interfering with function.
- (9) Tumors of the breast or chest wall which interfere with the wearing of a uniform or of military equipment.
- (10) Unhealed sinuses of the chest wall following operation.
- (11) Scars of old operations for empyema unless the examiner is assured that the respiratory function is entirely normal.

i. The lungs:

- (1) Active pulmonary tuberculosis.
- (2) Inactive pulmonary tuberculosis.
- (3) Acute or chronic pleurisy, or empyema.
- (4) Pneumothorax or hydrothorax.
- (5) Chronic bronchitis, chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysema, asthma, or bronchiectasis.
- (6) Actinomycosis, hydatid cysts, or abscess of the lung.
- (7) Tumor of lungs, pleura or mediastinum.

j. The heart and blood vessels:

All questionable findings will be thoroughly investigated over a sufficient period of time to determine their significance. Any evidences of organic heart disease will be considered as cause for rejection. When a candidate is found to have a systolic blood pressure of 140 mm or more, or a diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm or more, a series of readings will be taken over a period of 3 or more days in order to determine if the arterial hypertension is constant and, if possible, the causes thereof.

- (1) All valvular diseases of the heart.
- (2) Hypertrophy or dilatation of the heart.

- (3) Pericarditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, or angina pectoris.
- (4) A heart rate of 100 or over, or of 50 or under, when these are proved to be persistent in the recumbent posture and on observation and reexamination over a sufficient period of time.
- (5) Marked cardiac arrhythmia or irregularity.
- (6) Arteriosclerosis.
- (7) A persistent systolic blood pressure of 140 mm or more, or a persistent diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm or more, or an unstable blood pressure.
- (8) Aneurysm of any variety in any situation.
- (9) Intermittent claudication.
- (10) Raynaud's disease.
- (11) Thrombophlebitis of one or more extremities if there is a persistence of the thrombus or any evidence of obstruction to circulation in the involved vein or veins.

k. *The abdomen:*

- (1) Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, or muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function.
- (2) Fistulae from visceral or bony lesions or following operation.
- (3) Hernia of any variety.
- (4) Large tumors of the abdominal walls.
- (5) Scar pain, if severe.
- (6) Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines.
- (7) Gastroenterostomy for relief of gastric or duodenal ulcer.
- (8) Blood in the feces, unless shown to be due to unimportant causes.
- (9) Ptosis of the stomach or intestines.
- (10) Chronic appendicitis.
- (11) Chronic diseases of the liver, gall bladder, pancreas, or spleen.
- (12) Chronic peritonitis or peritoneal adhesions.
- (13) Chronic enlargement of the liver.
- (14) Chronic enlargement of the spleen, if marked.
- (15) Jaundice.
- (16) Proctitis or stricture of the rectum.
- (17) Hemorrhoids.
- (18) Fistula in ano.
- (19) Incontinence of feces.
- (20) Uncinariasis, if attended with marked anemia or other evidence of grave constitutional disturbance.

l. *The pelvis, including the sacro-iliac and lumbo-sacral joints:*

- (1) Malformation and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function.
- (2) Disease of the sacro-iliac or lumbo-sacral joints.
- (3) Urinary fistula.
- (4) Stricture or prolapse of the rectum.
- (5) Fissure of the anus or pruritis ani.
- (6) Fistula in ano or ischio-rectal abscess.
- (7) External hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce marked symptoms. Internal hemorrhoids, if large or accompanied by hemorrhage or protruding intermittently or constantly.

m. *The genito-urinary system, including venereal diseases:*

The Wassermann test will be required for all candidates. If facilities exist at the station where the examination is conducted the Kahn test will also be made. Whenever a single or a double plus Wassermann reaction or a 3-plus or a 4-plus Kahn reaction is obtained, a second test will be made. If the second test be negative, a third test will be performed. Two single-plus or double-plus Wassermann reactions or two 3-plus or 4-plus Kahn reactions are cause for rejection.

If albumin or casts are found in the urine, the cause will be determined, if possible. In the absence of demonstrable cause urine containing albumin or casts will be analyzed on three successive days. Persistent albuminuria or the persistent presence of casts in the urine is a cause for rejection, even though the cause thereof cannot be determined.

- (1) Acute or chronic nephritis, or diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
- (2) Blood, pus, albumin, or casts in the urine, if persistent.

- (3) Floating kidney, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis, tumors of the kidney, or renal calculi.
- (4) Acute or chronic cystitis.
- (5) Vesical calculi, tumors of the bladder, incontinence of urine, enuresis, or retention of urine.
- (6) Hypertrophy or abscess of the prostate gland, or chronic prostatitis.
- (7) Urethral stricture or urinary fistula.
- (8) Epispadias or hypospadias.
- (9) Phimosis.
- (10) Hermaphroditism.
- (11) Amputation of or deformity of the penis.
- (12) Varicocele, if large and painful, or hydrocele if large.
- (13) Atrophy or maldevelopment of both testicles or loss of both.
- (14) Undescended testicle of any degree. Infantile genital organs.
- (15) Chronic orchitis or epididymitis.
- (16) Syphilis in any stage.
- (17) Gonococcus infections, acute or chronic (including gonorrheal arthritis) chancroids, or buboes.

n. The extremities:

Suitable exercise will be employed to determine the strength of the arches of the feet. Weak or painful feet are a cause for rejection regardless of whether or not the arch is flattened. In reporting the presence of flat feet a careful estimate of the degree of flattening as first, second, or third degree will be made and reported, as well as other abnormalities, such as eversion, rotation, etc.

- (1) All anomalies in the number, the form, the proportion, and the movements of the extremities which produce noticeable deformity or interfere with function.
- (2) Atrophy of the muscles of any part, if progressive or if sufficient to interfere with function.
- (3) Benign tumors if sufficiently large to interfere with function.
- (4) Ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, or relaxed articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary displacement.
- (5) Reduced dislocations or united fractures with incomplete restoration of function.
- (6) Amputation of any portion of a limb, except fingers or toes, or resection of a joint.
- (7) Excessive curvature of a long bone or extensive, deep, or adherent scars interfering with motion.
- (8) Severe sprains.
- (9) Diseases of the bones or joints.
- (10) Chronic synovitis, or floating cartilage, or other internal derangement in a joint.
- (11) Varicose veins in an extremity when they cover a large area or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with oedema, varicocele, or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied by subjective symptoms.
- (12) Varices of any kind situated in the leg below the knee if associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations.
- (13) Chronic oedema of a limb.
- (14) Chronic and obstinate neuralgias, particularly sciatica.
- (15) Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm to such a degree as to interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms.
- (16) Adherent or united fingers (web fingers).
- (17) Permanent flexion or extension of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, if sufficient to interfere with proper execution of the manual of arms.
- (18) Total loss of either thumb.
- (19) Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member.

- (20) Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger.
- (21) Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand.
- (22) Entire loss of any finger except the little finger of either hand, or the ring finger of left hand.
- (23) Perceptible lameness or limping.
- (24) Knock-knee when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.
- (25) Bowlegs if so marked as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.
- (26) Clubfoot unless the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms during vigorous exercise.
- (27) Pes cavus if extreme and causing symptoms.
- (28) Flat foot when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot or when the foot is weak on test. Pronounced cases of flat foot attended with decided eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border, due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.
- (29) Loss of either great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot.
- (30) Webbing of all the toes.
- (31) Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as will produce pain when wearing the military shoes.
- (32) Ingrowing toe nails when marked or painful.
- (33) Hallux valgus when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.
- (34) Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function.
- (35) Hammer toes when existing to such a degree as to interfere with function when wearing the military shoe.
- (36) Corns or callous on the sole of the foot when they are tender or painful.
- (37) Hyperidrosis or bromidrosis when presented to a marked degree.
- (38) Habitually sodden feet with blistered skin.

o. The nervous system:

- (1) Insanity, epilepsy, or convulsions of any character, or history thereof.
- (2) Idiocy, imbecility, mental deficiency, or moronism (an applicant having a mental age of 10 years or less).
- (3) Constitutional psychopathic states.
- (4) Chronic alcoholism or drug addiction.
- (5) Locomotor ataxia, paresis, or cerebrospinal syphilis.
- (6) Multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, paralyses, paraplegia, monoplegia, hemiplegia, or hemiparesis.
- (7) Psychoneurosis, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, hysteria, hysterical paralysis, or hysterical stigmata.
- (8) Chorea or marked muscular tremors.
- (9) Somnambulism, or history thereof.
- (10) Neuritis, beriberi, or severe neuralgia.
- (11) Muscular atrophies and dystrophies.
- (12) Stuttering or stammering of such degree that it would interfere with performance of military duties.
- (13) Unequal or irregular pupils, unless cause is definitely determined to be other than neurological.
- (14) Brain tumors.
- (15) History of having been committed to an institution for the care of the insane.
- (16) History of injury to skull, with secondary symptoms, or any evidence of impaired nervous function.
- (17) History of excessive nervousness, or depression to an undue extent.
- (18) Endocrine disturbances that can be diagnosed by ordinary examination.
- (19) Injuries involving peripheral nerves which result in impaired function to an extent that would interfere with the performance of military duty.
- (20) Other organic or severe functional diseases of the nervous system.





